هكذا من الأصل

THE LIBRARY
THE UNIVERSITY OF JORDAN

Wednesday January 25 1978
No 60,219
Price fifteen pence

THE TIMES

The rise and rise
of Robert
Nozick, page 11

Hopes that unemployment total of 1,370,000 may be at peak

By Melvyn Westlake

The underlying level of unemployment may have reached its peak, at least for a while. Evidence suggesting a turning point was provided yesterday by official figures from the Department of Employment showing the fourth consecutive drop in the underlying level of jobless adults in Great Britain, and the largest rise in vacancies for nearly four years.

Government ministers were restrained as the situation in the labour market remains far from clear and an early end to the upward trend in unemployment would be contrary to most predictions.

Yesterday's figures show a drop of about 1,000 in the number of adults without jobs in Britain during the five weeks to January 12. This is after making allowance for the seasonal influences at this time of the year. On this basis, the total number of people registered unemployed amounted to 1,370,000 or 5.9 per cent of the workforce.

However, the gross total of jobless, including 57,000 school leavers, as well as people seasonally unemployed in Great Britain, has risen by 65,000, to 1,485,000. A further 64,000 are without work in Northern Ireland.

But, it is the more refined measure of unemployment that provides the best guide to the actual trend. Viewed in this way, the figures show that since the middle of September there has been a drop of 20,000 in the basic jobless total. This followed the steep rise that alarmed the Government during the summer months.

The decline has not been sufficient to offset the earlier increase, but it has served to limit the rise over the year as a whole. A year ago economic forecasters believed that even the refined measure of unemployment would record 1,500,000 people without work. In fact, the overall rise of about 85,000 during 1977 was less than half that expected.

The more hopeful indications about the trend are supported to some extent by the rise in vacancies. In Great Britain they rose by 20,000 to 181,000 between mid-December and mid-January (also seasonally adjusted). This rise is greater than in recent months, and represents the fourth consecutive monthly increase.

Signs are that the economy is beginning to pick up again, but unemployment usually lags six months behind changes in the level of national output, and throughout 1977 the economy was quite depressed.

Indeed, industrial output has weakened since last spring. One possible answer is that shedding workers has now become prohibitively expensive, and many employers may be retaining more workers than they need rather than pay the costs of making them redundant.

Hugh Noyes writes: Mrs Thatcher served notice on the Government yesterday that she will be making unemployment one of the key issues at the coming general election. She demanded that Mr Callaghan should explain why his policies had not only resulted in 1,500,000 people being out of work but that at the same time no one was available for a large number of jobs requiring skilled people.

He seemed to have achieved a disastrous double. She predicted that Mr Callaghan would go down in history as "the Prime Minister for unemployment".

With as much aggression over unemployment coming from his own benches as from the Conservatives, Mr Callaghan looked *slightly* rattled as he protested that Mrs Thatcher was playing party politics.

He pointed out that one of the encouraging factors was that unfilled vacancies had increased. He hoped that this was the beginning of that upward turn in the economy which the recent tax measures and reductions over the past six months should signify. It would be wrong to assume that in a period of world recession Britain could be exempt from the consequences that were felt elsewhere.

Rise in EEC: Unemployment rose in the European Community and Japan last year while it was going down in the United States, according to a survey published yesterday in Brussels by Eurostat, the Community statistical office.

At the end of December, the nine Community members reported 6,044,000 unemployed or 5.7 per cent of the working population.

For the whole year, West Germany, The Netherlands and Ireland showed decreases, but these were not enough to offset increases elsewhere. In the nine member countries taken as a whole, there were 551,000 more people out of work at the end of 1977 than at the end of 1976.

Parliamentary report, page 6

Soviet nuclear satellite crashes in Canada

Jnited States aircraft flew last night over e wilderness of the Canadian north in search f radioactivity or wreckage from a nuclear-owered Soviet satellite which broke up and ame down in the North-West Territories. Mr rzezinski, President Carter's National Security dviser, said danger of contamination was slight.

US planes search for radioactive debris

om Patrick Brogan
ashington, Jan 24

A malfunctioning Russian ellite, equipped with a small clear reactor weighing about llb, broke up over western nada this morning and came vn in the North-West Terri- ies. Its progressive disinte- tion was carefully observed the United States, in close peration with the Soviet on.

Ir Zbigniew Brzezinski, the sident's adviser on national urity, took great pains to tell world that there was no ger from the incident. At time was it thought that re might be a nuclear mis- on board the satellite, he l, and the dangers of con- ination from the uranium were slight.

merican experts would not what purpose they thought satellite was intended to e. The Soviet news agency s called it a weather satel- but the extreme care taken it by both the United es and the Soviet Union, even the abundance of re- uring detail issued here. at t raises the possibility that ight have been more valu- than that. Designated nos 954, it was launched on ember 18 last year.

r Benjamin Huberman of National Security Council nember of Mr Brzezinski's) was appointed to co- ate government-planning e satellite came down. In ifelicitous phrase, he com- l it to a small uranium .

e Americans first suspected the Cosmos satellite was ouble last December. Mr inski said that on January e sent a message to Mr. oly Dobrynin, the Soviet ssador here,

invited the Russians to any information they had the American authorities. obrynin replied on January terms which Mr Brzez- described today as "some- reassuring but not fully ictory".

urther request for infor- was submitted on Janu- , and two days later the ns replied, giving "more ete answers which pro- some additional informa- specially that there was nger of a critical mass ing, and therefore pre- ing an explosion, in effect ear explosion."

nwhile, Mr Brzezinski had n January 17, a directive heads of various minis- including the State De- nt, the Central Intelli- Agency, and the ment of Defence, telling f the situation and set it what emergency pro- should be carried out satellite came down in ited States. Other gov- ts were also informed.

Brzezinski said that he on the telephone to Mr n several times on and Monday, as the 's break-up appeared t. It entered the atmos- t 6.53 am (Washington is morning.

after 7 am President spoke about the matter Pierre Trudeau, the n Prime Minister.

Other governments were informed that the satellite had come down over Canada, and two American aircraft were sent to see if there were any traces of it and if any radioactivity had been released.

It would seem most improbable that they should find anything in the snow-covered wastes of the Canadian north. It has most probably burnt out completely, according to Mr Huberman.

Lethal risk: If the Soviet satellite had crashed on a town or village, the State Department said in Washington, the radiation could have been lethal for anybody who came into direct and prolonged contact with it.

American space experts said the Cosmos was the third satellite equipped with a small nuclear power reactor to fall from orbit. No safety hazard occurred in the other two, which fell into the ocean during the 1960s.—Reuter.

Jack Best writes from Ottawa: Air-to-ground monitoring operations are taking place in Canada's sparsely populated North-West Territories to determine whether the Soviet satellite burnt up in the atmosphere or fell to Earth with its nuclear power source.

Mr Barney Danson, the Defence Minister, told a press conference that, although the satellite probably disintegrated after tumbling out of its orbit, "we cannot take any chances".

The satellite entered the atmosphere north of the Queen Charlotte islands, off Canada's west coast. If it survived reentry, the debris probably landed in the area of Yellowknife, about 800 miles north-east of the Queen Charlottes on Great Slave Lake.

American aircraft with monitoring equipment are using Edmonton, Alberta, as a base.

If radioactivity is found, Canadian anti-contamination squads will be sent in to try to clean it up, Mr Danson said.

Asked whether Canada might lodge a complaint with Russia, Mr Danson said: "That is something that certainly will have to be pursued."

"White ball of fire": Royal Canadian Mounted Police, radio operators and residents of Yellowknife saw the final moments of the satellite as it hurtled across the sky, a flaming ball of fire, in the eaerly morning darkness.

"I saw a white ball of fire," said Constable Dale McLeod, who was patrolling Pine Point on the southern edge of the Great Slave Lake. "I watched it for some distance. I saw a red light and also some small balls of fire."

"I thought, by golly, it's a jet on fire," said Mrs Maria Ruman, a Yellowknife resident. "I then realized it wasn't ... It was red flames, dozens and dozens of pieces following along with each other."—Reuter.

Soviet assurance: The Soviet Union confirmed in Moscow that a satellite had dropped from orbit over Canada and claimed that its nuclear power supply was designed to destroy itself completely in the event of a fall.

The Tass statement said the satellite had "terminated its existence". It blamed the fall on sudden "depressurization".—AP.

Party revolt crushed by Prime Minister

By Fred Emery
Political Editor

The Prime Minister last night easily crushed an internal Labour Party revolt over the Government's intention to "guillotine", or limit to three more days, debate on the European Assembly Elections Bill.

The vote at a closed but reputedly good tempered meeting of the Parliamentary Labour Party was 132 to 69.

The guillotine, or timetable motion, will now be moved in the Commons on Thursday, and is expected to carry, with Conservative as well as Liberal support, notwithstanding the opposition of those Labour MPs certain to remain unreconciled to Britain's membership of the EEC.

Mr Callaghan's argument was that the Government must carry out its international obligations. If debate on the Bill was left to run without limit he knew the irreconcilable opponents wanted to kill it altogether. Even if they did not succeed it would take up such inordinate time that other necessary legislation would not get a place.

He said they could elect someone else as leader if they wanted to, but while he had the job he would take the decisions. It would do party and Government greater harm to abandon the Bill (for that would be the consequence of not guillotining, he insisted) than to go forward.

Such was the account given to reporters by Mr Cledwyn Hughes, chairman of the parliamentary party. Mr Hughes added that the mover of the motion to abandon the guillotine, Mr Bryan Gould (Southampton, Test) had at the end suggested withdrawing his own motion, but his colleagues insisted on a vote, the PLP's first in three months.

However, Mr Gould's friends insisted later that he had tried withdrawal only because he was furious with Mr Callaghan's dismissal of their case.

Mr Foot, Leader of the Commons, preceded Mr Callaghan in insisting that without the guillotine the Bill would be lost. He mentioned the Prime Minister's personal commitment and said the party owed much to Mr Callaghan's leadership.

Without a commitment to continue with the Bill there would have been no pact with the Liberals and his supreme objection, Mr Foot was quoted as saying, was that the Prime Minister must be able to choose the best time to call an election.

Labour's national executive committee is to meet today to decide whether the party should contest the European elections.

Leading article, page 17

Mr Silkin threatens boycott over EEC delay on 'green pound'

From Michael Hornsby
Brussels, Jan 24

The threat was made after the German, Dutch and Belgian agriculture ministers insisted that they could not give their final approval to Britain's plan for a 7.5 per cent devaluation without further consideration by their cabinets. They promised to report back by February 2, but this was not soon enough for Mr Silkin, who wanted positive replies from them by noon on Thursday.

Failing that Mr Silkin said, he did not see how he could "justifiably leave London" for Berlin, where he is to take part in an informal meeting of EEC agriculture ministers on Friday that could determine the basic rules of the Community's fisheries policy

The reason he gave for not being able to attend was that he would need "much time and patience" to explain to the House of Commons why his EEC colleagues were unable to accede as once to its expressed wishes. He claimed that it was unprecedented for the Council of Ministers not to give immediate approval in such cases.

If the Germans, the Dutch and the Belgians did not approve the green pound devaluation, Mr Silkin said, there would have to be another Council of Ministers meeting to discuss the issue. In that case he would also find it difficult to give his attention to the second fisheries meeting in Brussels next Monday.

Mr Silkin in Brussels

A boycott of the two meetings by Mr Silkin would remove any point in holding them because Britain, with its extensive coastal waters and fish stocks, is the key to a settlement of the Community's long-running fisheries dispute. Despite today's threats, however, there is hope for agreement on the British request.

Although other member states say they have had insufficient time to consider the British request (originally only for a 5 per cent devaluation), the real cause of their dismay is that it will push up the guaranteed prices paid to British farmers by 8.1 per cent. (The green pound is the rate at which EEC farm prices are converted into sterling.)

Mr Silkin, Britain's Minister of Agriculture, threatened tonight to boycott EEC meetings on fisheries policy on Friday and next Monday because the Council of Ministers refused to approve immediately the British request to devalue the "green pound" in accordance with last night's vote in the House of Commons.

This windfall to British producers is naturally resented by other EEC governments which are being asked by the European Commission to accept an average increase in farm prices this year of no more than 2 per cent.

Mr Silkin conceded that a 7.5 per cent devaluation was more than was necessary to help British livestock farmers, the only sector of the agricultural community facing real difficulties. But he accused his colleagues of "sweet hypocrisy" in criticizing him now for taking action that previously they had urged upon him.

Mrs Thatcher's view, page 2

Paris police sceptical about demands in kidnapped baron case

From Ian Murray
Paris, Jan 24

Claims and counter-claims about the kidnapping in Paris yesterday of Baron Edouard-Jean Empain, the Belgian industrialist, have been adding to the tremendous difficulties of the police in their efforts to track down the criminals.

Of the three principal calls so far, two have been from political groups and the third from someone claiming to speak for a gang of professionals who want 40m francs (£4,400,000) in ransom.

The calls have all been made to newspaper or radio offices. They have all been anonymous and not a single indication has been given to show that any of the callers really did take part in the kidnapping. Police are extremely sceptical about any of the calls being genuine.

The most menacing threat has come from someone claiming to speak for the Noyau Armé pour l'Autonomie Populaire (Armed unit for popular self-government). It has demanded the release of two jailed members of the West German Baader-Meinhof terrorist group, Irmgard Möller and Rolf Pohl, as well as one of its own members, Christian Harbulot. It has threatened to execute the baron by noon tomorrow if the three have not been freed by then, and to kill other industrial leaders after that.

These threats were made in the form of two anonymous telephone calls, first to the news desk of Radio Luxembourg in Paris and then to the news desk of the Nancy paper *L'Est Republicain*. The call to the radio station did not specify any demand, although the threat to kill the baron was made. The call to the newspaper included the names of the three people the group wants released.

Both calls were made during the morning from somewhere in Paris, but attempts to trace them have not been successful.

A rival claim was also made to Radio Luxembourg by someone claiming over the telephone to represent the Joris van Severen group. This group takes its name from a Flemish extremist, who formed a movement after he lost his seat in the Belgian Parliament in 1931. He was arrested and executed in 1940 and since then he has had little more than a legendary reputation, the last demonstration in his memory being held seven years ago.

Today's anonymous caller claimed that the baron was prejudiced against the Flemish and that details of his release would be issued in a statement on Friday evening.

While discounting neither claim out of hand, the police believe that they have got to spread their net much wider than a search for the members of these two extremist groups. The NAPAP claim has already been denied by another anonymous caller to the newspaper *Republican Lorrain* in Thionville.

Another telephoned denial of NAPAP involvement was made to the left-wing daily *Liberation* in Paris during the afternoon.

Police surveillance of NAPAP has shown that it is divided into separate cells of about five militants each, with liaison agents keeping them in touch with one another. Their liaison is probably not all that good, which makes it possible that both claim and counter claim might be accurate.

It is the military precision of the kidnap which provides the best clue to the identity of those who carried it out. The fact that it was carried out in broad daylight in a main avenue in Paris and yet only two witnesses other than the baron's chauffeur saw anything shows how carefully planned and executed it was.

The split-second timing of the kidnap could only have been achieved through forward planning, including a careful study of the baron's regular habits. The brisk efficiency of the operation once it had started bears comparison with the way in which the West German industrialist Dr Hanns-Martin Schleyer was kidnapped last September.

This "professionalism" has caused the police to think less of the claims of the two groups. The usual method used by any kidnap gang is to go to ground for a period immediately after taking its prisoner. This gives time for the police hunt to cool down before giving any extra clues in the form of a ransom demand.

It seems out of character with the professionalism of the

Continued on page 8, col 1

Millions of LSD doses 'made in London'

By Stewart Tendler

Up to half the western world's illicit supplies of LSD were produced at two laboratories, one in Wales the other in a detached Victorian house in a London suburb, it was alleged at Bristol Crown Court yesterday. The laboratories also supplied 95 per cent of the home market supply of the hallucinogenic drug.

The court, presided over by Mr Justice Park, was told that the LSD "factory" in London, at Seymour Road, Hampton Wick, was used to produce millions of LSD dosages. A kilogram of the basic ingredient, costing £3,000, could produce a million doses costing £170,0000 at "factory-gate prices" and £1 a dose on the streets.

Between 1973 and 1976 the organizers of the laboratory bought 15kg of the ingredient called ergotamin tartrate from a Swiss firm, it was alleged. *Supplies of the chemical were* thought to have been stored in a Swiss bank deposit for use when required.

When the laboratory was raided last March as part of Operation Julie, a vast police operation, the last production run was nearing its end.

Yesterday four people pleaded not guilty to charges in connexion with LSD. The jury was told that several other people had already pleaded guilty to charges involving LSD manufacture and supply.

Mrs Janice Spenceley, aged 28 of Glynrichet Fach, Dyfed; a male student, aged 23, of Edinburgh; Monica Kenyon, aged 20, single, of Georgiana Street, north London; and Martin Annable, aged 29, a teacher, of Radnor Gardens, Twickenham, London, all pleaded not guilty to charges of conspiracy to supply LSD. Miss Kenyon also pleaded not guilty to charges of possession with intent to supply LSD and cannabis.

Mr Ian Kennedy, QC, for the prosecution, said that in 1971 Home Office scientists had begun monitoring LSD recovered in Britain. By 1975-76 they were *satisfied* that much of the drug in circulation was coming from one source. A police investigation, set up in February,

Continued on page 2, col 2

Rover strike over type of overalls

By Clifford Webb

While Leyland Cars is struggling against another cash flow crisis, production of its award-winning Rover "car of the year" was stopped yesterday by a dispute over the condition and colour of a few pairs of workmen's overalls.

Six vehicle inspectors walked out at the company's Solihull plant saying that they had been issued with brown paper-based overalls instead of the white cloth ones that they insisted were the normal allocation for their job. Forty other inspectors stopped work in sympathy.

Leyland had no alternative but to lay off all the 3,600 assembly workers producing Rover 3500s, 2600s and 2300s, for which there is a long waiting list of buyers.

The inspectors are expected to return today but the stoppage will have cost £1.5m of Rovers at showroom prices.

Last night a company representative said: "The inspectors wanted to be paid for the time they spent on Monday arguing with management about the type of overalls issued to them. When this demand was rejected they walked out.

"We admit that three pairs of overalls were in an unsatisfactory condition, but they were the only ones available. It will take about three weeks to obtain the white cloth overalls.

"Because of the nature of the agreement reached with the men the overalls have to be made to measure and to an agreed specification. They are not just bought off the peg."

Czech 'to join Salyut crew in space'

Prague, Jan 24.—A Soviet Soyuz spacecraft with a joint Soviet-Czechoslovak crew on board will be sent into space to join the orbiting Soviet space platform Salyut 6 within the next few days, informed sources said here today.

The sources said the Czech cosmonaut is a pilot. The launching would make Czechoslovakia the third country to have a man in space.

Two Czechoslovaks, two Poles and two East Germans have been training with Soviet cosmonauts for at least two years at the "City of Stars", near Moscow.

The launching of Soyuz 28 manned by a Czechoslovak and a Soviet cosmonaut cannot take place until the unmanned supply ferry Progress 1 has separated from the Salyut 6 space station and until the two Soviet cosmonauts on board have made sure that its docking mechanism is still in good working order.

A Czechoslovak may have been chosen for the first joint mission to mark three important anniversaries in his country this year—the thirtieth anniversary of the Communist takeover; the tenth anniversary of the "fraternal" intervention by Soviet-led Warsaw Pact forces to crush the liberal Dubcek regime, and the sixtieth anniversary of the declaration of the Czechoslovak Republic.—Agence France-Presse.

The benefits of PPP and why your name should be here.

Ford
St Michael
ILFORD
CIBA-GEIGY
ALLIANCE BUILDING SOCIETY
TEXACO
PILKINGTON GLASS
Laker Airways
JOHN PLAYER
Unigate
Debenhams
Fyffes
JAEGER
EMI
PHILIPS
SGB
Kodak
AA
Ductile
thf Hotels

Just some of the thousands of organisations which have Company Group Schemes with PPP.

If you're thinking of private health insurance for yourself, it could pay you to arrange for your company to start a PPP Group Scheme and so qualify for discounts of up to 35% off the basic subscription rates. There are even greater reductions available for companies having 50 or more employees in the group. Send for PPP's literature today and get all the facts. It will place you under no obligation whatsoever and could mean a really valuable saving.

To: Private Patients Plan, FREEPOST, Tunbridge Wells, Kent TN1 2YZ (No postage required).
Please send me details of PPP private health insurance for
Companies ☐ Individuals/Families ☐ (tick as appropriate)
Name (I am under 65 years of age)
Company (if applicable)
Address
TT25178
Occupation
(Your occupation could entitle you to a discount)

Private Patients Plan
Established 1940. Organised by The Provident Association for Medical Care Limited.
PPP PROTECTS

eeches about tinuing pay icy criticized

Murray, TUC general secre- l the Chancellor that recent al speeches about the need resent pay policy to be con- to a fourth phase might be counter-productive". He and colleagues also asked for the to be expanded by £3,000m. uld be achieved by creating l by introducing a lower x band, under which people ly only 25p in the pound st £1,000 of taxable income Page 2

board standard

ndards for skateboards and ling safety equipment and clothing are to be intro- a matter of urgency. Draft are likely to be published ext six weeks. Relevant n should be sent to the tandards Institution at 2 eet, London, W1, by 14 Page 7

Egypt disappointed by Vance mission

A senior diplomat in the Egyptian Foreign Ministry has said that he regards the mediation mission to the Middle East last week by Mr Vance, the American Secretary of State, as disappointing. He said the mission had achieved "nothing positive" and he doubted that the Americans had the will to act Page 9

Terrorists marry

A convoy guarded by Irish troops drove Edward Gallagher, kidnapper of Dr Herrema, 70 miles from Portlaoise prison to marry Rose Dugdale, serving nine years for robbery, at Limerick jail. Permission, which was granted by the new Fianna Fail justice minister, had been repeatedly refused by his coalition government predecessor Page 2

Wilmington decision

The Governor of North Carolina reduced the sentences of nine of the Wilmington Ten, but refused to pardon the black men convicted of arson and conspiring to shoot police. They could be freed on parole within a year Page 10

Belize independence edges nearer

Britain appears to be moving closer to a settlement on the independence issue involving the Central American colony of Belize. Mr George Price, the colony's Premier, has begun talks at the Foreign Office. However, Mr Callaghan told the Commons yesterday that Britain was not involved in formal negotiations with either Mexico or Guatemala Page 9

President questioned

American Justice Department investigators have taken the highly unusual course of obtaining statements from President Carter and other high officials concerning the dismissal of a public prosecutor in Philadelphia. Mr David Marston lost his job because he was a Republican appointed by President Ford and no secret has been made of that Page 10

Brigitte Bardot in seal hunt protest

Brigitte Bardot, the French actress who has campaigned for the protection of wildlife, was surrounded by photographers when she arrived in Strasbourg, where the 20-nation Council of Europe called on their governments to ban harp seal hunting. anada sent a letter refusing to comply Page 8

Nuclear programme: A Cabinet ruling on nuclear reactors may come today 2

Nursing directive: Implementing the new EEC directive on nursing would be expensive, a conference organized by the Royal College of Nursing was told 4

Judge criticized: Judge Wild, sitting at Cambridge Crown Court, was accused of being a "tin-pot Judge McKinnon" after remarks he made about two Libyan students 7

Leader page 17
Letters: on broadcasting propaganda, from Mr P. K. F. V. van der Byl; on the V & A Museum, from Mr Hugh Jenkins, MP, and Mr John Letts; on the Churches and race, from Mr Norman St John-Stevas, MP
Leading articles: Guillotine on European Bill: Bolivia
Arts, page 13
David Robinson at India's international film festival; Irving Wardle reviews *Les Burgraves* at the Round House; Ned Chaillet sees *Hamlet* at the Old Vic and William Mann writes about the BBC Singers at St John's
Sport, pages 14 and 15
Football: Arsenal through to last four in League Cup; **Cricket:** West Indian XI win World Series Cricket match at midnight before record crowd
Features, pages 11 and 16
George Copeman on the profits in profit-sharing; Bernard Levin on the plight of the Buddhists; Ivor Davis on governor "Jerry" Brown of California
Business News, pages 19-24
Equities and gilts drifted easier, leaving the *FT* index down 3.2 at 483.4
Financial Editor: Davy dampens down the enthusiasm; Carpets International: Australia boils over; Marine insurers worried about rate-cutting
Business features: Desmond Quigley on the complex structure of company cross-holdings in the plantations business; Brazil's growing trade links with Africa are examined by Patrick Knight
Business Diary: Departure of London's best-known Eurobond trader

Home News	2, 4, 7	Court	18	Obituary	18	TV & Radio	29
European News	8	Crossword	30	Parliament	6	Theatres, etc	13
Overseas News	9, 10, 11	Diary	16	Sale Room	18	25 Years Ago	18
Appointments	18, 22	Engagements	18	Science	11	Universities	18
Arts	13	Features	11, 16	Snow report	15	Weather	2
Business	19-24	Law Report	18	Sport	14, 15	Wills	18
		Letters	17, 20				

Mrs Thatcher says family farmer is obstacle to increasing state power over individuals

By Hugh Clayton
Agricultural Correspondent

Mrs Thatcher, Leader of the Opposition, told farmers last night that their way of life was threatened and that the Conservatives intended to protect it. Her speech marked the promotion of farm policy to a commanding position on her party's platform after three years in which it has been obscured by the wider argument about inflation.

Mrs Thatcher said at the annual dinner of the National Farmer's Union that the "green pound" motion on which the Government was defeated in a Commons vote on Monday was not just about food prices and money for farmers. The difference between what the Government had wanted and what the Opposition had forced it to accept was less than a sixth of a penny in the pound in the cost of living.

In the Commons vote, the Government was defeated on its proposal to devalue the green pound by 5 per cent. The combined opposition parties supported instead a Conservative motion calling for a 7½ per cent devaluation.

The Government's defeat showed that the difference between Labour and Conservative policies for farming and food is more marked than at any time since Labour came to power in 1974.

To emphasize that difference, Mrs Thatcher portrayed the independent family farmer as a main obstacle to the Government's aim of incresing the power of the state over individuals.

Mrs Thatcher gave her audience even more encouragement by stating clearly that she preferred the arguments of farmers for a devaluation of the green pound to those of the food processers who opposed it. "It is not the business of politicians to please everyone", she said. "That would be impossible. It is our business to try to do justice to everyone."

Earlier, Sir Henry Plumb, president of the NFU had said in the first session of its annual meeting that 7½ per cent "is going to be insufficient for the investment in agriculture that is needed to supply the needs of the nation".

It would have little effect on the cost of living and would not eliminate the low returns and cut-price competition faced by farmers, he said.

"If the effect of a 7½ per cent devaluation is 1½ per cent on food prices, a productivity increase of only three eights per cent from the average industrial worker is needed to offset that", Sir Henry said. That figure also represents the rise in the cost of living which the devaluation will eventually cause.

Mr David Davies, a dairy farmer from Great Kingshill, Buckinghamshire, said: "This devaluation will still not give us the large margin that we need. The rate is still out of line by over 22½ per cent".

Mr William Donald, who farms 900 acres at Ridlington, Norfolk, was alarmed by the decline of the livestock sector, to which farmers in his arable county sold grain. "Seven and a half per cent is nowhere near enough", he said. "We want our grain used in this country and not exported to Europe or dumped in intervention stores".

Sir Henry considered that the efforts of some grocery processors to keep farm prices down "incredible and intolerable and completely unacceptable" He drew cheers by saying: "I sometimes think there is far more spent on packaging than on food itself."

He said a 7½ per cent devaluation would reduce but not eliminate subsidies on sales of food to Britain from other EEC countries. The subsidy on bacon sides would be cut by £66 to £165 a tonne and by 4.4p to 13.9p a pound on butter. Sugar rise: The British Sugar Corporation, which processes all British sugarbeet, said yesterday that it had agreed a rise to farmers of 50p to £20.50 a tonne for beet harvested this year.

Mr Steel on failure of pact with Labour

By Our Political Correspondent

Attacking the Government for not seeking earlier discussions with the Liberals to get an agreement. on the devaluation of the "green pound", Mr Steel, the Liberal leader, said yesterday that to let sections of farming go into depression "for the short-term aim of picking up votes" was gravely damaging.

"I am astonished that the Labour Party . . . should face the prospects of growing world food shortages in the 1980s with a programme which makes Britain less efficient than it should be in producing its own food", he said.

The Government defeat on Monday had underlined its dependence on the Liberals. It had followed the failure of the Liberal-Labour consultative committee to reach an agreement on agriculture acceptable to the Government.

"Earlier efforts ought to be made to secure agreements between us on policy: 7½ per cent blunt across-the-board devaluation of the green pound is not the most sensible of policies, and a larger two-step, but selective, devaluation in the beef and pigmeat sectors would have been better for everybody", he said.

Referring to the possibility of a Liberal pact with either Labour or the Conservatives after the next election, Mr Steel said: "In the light of our experience this session it is probably desirable that any future agreement be put to the parliamentary Labour or Tory parties for endorsement before we embark on it, so that it is clearly understood that commitment to it would extend beyond the ranks of ministers."

TUC seeks to end phase-four speeches

By Paul Routledge
Labour Editor

Trade union leaders warned Mr Healey, the Chancellor, yesterday that it was not politic to take to the country the message that a fourth year of pay restraint was necessary.

That quiet reminder was given to Cabinet ministers by members of the TUC economic committee making representations on the forthcoming Budget. They asked for a £3,000m expansion of the economy, mainly to be achieved through lower personal taxation and job-creation.

Mr Len Murray, general secretary of the TUC, said afterwards that the recent spate of speeches by ministers about the need for continuing restraint after the third phase of the Government's counter-inflation policy expires at the end of July might be "totally counter-productive". Ministers have been urging the need for further pay discipline, suggesting that the level of rises in the 1978-79 bargaining round should not exceed a twentieth.

The unions told ministers that such talk might jeopardize pay negotiations now taking place in the public and private sectors. But the Civil Service Department is understood to be about to make a pay offer to leaders of 500,000 white-collar civil servants that will be well below the present maximum of a tenth.

Mr Healey insisted in his talks with the TUC at the Treasury that there was "no orchestration" of ministerial opinion on the future development of pay bargaining. But apparently he nodded to signify that he had taken on board the union's protest.

In their budget representations the unions' proposal of a £3,000m expansion of the economy is equivalent to a 3 per cent expansion of present economic growth. Most of that should come from a reduced-rate band, the TUC says, so that taxpayers should pay only 25p in the pound on the first £1,000 of their taxable income.

In addition, the TUC is seeking the restoration of public spending to the levels obtaining before the Cabinet accepted cuts as part of the price to be paid for loans from the International Monetary Fund. It was nonsense, the unions said, for the National Health Service to have facilities completed but empty because there was not enough money to pay nurses and doctors. The TUC also wants the Government to promise not to increase school meals charges in the autumn.

Mr Healey listened to the unions' proposals for a reduced-rate band for taxation, but said he was not committed to it. "He was doing more listening than talking, and that is a bit of a change for Denis Healey". Mr Murray said.

Government to review foreign services

By David Nicholson-Lord

A government review of Britain's overseas representation possibly in the form of a White Paper, is to be built on last year's much criticized study by the Central Policy Review Staff (the "think tank").

That was made clear by Dr Owen, Foreign Secretary, to MPs on the Commons Expenditure Committee during their final hearing on the review staff's study last night. Among the review staff's recommendations were reductions in BBC external broadcasts, the abolition or truncation of the British Council, a continued run-down in overseas posts, and changes to achieve commercial expertise in the Diplomatic Service.

Dr Owen emphasized that he disagreed with much of the report's tone and proposals, but said it contained some detailed and comprehensive work. The Government's review would include more departments than just the Foreign and Commonwealth Office.

The Foreign Secretary's tone before the expenditure committee's defence and external affairs subcommittee was largely critical. He said the study's approach to Britain's position in the world was too simplified and defeatist and relied too heavily on purely administrative changes.

The change in Britain's role reflected the increased complexity of international affairs as much as economic circumstances. Britain suffered from lavish self-denigration. "In that tone perhaps lies my greatest disagreement with some of the passages in this report", he said.

Dr Owen also argued against the amalgamation of the Diplomatic Service with the Home Civil Service, as suggested in the report. The pattern of the 1960s and early 1970s had shown that the creation of big ministries led only to more bureaucracy.

An alternative that needed examination was staff interchange between the Foreign Office and other government departments. Ways should also be found for fast promotion of "high-flyers" in the Foreign Service, possibly including a slimmer service.

He also emphasized the value of the British Council's independence from government. There was scope for a reduction in overseas information services, he added, and he accepted the report's criticisms of the inaudibility of many of the BBC's external broadcasts. Better audibility might entail economies in other parts of the overseas service, he said.

In exchanges with Mr Neville Sandelson, Labour MP for Hillingdon, Hayes and Harlington, he also appeared to reject the review staff's idea of a Cabinet office committee on bilateral relations. Spawning committees was a disease he said.

The expenditure committee expects to publish its own conclusions on the study by the end of next month.

MoD may act on bad foreign debts

By Henry Stanhope
Defence Correspondent

The Ministry of Defence urgently considering tak steps against overseas c tomers who are slow to se their debts, it emerges toda

It follows the disclosure t £87m was outstanding at end of 1976, twice as much two years before. Ab £13,900,000 had been owing more than nine months, ne half of it by four countr "whose record for delayed p ment had worsened".

The story of the minist bad debts is told by the Co troller and Auditor General the Appropriation Accounts 1976-77. The ministry, w attributes its increased tota the general difficulty of se ing money from overseas tomers, refused last night name the four countries pa cularly concerned.

Under the present system sends reminders after four six months. If the account unpaid after seven month raises the matter with the c try's defence attaché in Lon and sometimes through British defence attaché in country concerned.

Now, however, it is to special attention to count with a persistent record for payment and is looking at w in which it might act.

It is also planning to cha in advance for overseas s who come to be trained at vice establishments in Bri or in ships of the Royal Na

In 1976-77 it received £ to help to train foreign visit whose home countries are l sent bills for tuition, food, commodation, flying hours ammunition.

However, the Comptro points out, those bills are o not sent until some months a the students have started t ing.

Meanwhile the ministry reviewing its charges to c tries that buy ammunition f royal ordnance factories.

There is concern that enough account is taken of interest lost on the Br money used between making ammunition and shipping i 1976-77 the ministry is tho to have lost about £500,00 not allowing for that.

Appropriation Accounts, Vo Classes 1-111 (Stationary O £5.40).

Tug's cost trebled: A sec hand tug that the Ministr Defence estimated could bought and converted for R Navy use for less than £1m so far cost more than according to the Governm Appropriation Accounts 1976-77 (a Staff Repc writes).

In 1973 it was decided th vessel was required in Clyde area, for "certain going operational tasks" harbour duties. £1,500,000 f new vessel was considered great an outlay, so the Da Swedish-owned, British- tug was bought for £694,00 1974. The cost of putting r the vessel's deficiencies estimated at £200,000.

Renamed HMS Wakeful, tug started naval operatior April, 1974, but in her firs months of service abou hundred operational def were reported and the ve was only available on 66 of 150 days when she required.

In his report the Comp ler and Auditor General n that by September last expenditure since purchase defects, modifications, impr ment and mainten amounted to £2,300,000.

Cabinet ruling on reactors may come today, MPs say

By Fred Emery

An announcement of the Government's decision on new nuclear power reactors is imminent, and informed MPs believe that it could come today or after tomorrow's full Cabinet meeting.

The same MPs believe that the option of building two British advanced gas reactors (AGRs) will be chosen, together with a design and feasibility study for the pressurized water reactor (PWR). If so, Mr Wedgwood Benn, Secretary of State for Energy, will have won his argument in Cabinet against nuclear industry interests.

None of that was confirmed or denied in Whitehall last night, and ministers gave orders for silence. But the way is clear for a statement of government intentions after a two-hour meeting of senior ministers yesterday morning with the Prime Minister in the chair. Virtually all the Cabinet were present, and Whitehall sources confirmed that the discussion concerned nuclear reactors.

According to informed MPs, the government statement would authorize the construction of two AGRs to come into operation in 1987, one at Sizewell, Suffolk, and the other at Torness, Scotland. They would provide much immediate work in the nuclear industry, the MPs had been assured.

The PWR would also have been built by the British nuclear industry, and the Central Electricity Generating Board and part of the nuclear industry had sought a firm commitment for the building of at least one. The Cabinet committee has demurred, according to the MPs, and agreed to Mr Benn's suggestion that there should be preliminary studies. These would not be related to a particular site or constitute a firm commitment for a plant order. The point of the study would be to obtain clearance from the Nuclear Installation Inspectorate.

It is calculated that the PWR design study will cost about £40m. The cost of the entire reactor programme of the next generation has been put at £20,000m.

Labour must open radical drive now, Mr Benn says

By Michael Hatfield
Political Reporter

Mr Wedgwood Benn, Secretary of State for Energy, set out last night what he believed should be the six campaign themes for 1978, leaving little doubt that he thought there might be a general election before the end of the year.

Labour should open its campaign now, he told the School of Oriental Studies in London. He was convinced that the economic crisis in the capitalist world could be overcome only by the adoption of radical measures and socialist programmes to restore full employment, expansion of the welfare state and the public services, and resumption of the long, difficult task of creating a fairer and more democratic society, free from discrimination.

His six campaign headings were: jobs, better public services, the fight against fascism, internationalism, human rights and a democratic and socialist perspective.

Unemployment, he said, was a "grave curse on our whole society" and must be eliminated. Public ownership was on the agenda because public investment was going to be needed on a large scale and it would be completely wrong to undertake it without public accountability and control.

Mr Benn said unemployment was a breeding ground for fascism and so ere poor housing and bad social conditions. It was wrong to suppose that the "dole" was any more acceptable today than it was before the war.

"The campaign to prevent fascist ideas from gaining ground here is a campaign of national self-preservation, just as it was during the war when we fought the Nazis", he said.

Labour was committed to a fundamental shift of wealth and power in favour of working people. "We see the crisis that engulfs the capitalist world as the reason for the reform and not as an excuse for salvaging that which has failed", he said.

Devolution proceedings are to be divided up

By Our Political Editor

The Government's intention of springing a surprise change today in the Scotland Bill proceedings, possibly cutting out the chance of embarrassing votes, was disclosed yesterday in the Commons and could lead to another Government defeat.

Mr George Cunningham, Labour MP for Islington, South, the resolute anti-devolutionist, sailed close to the rules of the House in disclosing that something was up and challenging Mr Foot, Leader of the House, to say what. Mr Foot declined amid noisy demands on all sides.

But outside the Chamber Mr Cunningham railed against the change of business he disclosed would be proposed today. He predicted that it would be defeated by combined Tory and Labour votes

It transpires that the Government intends to "sectionalize" the already guillotined proceedings, with one section lasting until 7 pm, the next until 10 pm, and the third after 10 pm, but possibly continuing the next day.

Mr Cunningham did not accuse the Government of malpractice, but he protested at the effect of the change. It was that amendments, including one of his own, providing that Scottish devolution should be repealed unless a stated minimum of the Scottish electorate voted "Yes" in the referendum, would now be precluded from discussion.

A Conservative amendment would require 33 per cent; Mr Cunningham's amendment would require a 40 per cent "Yes" vote. The Government, of course, would resolutely oppose any such amendment. But Mr Cunningham protested that those important matters would never be reached, while the three hours "stolen" and allotted to the following section would be given over to what he called trivialities.

He cited a Tory amendment to give "expatriate" Scots the right to vote in Scotland. That was certain to be defeated. Another was to have a separate vote count in Orkney and Shetland: that was superfluous, since it was already the case.

Another casualty of the business change would be an amendment to have a referendum in Orkney and Shetland to be moved by Mr Grimond, the former Liberal leader.

Today's business motion will not be open to debate, which is likely to intensify backbench disgruntlement.

Police look at long-term pay formula

By Christopher Thomas
Labour Reporter

A police pay formula that bears striking similarities to the firemen's "exceptional" deal has been suggested by the employers' side of the Police Council to Lord Edmund-Davies's inquiry into police pay and conditions.

It suggests the possibility of linking police salaries to average adult male workers' earnings, thus assuring police men and women of a permanent place in the country's wage league.

The Police Federation last night described the employers' evidence as pathetic and said it went no way towards solving the manpower crisis in the police force. A representative added: "It demonstrates how right we were to walk out of the Police Council in 1976."

One of the employers' most contentious suggestions is on overtime. The "right" salary level should recognize that the police service has to function 24 hours a day, 365 days a year they say. "We consider that the right salary level should obviate the need for additional payment for duty on public holidays or for overtime at the end of a shift arising out of incidents during the shift."

It says the manpower position is disturbing. Despite 1,500,000 unemployed, there was a small net loss of policemen in 1976,

The gap between the employers and the Police Federation on pay appears to be enormous. One formula suggested by the federation would link police with adult male non-industrial workers and, it estimates, give £118.92 a week on average. The employers' formula would, late last year, have given constables with four years' training about £75 a week.

Average constables' earnings, which include overtime and allowances, are £95.78 in Britain, £88.63 in England and Wales (outside London), £91.58 in Scotland, £123.25 in London, and £138.04 in Northern Ireland.

Other pay examples, excluding overtime, rent allowance, free housing and other allowances: constable after 15 years' service, £3,918; sergeant after six years, £4,563; inspector after five years, £5,295; chief inspector after five years, £6,033; superintendent after three years, £7,839; chief superintendent after three years, £8,703.

Police 'followed drugs men to rubbish tips'

Continued from page 1

1976, succeeded "beyond anything they could reasonably expect", he added.

Two laboratories were identified. When the police raided Seymour Road in March, 1976, they found three men. One was Andrew Munro who, Mr Kennedy added, was "a chemist who was putting his training to disastrous purposes producing this drug". Mr Munro, he said, had pleaded guilty to manufacturing LSD and conspiracy to supply it.

Another man, counsel continued, was well set up, prosperous and dressed quite conventionally. He drove about in a car like "any rising executive". He was in every way as far from the picture of the "flower power hippy" as anyone could be. He used an alias known to the police and several other names. In 1973 he had obtained 10kg of the chemical from a Swiss company.

During the police inquiries before the raid he was followed and found buying glassware, chemicals and other equipment. The laboratory was found to include advanced instruments for checking the quality of the LSD being made.

Mr Kennedy said the police, tracing back the man's purchases, calculated that the laboratory had had six production runs.

While following the man the police tracked him and a second man to a tip in Reading, where they tried to burn some rubbish. They were stopped because of local council regulations. The police recovered the rubbish and found glassware.

They also followed Mr Munro a day later to another tip, at Kingston upon Thames. There was a queue and to avoid suspicion the officers collected rubbish from gardens and joined the queue behind Mr Munro. They dumped their rubbish but collected his and found items previously marked by the police.

Mr Kennedy said: "One of the most significant ways to measure the operation is the price of LSD. Whereas at the time the police made their raid tablets of LSD might be bought for about £1, nowadays the price, if you can get them, is anything from £5 to £8."

The chain of supply from the laboratory was constructed with thought and attention, he said, "just as you would expect from people, almost all of whom have been to university".

Mr Kennedy spoke about the profits to be made and said he would be talking about numbered bank accounts in Switzerland.

The London factory produced for only a limited period, he said, because the LSD was not stable, flooding of the market was to be avoided, and there were limitations on the equipment's capabilities.

LSD took up to 12 hours to make and the chemist would be exposed to the drug. He would be "on a permanent trip" and need to rest after working.

The joint renter of one of the Swiss accounts visited the deposit box twice in July, 1976. At Seymour Road that man's role was to supply inert tablets for LSD microdots. The manufacturers produced two types of dosage, one shaped like a dome, the other like a dot. The intention was to confuse the police and meet the fads of the market.

The inert substance for the dots was calcium lactate. Tablets, 100 at a time, were bought from chemists in Glasgow, Penrith and Carlisle. Calcium lactate was sometimes used by the elderly to help to strengthen their bones.

Counsel said that when the police raided the laboratory they found piles of jars, which would have contained a total of 35lb of calcium lactate. Groceries were used to carry the LSD around. Packages of Swiss breakfast food were bought and part of the food replaced by packets of LSD.

The LSD went from the laboratory to a Mr Nigel Fielding who, counsel said, had pleaded guilty to the conspiracy charge, and part went from him to one man and part to another man, and from that man abroad. Mr Kennedy said Mr Annable's chief activity was as "a sort of paymaster general, The trial continues today.

Rose Dugdale married in Limerick prison

From Christopher Walker
Belfast

Two of Ireland's best known republican terrorists were married yesterday in the heavily guarded oratory of Limerick jail.

The wedding of Rose Dugdale, aged 36, and Edward Gallagher, aged 30, was the first between convicted prisoners permitted in the history of the Irish Republic. She is serving a nine-year sentence for her part in an £8m art robbery and Mr Gallagher 20 years for kidnapping Dr Tiede Herrema, the Dutch businessman.

Inevitably in some Unionist circles in Northern Ireland, the fact that the wedding took place at all was seen as further evidence of lack of determination of the new Fianna Fail Government in the struggle against republican terrorism. Permission for the couple to marry had been repeatedly refused by Mr Cooney, the hard-line Minister for Justice in the previous coalition government.

Shortly after breakfast yesterday Mr Gallagher, flanked by two special branch detectives, was driven 70 miles from Portlaiose high security jail to Limerick in a convoy guarded by troops. An Irish army helicopter flew overhead and a company of soldiers guarded the prison while the brief ceremony took place.

The bride and groom were allowed two hours together before the ceremony, which was sanctioned by Mr Collins, the new Minister for Justice and conducted by a young Roman Catholic priest. After exchanging gold rings and a kiss Mr Gallagher was driven back to Portlaiose. A handful of guests, including the couple's son, aged three, attended.

Left-wing MPs back tribunal on Ulster control

A so-called international tribunal on Britain's presence in Northern Ireland was launched at the House of Commons last night.

Its sponsors, including four left-wing Labour MPs, believe that Britain's exercise of military, judicial and political control in Ulster has disturbing implications

The tribunal members, who have yet to be chosen, will investigate the role of the security forces and allegations of torture.

Youth is jailed over killing

Henry Russell, aged 17, was sentenced by Mr Justice Thesiger at the Central Criminal Court yesterday to five years' imprisonment for killing Stephen Anderson, aged 52, a tramp, at Peckham, London, last July.

Mr Russell, of Brayards Road, Peckham, was cleared on Monday of murder but convicted of manslaughter by a majority verdict. Three other young people, including a boy of 12 and a girl of 15, were convicted of murder

Art union can make own rules

The Slade Art Union, a section of the Society of Lithographic Artists, Designers, Engravers and Process Workers, (Slade), won the first round yesterday in its legal fight for the right to formulate its own rules without interference from its parent organization.

Mr Justice Goulding said in the High Court that the SAU's constitution, granted when it was created by Slade in 1974, made the section responsible for formulating and adopting by majority ballot vote any rules, or amendment to rules, which shall apply to them.

22 councils start campaign for return of powers

The leaders of 19 large English district councils met yesterday to urge the Government to restore some of the powers they lost in the local government reorganization in 1974.

They were speaking for 22 authorities outside the metropolitan areas with populations of between 100,000 and 200,000, which have decided that the local government system is not working satisfactorily.

The 10 largest non-metropolitan district councils in England and Wales have already formed a group to press the Government to return their powers. Now the 22 seek an early meeting with the Prime Minister and Mr Shore, Secretary of State for the Environment.

The 22 are:

Basildon, Blackburn, Blackpool, Bournemouth, Brighton, Cambridge, Chester, Ipswich, Luton, Mtaway, Middlesbrough, Poole, Norwich, Oxford, Peterborough, Preston, Reading, Southend, Slough, Thamesdown, Torbay and York.

Villiers evidence on Monday

By Our Political Correspondent

Sir Charles Villiers, chairman of the British Steel Corporation, will give evidence in private next Monday to the Select Committee on Nationalized Industries on documents that he was required to produce at the behest of the Commons Serjeant at Arms on January 18.

The committee, under the chairmanship of Mr Russell Kerr, Labour MP for Hounslow, Feltham and Heston, met in private yesterday to discuss their next course of action. They were apparently satisfied with the information Sir Charles had produced.

Later the committee announced that Sir Charles would give evidence on January 30 and Mr Varley, Secretary of State for Industry, on February 6, also in closed session.

"No further statement will be issued by the committee until the publication of a further report", the announcement concluded.

A rumour that Sir Charles had seen the committee in private yesterday was categorically denied.

Open University man suspended

Mr Tom O'Carroll, an employee of the Open University, who has been associated with the Paedophile Information Exchange, which seeks to legalize sexual acts with children, was suspended by officials of the Open University at Milton Keynes, Buckinghamshire.

An Open University spokesman said: Mr O'Carroll has been suspended from his duties for two weeks

Attempt to stop NF meeting fails

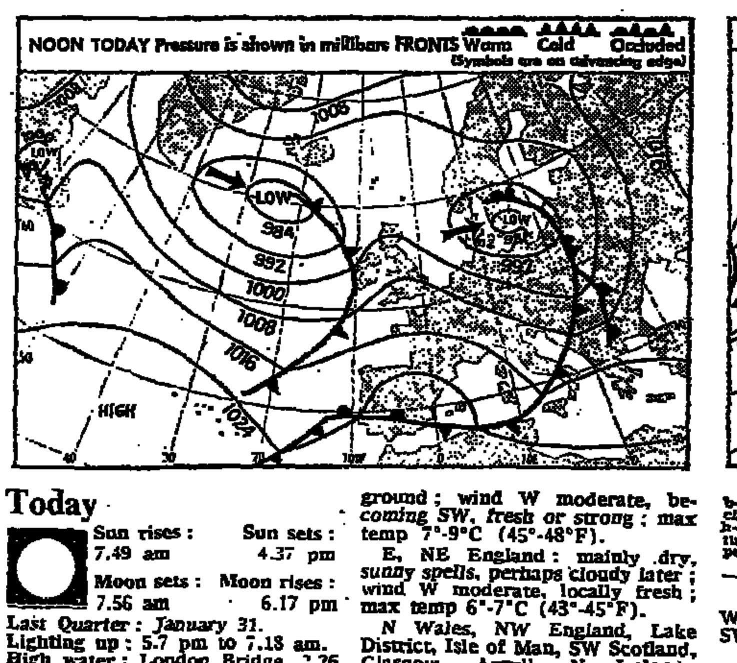
An attempt by the minority Labour group on Tameside Borough Council, Greater Manchester, to stop a National Front meeting in Hyde Town Hall tomorrow failed last night.

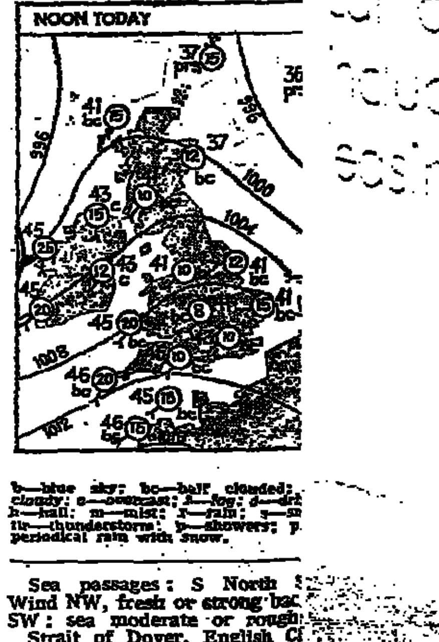
An amendment to a committee recommendation that the hall should be let to that organization as "a legally constituted body" was lost by 30 votes to 20.

Tremor-tracking unit

Britain's first earthquake-tracking station opens today at Keele University, in Staffordshire.

Weather forecast and recordings


NOON TODAY Pressure is shown in millibars FRONTS Warm Cold Occluded
(Symbols are on advancing edge)
LOW
984
992
1000
1008
1016
1024
HIGH
1004
1006



b—blue sky; bc—half clouded; c—cloudy; o—overcast; f—fog; d—dri h—hail; m—mist; r—rain; s—sn th—thunderstorm; p—showers; p periodical rain with snow.

Today

Sun rises: 7.49 am
Sun sets: 4.37 pm
Moon sets: 7.56 am
Moon rises: 6.17 pm

Last Quarter: January 31.

Lighting up: 5.7 pm to 7.18 am.

High water: London Bridge, 2.36 am, 7.0m (22.9ft); 2.46 pm, 7.0m (22.9ft). Avonmouth, 7.46 am, 12.7m (41.8ft); 8.9 pm, 12.8m (42.0ft). Dover, 11.45 am, 6.5m (21.3ft). Hull, 6.56 am, 6.9m (22.8ft); 6.59 pm, 7.2m (23.5ft). Liverpool, 11.55 am, 9.1m (29.8ft).

A ridge of high pressure will cross the British Isles from the W, followed by cloudier weather in the W, with rain or snow.

Forecasts for 6 am to midnight.

London, SE England, East Anglia, E Midlands: Mainly dry, sunny spells, perhaps cloudy later; wind W moderate, locally fresh; max temp 7°-9°C (45°-48°F).

SW, central S England, W Midlands, Channel Islands, S Wales: Bright or sunny spells, cloudy later with rain, snow on highest ground; wind W moderate, becoming SW, fresh or strong; max temp 7°-9°C (45°-48°F).

E, NE England: mainly dry, sunny spells, perhaps cloudy later; wind W moderate, locally fresh; max temp 6°-7°C (43°-45°F).

N Wales, NW England, Lake District, Isle of Man, SW Scotland, Glasgow, Argyll, N Ireland: Bright or sunny spells, becoming cloudy with rain; some snow, especially on hills; wind SW fresh, becoming S strong, perhaps gale; max temp 5°-7°C (41°-45°F).

Borders, Edinburgh, Dundee, central Highlands, Moray Firth, NW Scotland: Mainly dry, bright or sunny spells, perhaps cloudy later; wind W, moderate, backing SW; max temp 4°C (39-43°F).

Aberdeen, NE Scotland, Orkney, Shetland: Scattered wintry showers, sunny intervals; wind NW moderates; backing W; max temp 4°-5°C (39°-41°F).

Outlook for tomorrow and Friday: Continuing changeable and rather cold; bright spells and showers merging into longer spells of rain, sleet or snow at times, chiefly in N; night frost.

Sea passages: S North Wind NW, fresh or strong bac SW: sea moderate or rough.

Strait of Dover, English C nel (E): Wind W to NW, fr backing W, becoming moder sea moderate.

St George's Channel, Irish S Wind W, fresh, backing SW coming strong; sea moderate, coming rough.

Yesterday

London: Temp.: max, 6 am 6 pm, 9°C (48°F); min, 6 pm 6 am, 7°C (45°F). Humidity pm, 57 per cent. Rain, 24hr 6 pm, 0.03in. Sun, 24hr to 6 2.6hr. Bar, mean sea level, 6 996.7 millibars, rising.

1,000 millibars = 29.53in.

WEATHER REPORTS YESTERDAY MIDDAY: c, Cloud; f, fair; r, rain; s, sun; sn, snow.

		c	f			c	f			c	f			c	f
Akrotiri	s	17	63	Budapest	c	1	34	Lisbon	c	15	59	New York	f	1	34
Algiers	c	15	59	Cardiff	c	7	45	Locarno	c	2	36	Nice	f	13	55
Amsterdm	c	7	45	Copnhgn	sn	1	34	London	c	8	46	Oslo	sn	-1	30
Athens	r	10	50	Dublin	f	5	41	Luxmbrg	c	7	45	Paris	r	8	46
Barbados	f	27	81	Edinbrgh	c	5	41	Madrid	c	11	52	Reykjavik	s	-3	27
Barcelona	f	15	59	Florence	r	5	41	Majorca	c	14	57	Rome	c	12	54
Beirut	f	18	64	Geneva	r	6	43	Malaga	c	15	59	Ronldswy	c	5	41
Belfast	f	6	43	Gibraltar	f	15	59	Malta	s	15	59	Stockhlm	sn	0	32
Berlin	c	2	36	Guernsey	c	4	39	Miami	c	24	75	Tel Aviv	s	16	61
Bermuda	f	16	61	Helsinki	sn	-3	27	Montreal	f	-2	28	Toronto	f	-3	27
Biarritz	r	13	55	Innsbruck	c	5	41	Manchstr	c	6	43	Venice	c	4	39
Brmnghm	c	6	43	Istanbul	c	9	48	Moscow	s	-7	19	Vienna	c	1	34
Bristol	f	7	45	Jersey	r	10	50	Munich	r	3	37	Warsaw	s	2	36
Brussels	r	8	46	L Palmas	c	18	64	Naples	f	12	54	Zurich	r	5	41

Overseas selling prices
Austria, Sch 18; Belgium, Bfr Canaries, Pes 60; Denmark, Dkr Finland, Fmk 3.35; France, Frs (inc TVA); Germany, Dmk Greece, Dr 35; Holland, Dfl Hongkong, HK$ 6.00; Italy, Lire Luxembourg, Lf 33; Madeira, 23.50; Malta, 12c; Norway, Kr Portugal, Esc 25; Spain, Pes Sweden, Skr 4.25; Switzerland, 2.30; USA/Canada, $1.00; Yugoslavia Din 24.

Published daily except Sundays, January 1, Dece 25 and 26, and Good Friday by Times Newspapers Limited, London, WC1X 8EZ. Second Class Po paid at New York, NY. [illegible] by Air Freight or [illegible] by direct Air Mail, [illegible] 42nd Street, New York, NY, 10017. [illegible] Telephone: [illegible]. Inland and Air Edition [illegible]

صكتا من الاصل

When the business answers fall into place, that's teamwork.

Your sales director can sell them. Your production director can make them. Your transport director can deliver them.

But can you afford them?

Talk to your local Midland Bank manager and see how his team can give your team the answers.

Your problems may be anywhere between cashflow at home and documentary letters of credit from buyers overseas.

You'll find your local Midland manager can call on a team whose answers may include factoring to speed up your cashflow; leasing to accelerate expansion plans; export finance to bridge the gap between manufacturing and getting paid; even vetting local agents in your principal foreign markets and insuring your products till they get there.

Your local Midland manager can help you answer all these business questions, and more. He gains additional strength from Midland Bank Group, a powerful team of companies specialising in businesslike solutions for industry.

And they're all as accessible to your business team as a call to your local Midland Bank.

It's time your business team met the Midland's

Midland Bank

Midland Bank Limited

TUC leader backs campaign to avoid heart disease

Mr Len Murray, general secretary of the TUC, launched a "fitter Britain" campaign yesterday by describing how he became a victim of a heart attack last year.

"Before my mild heart attack I did very little exercise", he *said at the launching* of the campaign, organized by the Health Education Council. "When the doctors saw me, to my surprise they did not talk about the stresses and strains of running the TUC but asked how heavy I was and how much exercise I took.

"I had to tell them my exercise amounted to getting up and walking down the stairs."

Mr Murray said that since his convalescence he had been exercising every *morning*, walking at weekends and avoiding using a car as much as possible. "I feel a much better and brighter person for it."

The campaign, to encourage people to take more exercise, *eat more sensibly* and stop smoking has already been the subject of television advertisements, and the Health Education Council has received 3,000 requests for "health kits" with advice on how to get fit.

The organizers hope that the long-termresult of the campaign will be a reduction in heart disease, which is responsible for more than 178,000 deaths in the United Kingdom every year. About £150,000 is being spent on the campaign *with probably another £400,000* to come.

Mr Murray said: "The average worker loses less than half a day's work a year because of strikes. But he, and she, loses three full weeks a year, every year, from certified sickness. So let us get things in proportion and spend a bit more time keeping it."

The campaign will run initially for six months and is backed by local health authorities, *which are starting* keep-fit groups, "slims-ins", jogging and skipping competitions and lectures and demonstrations. Some resorts are planning exercises on the beach for flabby holidaymakers.

Sir *George Godber*, chairman of the Health Education Council, said: "We are not trying to tell people what to do. We want to help them to see what they are able to do for themselves."

Closure of hospitals defended

Hospital closure are the subject of a "massive misunderstanding" if not deliberate misrepresentation of the facts, Mr *Ennals, Secretary of State for* Social Services, said yesterday.

"Some press reports have given the impression that hospital closures are evidence that our health service is being run down, and is doing less for *patients*", he *told* the North-west regional conference in Manchester of the Confederation of Health Service Employees. "That is just not true."

In many cases, he said with new and efficient buildings were replacing antiquated ones. In *the 21 months to September*, 1977 6,240 beds were closed, but in the three years 1974-77 more than 20,000 new beds were opened.

"I make no apology for the policy of closing hospitals that are no longer needed." Underused beds cost money that could be better spent elsewhere.

£1m for Wales: The National Health *Service in* Wales *is to* get an extra £1m in 1978-79 for increased expenditure it was announced yesterday.

Ombudsman rejected by patients

The Health Service Commissioner should not be allowed to investigate complaints involving doctors' clinical judgments, the Patients Association said yesterday. Its statement *opposes a recent recommendation* from a select committee of MPs.

Instead, the association called for independent investigating panels, recommended in 1973 by the Davies committee *but rejected by the MPs as too* cumbersome.

The association said it opposed such powers for the Ombudsman because many complainants whom the association had referred to him on matters of alleged maladministration had been dissatisfied with his *reports*.

There was also no chance to comment on replies by staff, although the staff were told what the complainant had said. "After *seeing* the report many complainants have insisted that *evidence given* by staff was not or could not have been true."

It was *urgent that* some system should be set up to investigate complaints involving clinical judgment.

Public 'has fate of V and A in its hands'

By Ian Bradley

Dr Roy Strong, Director of the Victoria and Albert Museum, said yesterday that the fate of the museum was in the public's hands.

He had been deeply *moved* by the number of distinguished figures *in the* art world who had written to The *Times in the past few days* urging that the museum should *be transferred* from direct government control and given *an independent* board of trustees as have the British Museum and *the National Gallery*.

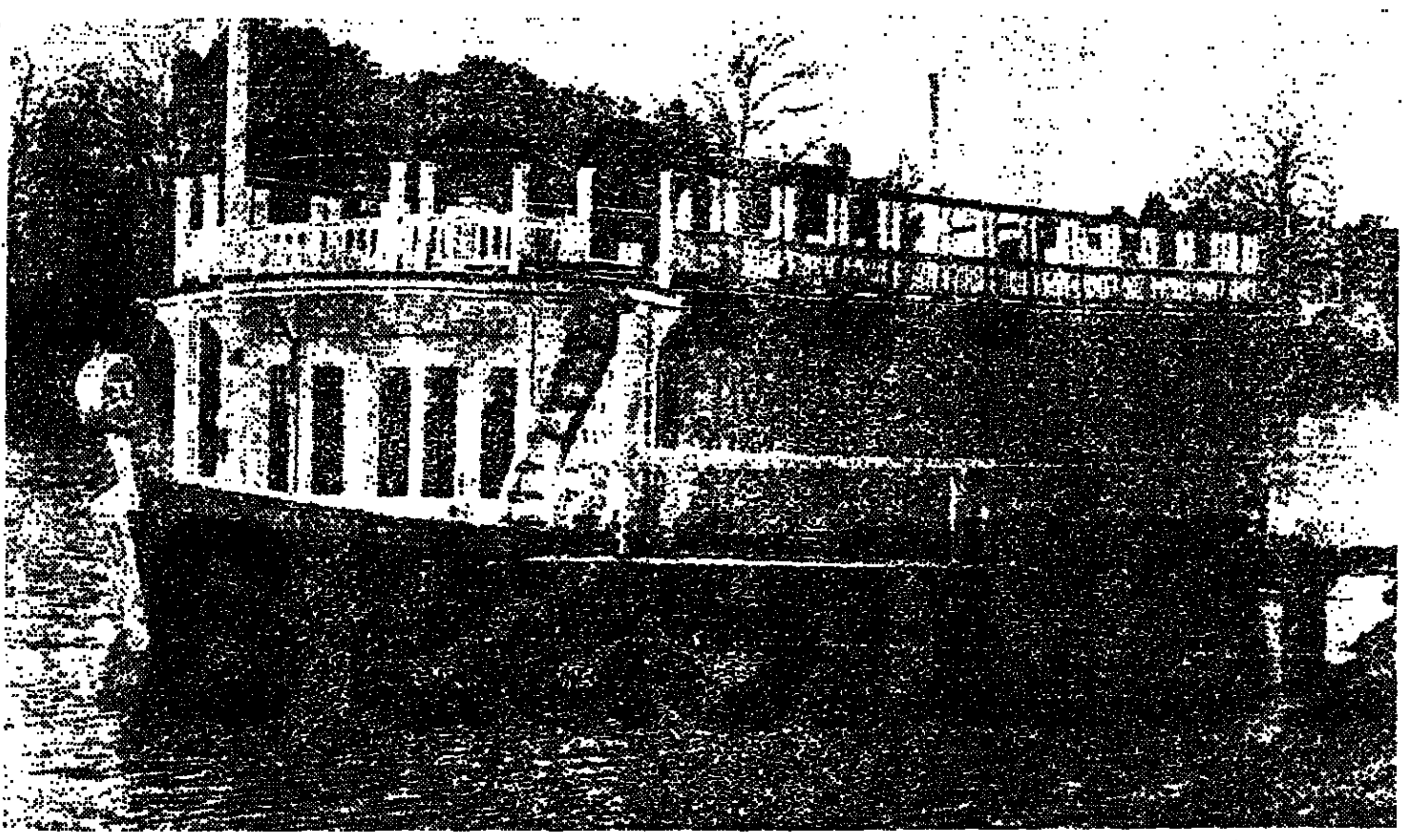
"Although, thanks to Lord Donaldson of Kingsbridge, the building programme of the Victoria and Albert stands intact, there willb e no staff to open the new galleries", he said. Work is due to start next month on the Cole Building, named after the muse um's founder, Sir Henry Cole, which will house prints, drawings and photographs.

It had been hoped that the building would release space in the main museum to house contemporary works of art and *design*, Dr Strong said. "I wanted to see the twentieth century *blazing* through this museum. The Victoria and Albert is not only the past, it is today.

Staff cuts imposed by the *Department of Education* and Science, which controls the museum, have led *to its closure* every Friday, the disbanding of its 130-year-old regional services department, which served local museums, and the closure of Apsley House two days a week. The museum may *close its other out-stations at* Ham and Osterley for four days a week.

Dr Strong said that from April a third of the museum might have to be closed on any one day. The staff has been reduced *since November, 1976*, from 697 to 626. The Tate Gallery *and the National Gallery* have, held their staffing levels and the British Museum has increased its staff from 1,000 to 1,016.

Last Week Mr Oakes, Minister of State at the department, told the Commons that he esimated number of visitors to the Victoria and Albert last year showed an increase of *more than half on the 1976* total, despite the closure for one day a week for half the year.



St Catherine's College, Oxford, is appealing for help in restoring its last college barge, seen above on the Isis, or for suggestions for other uses for it. The barge needs extensive repairs, for which the college cannot pay.

Training of nurses to EEC standard 'costly'

By Annabel Ferriman

Implementation of the new EEC directive on nursing would *be expensive, Mr* Anthony Carr, area nursing officer for Newcastle upon Tyne, *told a conference* organized by the Royal *College of Nursing in London* yesterday.

Under the directive, which allows free movement of nurses *within the European Community*, student nurses will have to study four specialisms in addition to medicine, surgery and paediatrics. They are home nursing, obstetrics, psychiatry and geriatrics, only two of which *have to be studied at present*.

Mr Carr said a minimum of 32 *weeks* in a three-year course would have to 'b espent on those specialisms, so that only 69 weeks or less could be spent on general nursing, compared with the present 85 weeks or more.

Employment of student nurses would become more expensive, because while they were learning new specialisms they would have to be replaced *on general wards*.

When a new national syllabus *was introduced in 1976, allowing* nurses to specialize more, it effectively reduced the Newcastle nursing complement from 780 to 679, or 13 per cent, he said. With that increase in costs there was *likely to be a reduction* in the number of student nurses *employed*.

In the short term that would *improve the ratio of* trained nurses to student nurses on the wards, but it would ultimately result in a reduction of trained staff.

Mr Carr also thought that 69 weeks of training in general *nursing, which in some* circumstances would be reduced to as little as 37, was not sufficient. He suggested that a six-month post-qualification period of supervised experience *would* have to be introduced for those who had followed a properly integrated course, and a one-year period for those who had had to "prop up the *service* in hospital".

The directive, which was signed last June and must be *implemented by June*, 1979, lays down a minimum period of training of 4,600 hours. Mr Carr said that although the movement of nurses between countries would be small for small for some years to come *it was likely to increase greater* mobility would create management difficulties because of language and cultural differences between the EEC countries.

Universities win place on new schools body

By Diana Geddes
Educational Correspondent

Representatives of the university vice-chancellors and principals *and of the independent* schools would, after all, be assured of a place on the new Schools Council under revized proposals for its reconstruction.

The proposals are in a *final* report from a council review *body. It recommends replacing* the present 77-member teacher-dominated governing council with three smaller, interdependent committees and will be presented to the governing council next Tuesday.

An interim report last July would have given independent schools no representation on the proposed 53-member council convocation, largest of the three committees, and the Committee of Vice-Chancellors *and Principals would have had* to compete with other interest *groups for eight unspecified* places.

The review body's final report recommends increasing the membership of the proposed convocation by three, to 56, *with* an extra place for further and *higher education. all representatives* of which are now to be from specified bodies including the vice-chancellors; a third place for the churches; and a place for the Independent Schools Joint Committee.

The convocation, it is hoped, will provide a national *forum* for the discussion of educational issues affecting schools, will only have 23 represenatives of teacher associations. It will include more lay representatives than the present governing council, *including at* least two parents, and two *members* each from the TUC and Confederation of British Industry.

Formal resolutions amending the Schools Council's consitution *will be put to the* governing council in April. If adopted, it is hoped that the new arrangements will take effect by September.

The teachers would retain their overall majority on the proposed professional committee, 23 of whose 37 *members* would be appointed by teacher associations.

Teachers would have 12 of the 28 places on the third proposed body, the finance and priorities committee, which would be the main channel for *makin grecommendation to the* Government

The professional committees main function would be to execute the work of the council within the broad direction laid down by the finance and priorities committee.

'Not enough journalists managing newspapers'

Too many senior manag ment posts on newspapers ar "held by a plethora of accoun ants and so-called personne specialists who harbour *obscur* theories about man-managemen when a *modicum of commo* sense would do, and by adve *tising and marketing* specialist not a few of whom seem *have equally* curious ideas abou the packaging and selling newspapers," Mr Alasda MacPherson, chairman of t Newspaper Conference, sa yesterday.

Mr MacPherson, Lond *editor of The Scotsman*, w speaking at the annual luncre of the conference, the organiz tion of London editors regional newspapers.

He said enormous pow would be vested in the journ *list with the arrival of* n technology but there had be a gradual decline in the powe management granted to edito Technology would make n sense of the argument th editors and other seni editorial executives should concerned only with editor matters, leaving others to do managing.

"The pendulum has swu too far from the editorial", said. "What I do know is th *several of the more successf* newspaper groups in Britain managed by former journalis

"But others are run people who, I suspect, have real understanding of the ne paper industry and would pr *ably be just as happy turni* out potato crisps or cornflake

Given the *powers* that jour lists would have, it must sur be sensible to bring more them into direct manageme

To those who thought the d would never come when mo and more journalists were w *ing to contemplate indust* action in order to improve th living standards, Mr MacPh son said: "Ye ken noo. W is even worse youl h succeeded in helping to t the National Union of Jour *lists into a militant union* which the militants are too of allowed the dominant role.

The poor rewards given newspapermen in the provin have given the loony Left th opportunity."

£12.3m home fo BurrellCollectio

Glasgow Amenities C mittee has approved a ten from Taylor Woodrow C *struction (Scotland) Ltd* build a £12.3m galery to ho the Burrell Collection of treasures on the Pollock est The Scottish Office is to m half the cost.

The collection compr *8,000* works of art, which h been stored in a secret w *house since 1944, when* t were given to the city by late Sir William Burrell.

Adults literacy units announce

An adult literacy unit operate for two years, is be set up on April 1 by National Institute for Ad Education with a governm grant of £300,000 a year.

Mr K. Brooksbank, form *chief education officer* Birmingham, is chairman the management committ and Mr Alan Wells, dep director of the Adult Liter Resource Agency, will be h of the unit.

'No tax returns since 1964-65'

Mr Victor Leslie Edwards *haulage* contractor in London, with debts of £80, *told* the London Bankrup Court yesterday that he made no tax returns si 1964-65.

Mr Edwards, of Ravensc Street, *Bethnal Green, said* had paid up to 10 drivers a week each, *and made no* vision for tax.

Kent dispute end

Plans for protest action Kent teachers were called yesterday after the county promised council that 154 staff would be appointed September.

More Open University courses on BBC

By Alan Hamilton

The BBC yesterday announced improvements to its Open University educational programmes, *some* of which have remained unchanged since *the university first went on the* air in 1969.

Important new programmes include the university's first course on religion, intended for second-level students, more than 1,000 of whom have applied to take it as part of their arts degree. The course comes after the successful television series *The Long Search* and examines most of the main religions of the world through film of their rituals and customs.

Another new and potentially controversial course has been prepared on the control of technology. It takes the view that *technology is out of control* and examines such areas as control of the pharmaceutical industry, and the role of the Friends of the Earth pressure group in the public inquiry over nuclear development at Windscale, Cumbria.

The BBC's Open University *unit, housed* at Alexandra Palace, will move to Milton Keynes in 1981. It has remade the original foundation courses in arts and mathematics, which were first produced in black and white in 1969. The arts course, now in colour and more closely *integrated* with the accompanying textbooks, is *thought by its producers to be* slightly more taxing on the student.

But the introductory course in mathematics, also remade in colour, has had to be made simpler because of the high failure rate of students taking the original series.

The BBC has designed some new technology of its own for *the new session, including a* microscope through which specimens can be shown straight on to videotape for science programmes.

Musician jailed on charges over pornography

Derry Webster, aged 39, described as an unemployed musician, was jailed at Totnes Magistrates' Court, Devon, yesterday for 12 months and fined £20 after pleading guilty to 14 *specimen* charges.

Six were of having obscene *magazines and a film for publication* for gain; one was of selling three obscene photographs; six were of selling films and magazines; and one was of committing an act of gross indecency with a man aged 18.

Mr Webster, of Flora Street, *Stoke Gabriel, Devon, was said* to have told the police that one item of pornography was supplied to him by a vicar in Plymouth.

Mr Tom O'Carroll, chairman of the Paedophile Information Exchange, was named in court as a customer of Mr Webster. *The prosecution said Mr* O'Carroll called at Mr Webster's home *two or three times*.

Bill to pass on security cost to air passengers

By Our Parliamentary Staff

Air passengers will have to foot an annual bill of up to £150,000 to *meet* the salaries and expenses of civil servants administering the security fund fund to be established under the Civil Aviation Bill.

Yesterdaya Commons *standing* committee began considering *a Bill r o transfer* from the taxpayer to the industry the cost of protecting airports and aircraft from acts of violence and terrorism.

Airport operators *will pay* into the fund at a flat rate of 80p a passenger, and it is assumed that the cost will be passed on directly to passengers.

Opposition MPs argued unsuccessfully that the fund, *and therefore the passenger*, should not have to meet the additional cost of expenses incured mby the Secretary of State for Trade in its management and control. An amendment to delete that provision *was rejected*

Mr Clinton Davis, Under-Secretary for Trade, said the principle enabling the Secretary of tSate to recover those expenses was an integral part of the proposals. The cost was *unlikely to exceed £150,000 in* a full year.

It included salaries and over heads of eight staff now employed in reimbursing the cost of security measures to the industry.

More journalists

The National Union of Journalists recruited a record 3,096 new and readmitted members last year, bringing its membership to more than 30,000. A total of 301 members *resigned*.

JPs criticized for many refusals over legal aid

By a Staff Reporter

The Haldane Society of Socialist Lawyers yesterday criticized magistrates' courts that consistently refuse a high proportion of applications for legal aid. It based its comments on a survey in this week's *New Law Journal*, in which Mr Howard Levenson, a solicitor and lecturer in *law, shows* that huge discrepancies exist between the various courts.

Nationally, 11 per cent of applications for legal aid are refused, including a refusal rate of 13 per cent in the Me politan Police area. Within metropolis, Highbury Ma trates' Court refused 39 *cent of applications in 1976* Thames Magistrates' Court per cent. In Greater Lond Highgate refused 45 per c and Brentford 30 per c *Marylebone* refused only 2 cent and Hampstead 4 per c

Mr Levenson's figures s gest that similar discrepanc exist in the rest of the coun The society is annoyed at arbitrary nature of the grant of legal aid by magistrates

Social worker given six years jail for fraud

A social worker who was said to have defrauded relatives of cancer patients of more than £38,000 was jailed at the Central Criminal Court yesterday for six years.

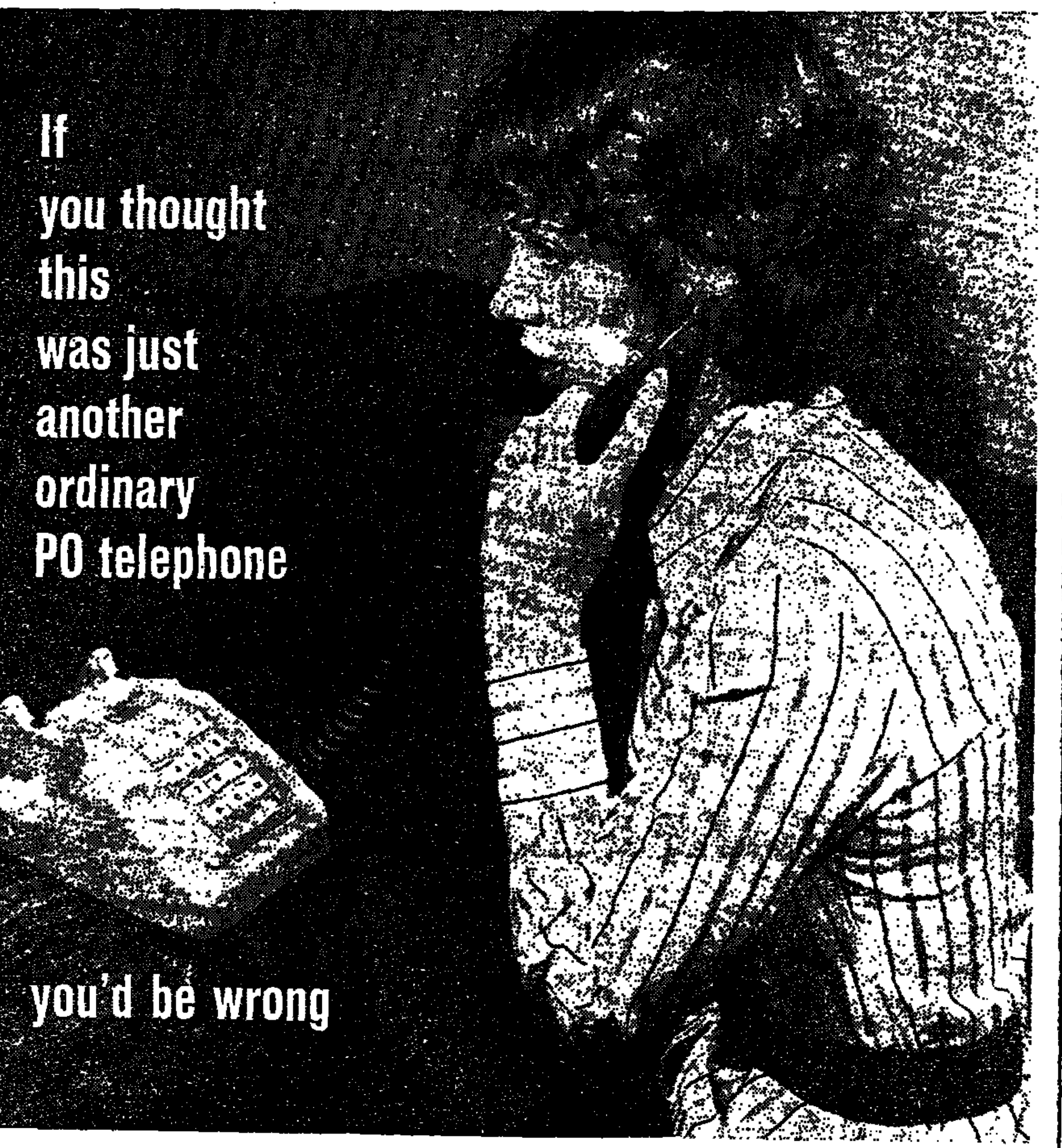
Mrs Armenal Mitchell, aged 46, of Shermanbury Road, Worthing, Sussex, admitted nine charges of theft, one of obtaining pecuniary advantage by deception and five of obtaining credit while an undischarged bankrupt.

Mr Brian Watling, for the prosecution, said *Mrs Mitchell* defrauded relatives of terminal cancer patients at the Royal Marsden Hospital, Sutton, *Surrey, of* sums totalling £38,600 in 20 months. Of that figure, £18,368 had not been recovered.

He said she had been previously *convicted of similar* offences at another hospital but the Royal *Marsden did not* know that when she applied for the job as a social worker.

The case was opened last *week, but after the prosecution* case had ended Judge Miskin, QC, the Recorder, said he could not continue because it had come to his notice that a close relative of the defendant had been a friend of his some years ago. Mr Watling reopened the case before Judge Lawson, QC, *on Monday*.

Mrs Mitchell said: "I had tried for nearly two years to make use of psychiatric help. *God knows, I have asked* and asked, and now that I have found *people to help me I have* no need to continue with this fantastic, immoral way of life."



This telephone is special.
It is connected to a modern
Thorn Ericsson PABX.
It is backed by the combined genius
of two great international names,
LM Ericsson of Stockholm and
Britain's Thorn Electrical Industries
A hundred years of Swedish expertise
and technical know-how combine with
Thorn manufacturing and marketing
capabilities to produce a
communications service that is
second to none.
That's why so many top UK companies
from engineering to insurance
have specified Thorn Ericsson PABX
systems and private networks

A Thorn Ericsson PABX could
revolutionise your communications.
For details contact
Thorn Ericsson Telecommunications
(Sales) Ltd, PABX Division, Dept TN.2
Viking House Foundry Lane Horsham
West Sussex Telephone 0403 64166

THORN ERICSSON

THE PRIVATE AUTOMATIC BRANCH EXCHANGE THAT DOUBLES YOUR COMMUNICATING POWER

FOR A SELECTION OF
NEW AND USED
VOLVO CARS
See Classified page 29

مكتبة الامل

IF YOU'RE LOOKING FOR VALUE FOR MONEY, DON'T FORGET TO LOOK AT THE VOLVO 244DL.

VOLVO 244DL	£4769
BMW 320	£4999
AUDI 100LS	£5145
ROVER 2300	£5645
MERCEDES 200	£5995

(Prices for manual versions as at 23rd January 1978 and include car tax and VAT at the current rate.)

While other car makers have been sprinting ahead on prices, Volvo have been putting on the brakes.

So much so that the Volvo 244DL offers outstanding value.

For your money you get a car with an almost legendary reputation for durability and safety—not to mention space, comfort and a high specification.

Call in at your local Volvo dealer and take a test drive. You'll find his address in Yellow Pages.

These days you don't often get the chance to drive such a bargain. **VOLVO**

The Volvo 200 Series. From £4,769 (delivery and number plates extra). For your free copy of 'The Volvo Facts,' write to: Volvo Concessionaires Ltd., London W13 9JQ.
Enquiries: Sales Tel: High Wycombe (0494) 33444. Service Tel: Ipswich (0473) 72026. Parts Tel: Crick (0788) 822131.

PARLIAMENT, January 24, 1978

Mrs Thatcher attacks continuing high level of unemployment

House of Commons

It was sheer party politics to suggest that the unemployment sweeping the Western world was due to the policies of the Government, Mr James Callaghan, the Prime Minister, told Mrs Margaret Thatcher, Leader of the Opposition.

The exchanges began when Mr Wyn Roberts (Conway, C) invited Mr Callaghan to study today's unemployment figures showing an increase of 67,000 and again exceeding the 1,500,000 mark.

When (he asked) will the Prime Minister reduce those figures to the 600,000 his Government inherited ? (Conservative cheers.)

Mr Callaghan (Cardiff, South-East, Lab)—The unemployment figures published today show little change on the seasonal figures: namely, there is a fall of 1,000. One of the encouraging factors that I hope the House will feel is useful is that unfilled vacancies have increased and correspondingly the seasonally adjusted figure has risen by much more than normal.

I hope this portends the beginning of that upward turn in the economy which the Chancellor's tax measures and reductions over the past six months should portend. I believe this is so, but it would be wrong to assume that in a period of world recession his country will be exempt from the consequences that are felt elsewhere.

Mrs Thatcher (Barnet, Finchley, C)—Will he explain why his policies have not only resulted in 1,500,000 people being out of work but at the same time in no one being available for a large number of the jobs for which skilled people are required ?

How has he managed to achieve the disastrous double of 1,500,000 people out of work and a shortage of skilled labour ?

Mr Callaghan—The Conservative document The Right Approach—(Conservative cries of "Answer ")—which I study with great care and frequency, told us that the fundamental weakness of the British economy in its failure to be competitive was deep-seated and could not be removed in less than a decade.

Therefore, as she knows perfectly well, it is sheer party politics to suggest—(Conservative protests)—that the unemployment which is sweeping the Western world is due to the policies of the British Government.

On the last part of her question, she is misinformed. I have had a number of inquiries made into the kind of statements she has produced. There have been specific examples of shortages of skilled men, but the result of the last inquiry I made, literally only a week ago and conducted on a broad basis, is that generally speaking, although there are specific shortages in a few areas, there is no overall shortage of skilled men, I am glad to say.

The Government's retraining programme, the largest ever undertaken, is overhauling specific shortages. This is one reason why the economy must be allowed to expand at a steady rate and not get into the situation we had in the early 1970s when we had boom and bust. This is what I am determined to resist.

Mrs Thatcher—If our problems are such deepseated ones, is not the reason that the Labour Party has been in power for 10 years out of the last 13? (Conservative cheers.)

Whatever excuses the Prime Minister may give, he cannot run away from the fact that our policies did not produce unemployment as his have. He will go down in history as the Prime Minister for Unemployment. (Renewed Conservative cheers.)

Mr Callaghan—I do not know who was responsible for that last remark but I am sure it will get headlines somewhere.

It will not alter the fundamental appreciation of the people of the realities of the situation.

If it is any consolation to Mrs Thatcher, I have a feeling we shall be in power for the next 10 years.

From farm policy defeats PM's thoughts turn to having a Tory prices index

A new prices index—the TPI, or Tory prices index, was suggested by the Prime Minister as an addition to present monthly indices, showing the result of the Conservative vote on Monday night.

Mr William Molloy (Ealing, North, Lab) asked the Prime Minister during question time to spell out in some detail the contribution and sacrifices which ordinary working people had made in the fight against inflation, in contrast to the attitude of the Conservative Party by their vote last night and by their attitude to the Prices Bill and the attitude of the CBI.

Their attitude seems to be (he said) to punish the working people by increased prices, because they put the national interest first.

Mr James Callaghan—It is true that the decisions of trade unions and their members over the past three years, including the 12-months rule which they adopted voluntarily, have helped to reduce inflation substantially and that during that period this has reduced their standard of life.

During the fourth quarter of 1977 the standard of life for the first time for some time—since 1975—began to improve. That will continue during 1978. I shall certainly take the opportunity of spelling that out on every occasion.

On the Tory attitude, we all know what that is. I wonder whether I could devise any addition to the retail prices index, like a TPI or Tory prices index, to be published every month to indicate the result of their vote last night.

Mr Charles Morrison (Devizes, C)—When Mr Callaghan next meets the TUC will he explain one reality of the present unemployment situation, that our unemployment is worse, according to a reply from the Under Secretary for Employment, than in France, Germany, Italy, and the United States, and why ?

Mr Callaghan—If one goes back for a decade or even longer, one will always find that unemployment in this country has been higher than in the Federal Republic or France.

Conservative MPs—Why ?

Mr Callaghan—Because the causes are deep-seated.

Conservative MPs—They are socialist causes.

Mr Callaghan—We are now overcoming them. I am glad to say that the country has shed a great many of the beliefs that there was some magic key which would turn and make this country competitive with others.

I believe that both sides of industry, and even now with the support of the Conservative Party, understand what needs to be done and will turn their attention to doing it.

Longer life for the Green Goddesses

Service pay increases for completion of training which has been interrupted by fire fighting duty would be backdated so that Servicemen did not suffer, Mr John Gilbert, Minister of State for Defence, said.

Mr Max Madden (Sowerby, Lab) asked what had been the total cost to date to the defence department of the fire service dispute.

Mr Gilbert (Dudley, East, Lab)—It will take some time to compile the total extra cost incurred by the Ministry of Defence during the firemen's strike and I am not yet in a position to give a figure.

Mr Madden—Can he estimate the total cost and what part of it may fall on other bodies, including local authorities, and what contingency plans his department may have, including the replacement of Green Goddesses ?

Mr Gilbert—It would be premature for me to give an estimate of total cost. As for where the ultimate burden of the cost will fall, we would expect to be able to reclaim our extra costs from the civil departments where it is reasonable and fair to do so.

The future of the Green Goddesses is a matter for the Home Secretary, but I understand that they are not going to be disposed of as was originally intended.

Mr Emlyn Hooson (Montgomeryshire, L)—Should not the whole of the cost be recovered by the defence department from the Home Office or the local authorities as it is an extra burden on the defence department ?

Mr Gilbert—We are not going to be backward in trying to see that no undue burden falls on the defence vote.

Sir Ian Gilmour, chief Opposition spokesman on defence—This is an appropriate occasion for the House to express its gratitude to the Armed Forces for the way in which they carried out their fire fighting duties.

Mr Gilbert—We should not let any occasion go by without expressing the gratitude of the House and the Secretary of State has done that on more than one occasion. In today's issue of the London Gazette a staff sergeant has been awarded the Queen's Commendation as a result of his action during the strike. (Cheers.)

Mr Geoffrey Pattie (Chertsey and Walton, C)—Has he made any attempt to assess the cost of the serious dislocation to training caused by Servicemen of all three Services having to engage in fire service duty ?

Mr Gilbert—This is a matter that has given us concern because of the impact on the individual men involved. We are taking steps as far as possible to ensure that where training courses are interrupted, increases in pay that result from completion of training will be backdated so that men do not suffer as a result in their participation in this activity.

Mr Mulley defends decision to increase spending on defence

Now that Britain's economic prospects were improving it was right that she should plan to contribute to the increase in Nato defence efforts made necessary by the marked and continuing growth of Warsaw Pact military power, Mr Frederick Mulley, Secretary of State for Defence, said during question time exchanges when Labour MPs criticized increased defence spending.

Mr Mulley (Sheffield, Park, Lab) said—The defence budget estimates for 1978-79 which will shortly be presented to the House will represent about 4.75 per cent of estimated gross domestic product at market prices, compared with the 5 per cent in last year's statement on defence estimates for 1977-78.

The Government have decided to increase the defence budget by 3 per cent in real terms in 1979-80 over the revalued figure for 1978-79 and by a further 3 per cent in 1980-81, subject in the latter case to review in the light of our economic circumstances.

No decisions have been taken about subsequent years. Defence took its full share of the public expenditure cuts in 1976.

Miss Joan Maynard (Sheffield, Brightside, Lab)—Is he saying we are encouraging multilateral disarmament by moving in the opposite direction and spending more on arms ?

Mr Mulley—I do not know if one can say that by increasing defence spending one assists the efforts we and others are making to achieve multilateral decisions. But if we made unilateral reductions in defence, there would be no incentive for others to seek a multilateral agreement.

Mr James Lamond (Oldham East, Lab)—Are we not moving in a direction opposite to that which we promised in the last election manifesto ?

Mr Mulley—No. It should not be thought that 3 per cent on the total of defence spending in real terms is 3 per cent of the share of the gross domestic product. One has to make estimates of the growth of the economy because the percentage of defence spending of gdp depends on defence expenditure and on the economic state of the nation.

On our estimates the increased 3 per cent will leave the figure roughly at 4.75 per cent.

Mr Robert Hughes (Aberdeen, North, Lab)—If we took exactly our equal proportion in relation to defence spending this would release £1,800m which could be better used on health, education and the social services.

Mr Mulley—It would not be practicable to cut to that extent. Over the last five years defence spending in real terms has fallen by 4 per cent while civil programmes have increased 6.5 per cent.

Mr Frank Allaun (Salford, East, Lab)—Instead of showing utter contempt for the British people and the Labour movement by flouting the election pledge to cut arms spending and actually increasing it, will Mr Mulley tell Dr Luns, the ever-demanding and propagandizing head of Nato, to get stuffed ? (Interruptions.)

Mr Mulley—I do not think he would really wish such a message to be conveyed.

Mr Hugh Jenkins (Wandsworth, Putney, Lab)—In not carrying out the election pledge, he is driving a wedge between the party and the Government. Some of us will not feel able to support the Government in this course.

Mr Mulley—Substantial reductions have been made in defence. Some have argued they were too great.

In 1974 we did not, perhaps, anticipate the extent of the economic crisis we inherited or the length and depth of the recession which has been a continuing problem since.

Mr Thomas Litterick (Birmingham, Selly Oak, Lab)—The Prime Minister and the Foreign Secretary have said publicly that the Government are anxious to play a positive role in the coming United Nations deliberations on disarmament. Few will accept the logic or morality of piling armaments on armaments before such a conference in a world already overarmed.

Mr Mulley—We will play a positive role. But he exaggerates; in real terms the defence budget which I will present later this year is ti Government's lowest in real term

Mr Peter Viggers (Gosport, C) We should not arrange our defe spending according to that of allies but according to the spen ing of our potential enemies.

Mr Mulley—I do not entir accept that. In an alliance it is o right that all should play a prop tionate part depending on th economic circumstances. I do accept that we should bear a proportionately large share.

Mr Emlyn Hooson (Montgome shire, Lab)—Will he explain some Labour MPs that if Soviet Union reduced their h nuclear submarine fleet, wh seems to have no defensive r there would be a chance of Nato countries cutting defe spending ?

Mr Mulley—Nobody would more happy than I to be able cut as a result of multilat agreements which would lead t reduction by Warsaw Pact as as by Nato and in other countrie

Sir Harwood Harrison (Eye, C On next year, is he allowing for Services' wages review ?

Mr Mulley—I am trying to t account of pay and inflation creases.

Mr Ronald Thomas (Bris North-West, Lab)—Is it true the balance of payments costs our defence spending in the couple of years have been alm equal to the amount of the I loan ?

Mr Mulley—Our overseas defe spending was not equal to the l

Sir Ian Gilmour, chief Opposi spokesmen on defence (Ches and Amersham, C)—Would explain to his anti-Western col gues that the Russians are sp ing at least 13 per cent of t gross national product defence ?

Is it not the case that what has said, which is welcome, en the formal burial of at least defence aspect of the ab Labour's Programme 1976 ?

Mr Mulley—I do not thin appropriate to go into these ters this afternoon. The elec manifesto, whenever the elec may come, will be published due deliberation at that time.

No evidence crossbows are used for crime

House of Lords

The Government had no evidence that crossbows had been used for the purpose of serious crime or that they were being misused to any significant extent, Lord Harris of Greenwich, Minister of State, Home Office, stated.

Viscount Massereene and Ferrard (C) had asked if the Government would reconsider their refusal to legislate to make the licensing of crossbows compulsory.

Lord Harris of Greenwich said a licensing system would impose additional burdens on the police which would be disproportionate to the scale of the problem.

Viscount Massereene and Ferrard—Modern crossbows are lethal weapons. They are fitted with telescopic sights and fire a mechanically propelled steel bolt. They are capable of killing a man at up to 100 yards.

Such a weapon being silent and relatively cheap to buy is tailor-made for criminal activities apart from being highly dangerous in the hands of irresponsible or young people.

Lord Harris of Greenwich—There is little evidence that crossbows are used for criminal purposes. Indeed they can be misused but so can many other articles including carving knives. That is not argument for a licensing system.

Viscount Massereene and Ferrard said later that a man was shot by a crossbow not so long ago. He had seen two animals with these bolts in them. A short time ago he saw a young stag with a crossbow bolt through its neck.

No need for alarm about Belize

There was no need for alarm about the future of Belize despite the alarmist and untruthful headlines that had appeared in one newspaper, Mr James Callaghan, the Prime Minister, said at question time.

Mrs Lena Jeger (Camden, Holborn and St Pancras South, Lab) had asked if he would assure the Prime Minister of Belize that the Government had no intention of agreeing to the carve-up of the territory of Belize against the wishes of its government and people, the United Nations and the Commonwealth Prime Ministers.

Mr Callaghan—The Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs (Dr David Owen) will be meeting the Premier of Belize. The Premier and Opposition in Belize have attended the discussions that have taken place with Guatemala on the matter of the future of Belize and its attempt to secure independence. Everything that has happened in those negotiations is known to them.

I indicated to the Commonwealth Prime Ministers when we met in London last May that no decisions would be taken without the full consent of the people of Belize. There is no need for alarm on this, despite the alarmist and untruthful headlines that have appeared in one of the newspapers.

Mr Jeremy Thorpe (North Devon, L)—Is the Prime Minister able to go farther and assert that the Government have no intention of ceding any part of existing Belizian territory, either to Guatemala or Mexico ?

Mr Callaghan—I do not want to go as far as that at the present time because we must have regard to the views of the Premier of Belize as well as the Opposition about their own future.

It would be improper for the House of Commons to make a declaration on anything connected with this matter except to say that we want the agreement of the people of Belize before we take any action.

The problem is a difficult one. It is right that the Government should attempt to solve it. The country wants independence. If it became independent without a guaranteed border, and an appropriate peace treaty with Guatemala, in view of the disparate size of the two countries, Belize would be in great trouble.

Our objective is to bring this country to full independence as soon as we can in conditions that will guarantee its future. Those conditions are something that the Premier of Belize and his colleagues must consider and take their decision on.

It would be a difficult matter to ask the House or country to assume responsibility for the defence of Belize after it became independent. We must try to secure its frontiers before it becomes independent.

Mr John Davies, chief Opposition spokesman on foreign and Commonwealth affairs (Knutsford, C)—The Prime Minister's remarks have not entirely reassured the House about Belize. Can he categorically assure the House that there has been no negotiation to partition Belize among the neighbouring countries, with the threat of refusing to defend that colony in the event of their not agreeing to such an arrangement ?

Mr Callaghan—I deny that. I hope the House is not going to be misled by the story in one newspaper, part of which was totally untrue and the rest of which was a sort of mood music piece.

I have revealed the discussions that are going on, the nature of the problem and the assurances that have been given, and I ask the House to be satisfied with that.

Armed forces expecting 40,000 recruits

In the present financial year the Services were expecting to recruit some 40,000 men and women from civilian life, Mr James Wellbeloved, Under Secretary for Defence for the RAF, said at question time.

Mr Wellbeloved (Bexley, Erith and Crayford, Lab) said he was not satisfied with the level of cost in recruiting people to the Armed Forces.

Extensive reviews (he said) have taken place which have resulted in substantial savings in the current financial year.

I am about to review again certain aspects of the recruiting services to see if yet further improvements in efficiency and economies in cost can be brought about.

Abdication papers: request refused

Mr Merlyn Rees, Home Secretary, in a written reply, refused a request from Mr John Lee (Birmingham, Handsworth, Lab) to lift the 100-year embargo on all papers connected with the 1936 abdication.

Protecting clients from unskilled hairdressers

Mr Stephen Ross (Isle of Wight, L) was granted leave by 158 votes to 77—majority 81, to bring in a Bill to amend the Hairdressers (Registration) Act, 1964, the object of which, he said, was to give registered hairdressers and the public protection from inexperienced practitioners, some of whom were using chemicals and substances, about which they knew little, on the hair of their clients. The results on occasion had been disastrous.

It was time that Britain brought itself into line with the EEC, the United States and most Western countries and put its house in order and at the same time gave some protection to the registered hairdresser.

The Bill would require that all entrants to the profession must take an approved course followed by an examination at the completion of the course, or by assessment satisfy the course tutor. Registration with the Hairdressing Council would be mandatory.

It would also require all persons wishing to open a salon and to employ staff and apprentices must possess the Diploma of the Master Craftsman and all those teaching the craft in local education authority colleges must hold that diploma.

Parliament had enacted recently legislation requiring farriers to be properly qualified. It was now time that something similar was done with regard to the treatment of hair.

Mr Peter Brooke (City of London and Westminster, South, C) said if Britain represented the centre and cream of the craft, and if the commercial schools contributed to that cream, why should not those schools and their qualifications be included in the registration ?

It would be preferable if Mr Ross took his Bill away and first reached agreement with the commercial schools.

Parliamentary notices

House of Commons

Today at 2.30: Further progress in committee on Scotland Bill.

House of Lords

Today at 2.30: Debates on tanker safety and pollution prevention: tourism: alternative sources of energy: Child minders and foster parents.

Unions in the forces would not assist

One of the reasons the armed Services did not want trade unions was that many of those who advocated trade unions were also advocates of substantial reductions in defence expenditure which would lead to redundancies in the Armed Forces, Mr Frederick Mulley, Secretary of State for Defence, said at question time.

Mr Cyril Townsend (Bexley, Bexleyheath, C) had asked if in view of increasing concern over the low levels of Servicemen's pay Mr Mulley would take steps to increase it.

Mr Mulley (Sheffield, Park, Lab)—Service pay will be increased from April 1 after consideration of whatever the recommendations the Review Body on Armed Forces Pay makes.

Mr Townsend—The recent firemen's strike brought home to everyone how disgraceful Servicemen's rates of pay are, bearing in mind their technical ability, long hours of work and importance, not only to the Government but the country generally.

Mr Mulley—Awareness that the Services have slipped behind in comparability terms was underlined by these recent events, although it was reported upon by the Armed Forces Pay Review Body in its previous two years' reports.

We cannot depart from the anniversary of the last pay award without breaching the 12-months rule and therefore no pay increase is possible before April 1.

Mr Martin Flannery (Sheffield, Hillsborough, Lab)—There is considerable dissatisfaction about pay in far wider groups than the armed Services and the method of setting this right is usually trade unionization. Would he agree it is time the Armed Forces had trade unions and free collective bargaining ?

Mr Mulley—As I have explained before, I do not think trade union organization of the Armed Forces would assist us in these particular problems—(Conservative cheers)—and there are of course, special circumstances in the Services which would be an additional problem.

But Mr Flannery will understand that one of the reasons perhaps that the Services themselves do not want trade unions (Labour shouts of " How do you know ? ")—is that many of those who advocate the trade unions are also advocates of substantial reductions in defence expenditure which would lead to substantial redundancies in the armed Services. (Conserv cheers.)

Mr Eldon Griffiths (Bury Edmunds, C)—Some of us r his unwillingness personally give evidence to the review b There are within the armed vices large numbers of young who have served our country but who, with their wives, contemplating leaving unless new review gives them a fair

Will he not put his pers authority behind demands tha Services be paid much more they are getting ?

Mr Mulley—I know of the diff circumstances of some of his vice constituents. It would wrong for me to seek to inter through the Armed Services Review Body because it is pendent.

They were, I think, unfairly icized in some quarters last and I would not wish to take step which might seem I was tr to interfere with their indep ence. The right time for inte tion is when they have made report.

Mr Winston Churchill, an Op tion spokesman on defence (S ford, C)—The armed Services country will warmly welcome he has completely changed his vious, mistaken, position on desirability of unionizing armed forces. Will he unde that the armed forces wil treated in no way less favou than the firemen for whom stood in so courageously ?

Mr Mulley—I have in no changed my views about t unions or trade union organiz in the armed forces. I thin would be unwise and certainly proper to anticipate the repo the review body which has no formulated any recommendati

Sir Ian Gilmour, Oppos spokesman on defence (Ches and Amersham, C)—He said Armed Forces Pay Review Bo independent. Since he and his leagues have made it clear tha review body is bound by the ernment's guidelines, in respect is that body independ

Mr Mulley—The review bod free to publish a report givin the considerations it deems vant. It has been asked by Prime Minister to pay regar the Government's pay policy a must be expected that any m terial outcome must be within pay guidelines.

Concern about possible change of business

Mr George Cunningham (Islington, South and Finsbury, Lab) raised as a point of order an addition which, he said, was to be made to business tomorrow (Wednesday) when the Scotland Bill would again be before the House.

He said that no request had been made by the Government to make a statement today about the addition.

It is my belief that the House would wish (he said) to know of this addition to business to be considered tomorrow if present plans go forward.

The addition would be to alter the business motion on the Scotland Bill to divide tomorrow's session into three sections. I must not go into the substance or protest at this stage, but it is extremely important that the House should know that this is coming up, otherwise nobody will know that it is until they look at the order paper tomorrow.

I ask you, Mr Speaker, and through you Mr Foot, the Lord President, to tell the House what is proposed. It could be that the effect of the motion would be that my amendment to the Scotland Bill, an amendment which has a good chance of passing, could be prevented from being debated or being voted upon. It would give effect to the assertions of many that the majority of the Scottish people want devolution.

I suggest that if the piece of business added to tomorrow's order paper is of that degree of importance, the Lord President should not wait for us to catch sight of the order paper tomorrow but tell us today what he proposes to put down.

The Speaker (Mr George Thomas)—I have no knowledge whatever of any change of business. I have not been notified.

When other MPs sought to make points about the matter, the Speaker said—I am not prepared to take further points of order about business about which I know nothing at all. How on earth can I rule about something when I have no knowledge of it ?

Mr Francis Pym, chief Opposition spokesman on devolution and Commons affairs (Cambridgeshire, C)—Entirely understanding your position, Mr Speaker, and respecting what you have just said and realizing that Mr Foot has not responded or sought to catch your eye, it appears to be the case that there is at least a rumour of some change to take place. It places us in a difficulty.

Clearly there is a degree of anxiety. Mr Foot has not sought to rise and it would be helpful if he did.

Mr Michael Foot, Lord President of the Council and Leader of the House (Ebbw Vale, Lab)—Nobody knows better than Mr Pym the normal procedures in this matter and that the way business decisions or committees are reported to the House. Nobody knows better than he what the order paper is for ; nobody knows better than he that what we are doing on this occasion is to follow exactly the procedures which have always been followed by this House.

Any suggestion that anything is sinister or out of order is misleading to the House.

Mr Pym—I made no such allegation nor a sinister suggestion at all. It is completely untrue, and out of order and certainly out of taste for Mr Foot to suggest that. I was merely pointing out that he might have responded to Mr Cunningham.

Mr Tam Dalyell (West Lothian, Lab)—If there is nothing sinister, it is a simple matter and a matter of courtesy to report to you, Mr Speaker, what the business committee is up to.

The Speaker—If a motion is going down on the order paper, clearly the House will have a chance tomorrow to discuss it. There is no point in me, being in total ignorance of what is proposed, pursuing the matter.

Mr Cunningham—I understand your difficulty, Mr Speaker, but it is as nothing compared to ours.

Assuming that tomorrow there is a business motion and it is a change of business, it would be undebatable but it would be opposable.

He added that this related to an enormously important referendum clause in the Scotland Bill.

English language ability of foreign doctors

During the report stage of the Medical Bill, Lord Wells-Pestell, Lord in Waiting, gave an assurance that when the Bill reached the Commons the Government would be putting down amendments dealing with the linguistic knowledge and registration of overseas qualified doctors.

He said the Government accepted the spirit of three related amendments moved by Lord Hunt of Fawley, each of which introduced a new clause to the Bill.

They would ensure that all overseas qualified doctors had the required linguistic knowledge before registration and laid down conditions for limited registration of overseas qualified doctors and their progress from limited to full registration.

Lord Hunt said he was not seeking to discriminate against overseas doctors from any country in the matter of language but merely to ensure they all met the same requirements. He understood that everyone concerned with the medical profession in this country accepted that such requirements were desirable.

The amendments were withdrawn.

The report stage was concluded.

Soviet cars

Mr Michael Meacher, Under Secretary for Trade, in a written reply, said—In the period January to October, 1977, 13,373 passenger motor cars valued at £11,500,000 cif were imported into the United Kingdom from the Soviet Union, and 29 cars valued at £70,000 f.o.b. were exported.

Shipbuilding orders

Mr Leslie Huckfield, Under Secretary for Industry, in a written reply, said—In the two years to the end of September, 1977, new orders for ships for United Kingdom registration totalling 370,000 gross tons, with an estimated value of £183m, were placed abroad.

Social security report

A report on a draft EEC directive on equality of treatment for men and women in social security, ducked some of the more difficult questions, Lady Seear (L) said when she opened a short debate on the report.

It did not deal with the different retirement ages for men and women, nor with the position of married women and their dependants in relation to supplementary benefit for their children. The latter involved a matter of considerable principle, because married men who were heads of households could not claim for their children.

Social security payments and supplementary benefits were based on the concept of a family with the man as the head of the household.

Lord Houghton of Sowerby (Lab) said when the Chancellor of the Exchequer contemplated giving away billions of pounds in personal taxation to all and sundry, an opportunity should be taken to remove some of the penal clauses of their indirect taxation legislation relating to married women.

Lord O'Hagan, for the Opposition, said the directive was part of the expression of social concern of the Community that was something new to the 1970s.

Lord Wells-Pestell, Lord in Waiting, said in most areas there was no discrimination. Health care arrangements were universal. The Government were abolishing the last two national insurance provisions which imposed a reduced rate of benefit or tougher qualifying conditions on married women.

They agreed with the principles underlying the directive. There was only one major area in the directive which the Government felt was unsatisfactory. This was the provision that would allow married women to claim increases for the children in the family in the same way as their husbands did each time they were sick or unemployed.

It would be difficult to devise a scheme where it could be said that either partner, if sick or unemployed, should claim dependency benefits in respect of the children when the other partner was in full-time work.

The Government had informed occupational pension schemes of the requirement to give equal pensions and had sent out a paper on this. To enforce this it would be necessary to have legislation which would be introduced at the appropriate time.

House adjourned, 5.35 pm.

Ensuring UK Civil Service stays united after Scottish devolution

There should be only a United Kingdom Civil Service and not a separate service for Scotland, Mr Leon Brittan, an Opposition spokesman on devolution (Cleveland and Whitby, C) said when the Scotland Bill was further considered in committee.

He moved an amendment to Clause 64 (Status and remuneration of certain officers and servants) which, he said, sought to ensure in a way which the Bill did not that no separate Civil Service was created for a devolved Scottish Assembly and controlled by it, and that all civil servants working for the Scottish Executive, the Scottish Office or another United Kingdom department were clearly members of a Civil Service operated as a United Kingdom Civil Service.

Appointments to it and within it should be made by the United Kingdom Government, subject to conditions determined by the United Kingdom Government, he said.

One of the fundamental objections to the Bill was that the creation of a separate government for Scotland and not just an elected assembly put at risk the maintenance of the unity of the United Kingdom. The attempt to create a separate executive within a unitary state was an attempt to square the circle.

The tremendous strains imposed on the whole structure of the Government of the United Kingdom brought about by the creation of a system of devolution of the kind set out in the Bill was nowhere made clearer than when the role of the Civil Service was looked at if and when a Scottish Executive as well as a Scottish Assembly were set up. The basic question was : " Whose Civil Service should it be and who will control that Civil Service ? "

By creating overtly, clearly and expressly a separate Civil Service the Government would be taking a clear step on the path towards separation.

There should continue to be a single Civil Service loyal to both the assembly and the executive and to the United Kingdom Government. He doubted whether the tremendous strains that would be imposed on such a Civil Service made that a practicable and viable option.

At least MPs should make the necessary amendment to ensure that the Government's solution had some air of reality instead of being expressed in such gossamer-like threads that it was obviously liable to break.

In the Bill at the moment, there was nominally a single Civil Service, but in practice it would be too easy for a separate Civil Service to be built up with the loyalty to the Scottish Executive which would be the precursor to the creation of an independent Scottish state.

Mr John Smith, Minister of State, Privy Council Office (North Lanarkshire, Lab), said the Government maintained resolutely that the clause did maintain the unity of the United Kingdom Civil Service. A clear decision had been taken by the Government, and was carried out in the Bill, that there would be a unified Civil Service.

The clause served not to confuse but to clarify the intention that officers appointed by the Scottish Secretary would be members of the home Civil Service and the procedures for appointment to that service should apply to such officers.

They would be appointed in the normal way as members of the home Civil Service. Mr Brittan has made far too much of this point. They had not had any questions raised, so far as he was aware, by civil servants who had given them their opinion in the Bill.

The numbers of people employed in the Scottish Executive was a matter for the Scottish Executive to determine. Scottish secretaries would make appointments in the way ministers could make appointments in the United Kingdom Government. Salaries and conditions of the integrated United Kingdom Civil Service would be continued to be dealt with in the way they were at the moment.

They were not in favour of having a separate Civil Service. In the opening years of the new structure a unified service was likely to be more economical and efficient; a separate service would need more staff and more expenditure on recruitment and training.

A single service would provide in the initial stages a devolved administration with a wider range of talent and experience than they might otherwise attract and perhaps provide a more flexible and attractive career structure.

It was a sensible arrangement to have a unified service. There was at the beginning a great deal of argument about divided loyalties. That seemed to have disappeared.

The fact of having devolution would mean more civil servants but one of the reasons the increase was not higher was that already the process of administrative devolution had gone a long way in regard to the Scottish Office.

The effect of the amendment would be to qualify the Scottish Secretary's powers to appoint such officers as he thought appropriate by making it subject to the approval of the Minister for the Civil Service.

If the amendment were carried (he said) it would mean that there would be Westminster control over matters that could quite easily be left to the Scottish administration.

Mr Russell Johnston (Inverness, L) said the amendment sought, as far as could be judged, to remove certain powers of decision from Edinburgh and retain them in Westminster. It was not surprising as the consistent objective of the Opposition had been to dilute the basic objective of devolution.

The Liberal position was still, as it had been from the beginning, that the logical solution was to establish a separate Scottish Civil Service. It was disappointing that the minister had rattled out a few traditional reasons why there should not be a separate Civil Service. He would have thought that, even if a separate Civil Service was established, interchangeability, the crucial factor, could be retained.

Mr John Stokes (Halesowen and Stourbridge, C) said the independence and integrity of the Civil Service had been the proud boast of this country for a long time. Under the proposals of the Bill an intolerable strain of loyalty would be placed on the Scottish civil servants. They would be pulled this way and that by their loyalty to the United Kingdom and the Secretary of State on the one hand and by their loyalty to the new assembly on the other.

The House was embarking on a dangerous course. If they were to put such pressures on civil servants anarchy and chaos would inevitably break out. It was dangerous tomfoolery.

Miss Harvie Anderson (East Renfrewshire, C) said that it was over-optimistic to expect that there would not be occasions when the two sides of the Civil Service would have conflicting views.

They were asking two sets drawn from the same home Civil Service, different people, to serve different masters. Those masters would have conflict between them and that situation would prove difficult.

Mr Gerald Fowler (The Wrekin, Lab) said he was tired of hearing from the Opposition that the country should have devolution, but that in every detail the principle of giving no freedom of action to any body in Scotland must be preserved. It was honourable to be opposed to the principle of devolution, but what was not tolerable was the acceptance of the principle but the denial in every detail of the practice of devolution.

Mr Timothy Raison (Aylesbury, C) said that civil servants had a deep sense of loyalty, and he believed that civil servants temporarily assigned to the Scottish Assembly would find it distasteful and in some cases morally impossible to carry out a policy which was in opposition to the United Kingdom Parliament.

Mr Tam Dalyell (West Lothian, Lab) said he did not support the amendment. It would only paper over the cracks in the unity of the Civil Service. These cracks were deeper or more structurally significant than MPs realized.

Mr Alick Buchanan-Smith (North Angus and Mearns, C) said they were introducing a new dimension into the question of Civil Service loyalty by establishing a Scottish Assembly with a Civil Service that would be common to both the assembly and the United Kingdom Parliament.

The Government had not appreciated the strains that would be produced. They were asking civil servants to be loyal simultaneously to two administrations which could be of a different political colour.

Mr Edward Taylor, Opposition spokesman on Scotland (Glasgow, Cathcart, C), said they were creating a constitutional nonsense and the problem showed once again that the Government had arrived at legislation which did not make sense and would create confusion and lead to constant strife and misunderstanding which would not help Scotland.

Mr John Smith said that grading within the Civil Service was normally delegated by the Civil Service Department to the individual department but under their supervision and control. The Government expected that to be the situation after devolution.

It would be possible for the Scottish Secretary to appoint civil servants on a temporary basis. There was difficulty about career prospects with a separate Civil Service. Many of the fantasies about conflict were absurd.

The amendment was rejected by 175 votes to 159—Government majority, 16.

On Clause 65 (Rate support grants), Mr George Younger (Ayr, C), then moved an Opposition amendment to ensure that a Scottish Secretary should act in accordance with any directions on reserved functions which the Secretary of State might bring to his notice.

He said the clause as drafted stated that the Scottish Secretary should merely " have regard to considerations " brought to his notice by the Secretary of State. But there should not be any d about the nature of the rela ship between these two and clause should reflect the im tive nature of the requisitio the Scottish Secretary by ce government.

If the Secretary of State, instance, said it would need to run the police service in coming year the Scottish exec would have no option but to ac the figure.

Mr Bruce Millan, Secretary State for Scotland (Glas Craigton, Lab) said in the e days of devolution it would sensible for the present syste consultations with the Conve of Scottish Local Authoritie continue. The Scottish exec would want to look carefully a system before making any ra change, but it would be in power to do so.

It would not be wise to lay d in the Bill provisions for direct about how much should be s on specific reserved functions.

The police were the main res function. On this there would consultation between the Secre of State and the Scottish execu The rate support grant neg tions would not be on a tripa basis. He would consider it proper for the Secretary of S to be involved in negotiat about devolved functions.

Mr George Younger said they l unravelled in this debate that assembly would have the abilit spend the block grant on mat within its functions but very m more than had been expected one function and then to make the shortfall in respect of authority expenditure on o functions by forcing local auth ties to raise the rates by m greater amounts. There was safeguard against that for the r payers.

Mr Millan said that that was terrible admission but had clear all along.

The amendment was withdraw

Clause 65 was carried by votes to 147—Governm majority, 14.

مكتبة الاتصال

Standard for skateboards is considered urgent

By Robin Young
Consumer Affairs Correspondent

A consultative meeting of experts at the British Standards Institution has decided that a British Standard for skateboards should be introduced as a matter urgency. A report of the meeting appeared in *The Times* yesterday.

Publication of a first draft, based on a survey of skateboarding injuries and accidents by the Department of Prices and Consumer Protection is expected in the next six weeks.

There is also to be a standard for skateboarding safety equipment and protective clothing, which is regarded by many as more important

Anyone with technical information to submit for consideration in preparing the standards is asked to send it to the British Standards Institution at 2 Park Street, London, W1, by February 14.

While it is accepted that there must be some accidental injuries in a sport whose jargon cheerily dismisses cuts and grazes as "road rush", and in which a fall on the head is termed a "bongo", the decision to press ahead so urgently with development of British Standards puts skateboarding a step above similar pastimes.

Despite occasional suggestions there have never been British Standards covering roller-skates, which were invented in the eighteenth century and a craze of the 1930s, ice-skates, or surf-boards.

Bronze Age research: The Devil's Arrows at Boroughbridge, North Yorkshire, consisting of three of what are thought to have been a line of six Bronze Age standing stones. A recently formed archaeological group, the Shepherd and the Stone Foundation for International Research into Megaliths, based in York, is raising funds to excavate and preserve such ancient monuments.

The fishermen of Britain, 4: Shrimpers fear new safety rules

Europe may provide outlet for Cromer's quality crabs

By John Winder
and Geoffrey Browning

From the East Anglian port of King's Lynn Mr Albert Balls, aged 33, has fished for pink shrimps—since leaving school and works for himself with Gladys, a 40ft traditional Wash smack, built before the First World War.

He fishes in the inland waters, never much more than ten miles from land. He catches his shrimps with a form of beam trawl and processes them on board. If they are not cooked, cooled and bagged up they break up within a few hours and look unpresentable.

Mr Balls is delighted that the demand for shrimps has grown and that Continentals are developing a preference for tasty seafood such as shrimps and shellfish. At present he is negotiating a big shrimp order from Holland.

His fear is that, with European appetites thus whetted, the Government will be under tremendous pressure to allow fishermen from EEC countries to come right up to the shores of the Wash in the 1980s.

Like other fishermen in the area he is unhappy about recent government safety legislation requiring surveys on boats measuring more than 12 metres. Because the men operate in relatively calm waters and do not venture far out to sea, many have deliberately bought old boats. Now they are faced with enormous bills for what they consider unnecessary modifications.

On the north Norfolk coast, the recent decline of the lobster is giving rise to concern. Landings have fallen mysteriously while the number of crabs caught has increased. Tagging experiments are being carried out by ministry officials.

The Cromer crab, smaller than others but of high quality, has a well deserved reputation. But soaring transport costs have meant that it is becoming uneconomic to send the crabs by British Rail. Consequently most are now sold only in the Norfolk area.

Mr Robert Rushmer, secretary of the North Norfolk Fishermen's Society, thinks salvation may soon be at hand. the exporting of crabs and lobsters to France and Belgium, where housewives are prepared to pay high prices for top-quality seafood, is being considered.

In the area 28 full-time boats and about 12 part-timers drop 5,000 pots a day in the season, which lasts from March to October.

Crangon crangon, the shrimp found in Morecambe Bay and down the Fylde coast, has suddenly become elusive. The five one-man boats of the Lytham cooperative suffered a reduction of catch from an average of 22 tons of peeled shrimps a year to six and a half tons in 1977.

Mr Alan Spencer, secretary of the Lytham fishermen, also has to worry about the challenge from part-time fishermen who seek the Lancashire shrimp to raise beer money, and the difficulty of finding skilled people to peel the shrimps for the market.

The plight of the distant-water fisherman has to some extent overshadowed the situation of those who operate the smaller boats that provide the British housewife with most of her fresh fish.

One of the commonest complaints is of poor contact between the fisherman and those in authority. Meetings between fishermen and men from the ministry were suggested by one fisherman as a useful means of keeping the industry in touch.

The main body speaking for fishermen, except the distant-water fleet, is the Fisheries Organization Society. Its chairman for three years has been Mr John Gundry, who is also director and general manager of the biggest fishing-net manufacturer in Europe.

He is emphatic that, because about 64 per cent of the available EEC fish is around the British coasts and is bred there, it has to be protected both from other EEC members and British fishermen by a 50-mile exclusive limit. The organization has been trying to ensure that measures that would harm British fishermen do not slip through unnoticed in EEC negotiations.

Another leading member of the Fisheries Organization society, Mr Ian Lindley, is chief executive of South-Western Fish Producers, a cooperative looking after 80 per cent of fish produced in the South-West by hundreds of fishermen. At Brixham, Devon, he told how the Government had created a new difficulty for south-western fishermen by the mackerel licensing scheme.

"This scheme has not reduced the tonnage caught, and when we see final figures we shall probably find the tonnage is twice last year's", he said. "The South-west in no way finds the licensing system or pattern of fishing palatable."

The boom in mackerel fishing has been a goldmine for the outsider and a disaster for many local men. Some hook-and-line vessels have gone out of action, the trawler fleet has been cut, and many vessels, according to Mr Lindley, are on subsistence level.

The reasons are the disturbance of the stock by the fishing methods and the density of fishing in recent months. "The sheer number of vessels is becoming a safety hazard".

The invasion is feared by many to be a foretaste of what will come from British membership of the EEC.

The possibility of a wider some British-caught fish in and more lucrative market for Europe gives no comfort to those who fear that Continentals will come right up to the British shoreline and fish the coastal waters as empty as they are said to have fished their own.

Concluded

Fewer fishing opportunities likely outside EEC waters

By Our Parliamentary Staff

Fishing opportunities in the waters of countries outside the EEC will not be available to British vessels at anything like past levels, according to Mr Julian Kelsey, Fisheries Secretary at the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries. Mr Kelsey was giving evidence to the trade and industry subcommittee of the Commons Expenditure Committee yesterday.

Mr Edmund Marshall, Labour MP for Goole, who presided, had asked what prospects there were for getting an agreement on an EEC fishery policy that would be acceptable to the United Kingdom.

Mr Kelsey declined to enlarge on what the Minister of Agriculture had said but Mr Marshall asked: "What are the consequences for the United Kingdom fishing industry of the general problems and the position facing it now? Are the eventual prospects good enough for the industry to ride out the present difficulties.

Mr Kelsey said there would definitely be a need for the industry to adjust

"The adjustments will entail a contraction in the distant water fleet and may also entail a contraction in the number of boats engaged elsewhere, but not necessarily in catching capability."

Crows scramble to save the trout

From Ronald Faux
Elgin

When farming fish it is an advantage to keep a colony of crows as well, Mr Leonard Ival of Spynie, near Elgin, Grampian, has discovered.

His trout farm had become a popular feeding ground for ospreys and herons, which descended on his pond and helped themselves to his 2lb trout. Scarecrows, netting, warning shots from a 12-bore gun and a host of other devices were ignored or dodged by the raiders. "Herons and ospreys and the occasional cormorant would call in, morning and evening, and fly away with my fish", Mr Ivall said.

The sight of an osprey stooping on a trout is a fascinating display of agility and coordination but not when each performance costs £1.50 even though there were about 30,000 trout of varying sizes maturing in the busy waters of the farm. And Mr Ivall's anguish as helpless benefactor to the predators was shared by about 70 other Scottish fish-farmers.

But near his farm is a clump of firs which provides a home for a colony of crows. Mr Ivall had kept them at bay until he wondered whether he could turn their strong sense of territory to advantage. He left food for them around the fish-breeding ground and gradually the birds came to look upon the skies above the farm as their own.

"The herons were knocked out of the sky", he said. "At the approach of an osprey, crows would hurl themselves into the air and take the shortest course to the intruder." A passing cormorant, which proved the most persistent invader, was seen off eventually, and no uninvited fish eater has been seen on the farm since.

But Mr Ivall said: "There is enough to worry about without that. Did you know there are five main groups of trout disease and 15 types in each group?"

Tribunal split on teacher's appeal

From Our Correspondent
Nottingham

Mr Michael Coulson, a barister, who was chairman of ie industrial tribunal that ruled iat a schoolmaster had been rongfully dismissed after a onviction for a sexual offence, as in favour of the dismissal, ut was outvoted by the ibunal's two lay members, it as disclosed yesterday.

Nottinghamshire County ouncil, which had dismissed ie teacher, is appealing against ie tribunal's decision on the round that it undermines its ithority in disciplining achers. Its appeal is to be eard in London on March 2.

Mr Coulson's views are disclosed in the report of the tribunal's findings published yesterday. It states that Mrs Williams, Secretary of State for Education and Science, had recommended that the teacher, Mr Jeffrey Bowly, aged 52, should continue teaching but that he should be warned about his future conduct.

Mr Bowly, of Bedale Road, Sherwood, Nottingham, was fined last February for gross indecency with a man aged 36. The man had no connexion with Mr Bowly's school.

Mr Bowly's appeal against dismissal was upheld by Mr Coulson's tribunal after a private hearing last September. Its decision was announced only two days ago.

The report states that the tribunal decided to urge Mr Bowly's reinstatement despite the council's fears that his pupils might be at risk. "Both lay members were of the opinion that there was not satisfactory evidence of any incident suggesting a risk to pupils . . . Each took the view that if it was not a reasonable proposition to continue employing him at the same school because of the headmaster's view of him, then efforts should have been made to find other employment for him.

riticism of judge over emarks to Libyans

om Our Correspondent
nbridge

udge Wild, sitting at Camdge Crown Court, was used yesterday of being a n-pot Judge McKinnon" ar making remarks during a e involving two Libyan dents.

ast Friday he fined them assault after a fight outside ambridge night club. The dents, who denied the rges, were told: "This all e about because you got uk and it is a pity that you not have the decency to d up and admit it. But then, people about the courts w, people of your origin er admit anything; well lly anything."

ambridge Community Relations Council stated yesterday: "It seems we have our own tin-pot Judge McKinnon and this will lead to the Cambridge Community Relations Council watching the proceedings at Judge Wild's court with a view to building up a dossier of remarks which show prejudice designed to insult ethnic groups.".

Mr Steven Ellis, the council's press officer, said he was horrified by the judge's remarks.

"When he talked about 'people about the courts' presumably he meant other judges, jurors, lawyers and the police, and that means that people like this must be prejudiced before they get to trial."

Judge Wild declined to comment.

ounty banned om placing some schools

n John Chartres
chester

s Williams, Secretary of for Education and ice, has told Cheshire ation Committee, that the ty cannot take up places at er direct-grant and independent schools after August cept in schools acting as mar schools in parts of county where comprehensive education has not yet been duced.

ools exempted from the ill include King's School, lesfield, Sandbach School some Roman Catholic ls.

county, which had d to continue to take up at independent and r direct-grant schools September, is to circulate ation on the effects of inister's decision in a to parents.

Cheshire supplementary ation, which was used ocate assisted places at direct-grant schools, ot take place.

Williams has revoked oproval of the county's for in some cases pay the sixth-form tuition pupils at some independent and former direct-grant , the county council yesterday. However, she dicated that she would bject if the authority with the cost of such according to parental

Manx deputies defer Bill to extend birching

From Our Correspondent
Douglas

Debate on a proposed extension of the Isle of Man's birching laws was deferred for six months by the House of Keys, the lower house of the island's parliament, yesterday. The debate will be resumed after the European Court of Human Rights in Strasbourg has ruled on the island's corporal punishment laws.

The adjournment came after several members of the House had spoken out against a hard line on corporal punishment.

The House was considering an amendment to a theft Bill that would have the effect of extending corporal punishment to offenders over the age of 20, the present limit.

Mrs Betty Hanson (West Douglas, Ind), the member in charge of the Bill, moved yesterday that the House should agree with the amendment and extend the age limit. She recalled that last month 31,000 people out of the island's 45,000 voting population had signed a petition to retain the birch.

Mr Edward Lowey (Rushen, Lab) thought it would be wrong to attempt such a change when the issue was being considered by the European court.

Correction

Miss Emily Davies was co-founder of Girton College, Cambridge, with Barbara Bodichon; not sole founder, as stated on January 16.

In brief

Bill on 'lenient' sentences

Mr Jack Ashley, Labour MP for Stoke-on-Trent, South, is to introduce a Bill to restore the right of appeal to the prosecution in criminal cases where sentences imposed by the judge are considered to be too lenient.

He said yesterday he had secured time to introduce his Bill in the Commons on February 14 under the "ten-minute rule."

Police hunt after girl, 13, is raped

A special squad of 75 policemen were searching Portsmouth last night for a man who raped a girl of 13 at knife point in a derelict shelter at Hilsea, after tying up and gagging a boy who was with her.

It was believed to be the third rape in less than three months by the same man. The police said: "Our big fear now is that he could turn killer."

£500,000 hotel project

The Government has approved a £500,000 plan to convert the Royal Hotel, Southend, into a public house and restaurant with offices above, provided the buildings design is preserved.

M25 plan blocked

M25 service area at Titsey Woods, near Tatsfield, in Surrey, have been dropped until a committee of inquiry reports in June.

£1m cancer appeal

A national campaign to raise £1m to enable terminal cancer patients to die in dignity was launched by the National Society for Cancer Relief yesterday. It wants to build more homes and provide more nurses for patients.

Air disruption likely

British Airways long-distance flights from terminal three at Heathrow are expected to be disrupted today by a meeting of apron staff belonging to the transport workers' union.

Callaghan visit to US

Mr Callaghan told the Commons yesterday that he would be visiting Washington in May for the North Atlantic Council meeting.

ttle over licensing hours in Wales

Jones

dward Murphy, the new at of Licensed Victual- ssociations in Wales, nts public houses in the ility to open all day, hed fundamentally with J. D. Herbert Evans, secretary of the Fel- of the Lord's Day in who has called for a revival.

Murphy has caused ir concern to the ip by suggesting that should be changed to public houses to be open longer on Sunday. The fellowship has been in the forefront of the battle waged every seven years by referendum to keep the sabbath dry in Wales. It has been a dogged but losing fight for the forces of temperance.

Since the poll was introduced in 1961 the drinkers have made big advances on each occasion until almost nine-tenths of the population can enjoy a drink on Sunday. Only in the far west, where the language is strong and chapel power still holds sway, do the public houses remain shut.

Mr Evans admits that he is in a minority but hopes for a new religious revival to halt the advance towards a totally wet Wales.

"God is no fool. He would not have ordained the sabbath day unless it was for the good of man. It would be a great boost to the character of Wales if we could observe the day properly", he says.

Mr Murphy said public houses should be allowed to open all day for the summer tourist trade. His plea has been supported by the Wales Tourist Board, which would like to see opening hours more in line with those on the Continent.

THERE IS STILL NO CURE FOR MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS. THIS IS THE FIRST DAY IN THE BIGGEST EVER CAMPAIGN TO FIND ONE.

Twenty-five years after the foundation of the Multiple Sclerosis Society, there is still no cure for the disease.

This is the first day of the biggest ever campaign to find one.

Today, fifty thousand people are known to have M.S. in the United Kingdom. Please help us to raise half a million pounds—purely to be used for research—to try and find a cure.

Send your donation to the address shown in the coupon. Please give as much as you can so that we may possibly make this the year that we start to K.O.M.S.

Send your donation to: The Multiple Sclerosis Society,
4 Tachbrook Street, London SW1V 1SJ.

MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS M S

Name__________
Address__________

T/1

Mr Karamanlis goes on European tour in an attempt to clinch Greece's EEC entry for October

From Mario Modiano
Athens, Jan 24

Mr Karamanlis, the Greek Prime Minister, leaves for London tomorrow to begin a round of informal talks in four European capitals in an effort to speed up Greek negotiations with the EEC and Nato.

After 24 hours in London and discussions with Mr Callaghan, he will go to Brussels for talks with the Belgian leaders, with Mr Roy Jenkins, the President of the European Commission, and with Dr Joseph Luns, the secretary-general of Nato. He will then visit Paris and Bonn.

The Greek Government is dissatisfied with the pace of its entry negotiations with the EEC, despite the declared political will of the Nine that Greece should be admitted as early as possible without regard to other applications.

Mr Karamanlis is seeking political support for the Greek plan to reach agreement by October. Greece wants negotiations on most topics to be completed in March. Questions of agriculture and the Community budget, The Greeks feel, should be settled by May. Loose ends should be tied up by July, and the text of the agreement should be ready by October.

On the transition period, Greece has proposed a grace period of up to five years on items on which some adjustment is needed. But the Community has not so far revealed its intentions. This has been adding to the difficulties of gearing the Greek economy to the conditions of full membership.

Mr Karamanlis is not likely to go into the details, but he will argue for accelerating the negotiations along the lines of the Greek timetable.

He also wants to emphasize to the western leaders the risks to South-East European defence resulting from the present uncertainty in the area and to seek an agreed military contingency link between Greece and Nato.

Turkey has been blocking Greece's efforts to negotiate a special status with Nato, after the country's withdrawal from the integrated military structure in 1974.

Mr Karamanlis has repeatedly declared that Greece would be willing to return to the Nato military structure only after the Cyprus problem is solved. A contingency agreement would enable the Greek armed forces, now under national command, to link up easily with the Nato command in the event of an East-West war.

The recent decision to restructure Nato's southern wing by bringing the Izmir command under Turkish generals in July, has raised questions about Nato operational jurisdiction in the Aegean international air space.

Greek officials argue that in the event of a crisis, areas under Nato jurisdiction should be clearly defined. This could be solved by enabling the greek armed forces to assume in such an event, full operational control of the area, including the Aegean, and to link, with the appropriate Nato comand, probably Naples.

Cyprus negotiations: The European Commission has resumed negotiations in Brussels with Cyprus on conditions for its trade with the Community. Cyprus broke off the talks last month, saying the Community's offer of tariff concessions was totally inadequate.—Reuter.

Baron knew he could be kidnap target

Continued from page 1

abduction for the gang then to be so amateur as to focus police attention on it with an early claim. It could therefore be quite possible that NAPAP rushed in its claim in the hope of frightening the authorities to release the prisoners before the real kidnap gang made itself known.

Apart from these publicized claims, no approaches have been made to the baron's family, according to the authorities, The management of the baron's industrial group, Empain-Schneider, also say they have heard nothing. They have issued a denial of a story, widely printed in today's press accounts of the kidnapping, that the baron had signed an agreement that if he were to be kidnapped no ransom was to be paid. This story is "a complete fantasy", according to the company.

Nevertheless the baron, head of an industrial conglomerate worth 22,000m francs (£2,440m) —the third largest industrial empire in France—was well aware that he would be a prime target for a left-wing kidnapping.

He is the fourth captain of industry to be kidnapped in France in the past two years: All were released after ransom money was paid and arrests were made in each case.

The seriousness of the present case has led President Giscard d'Estaing to instruct M Bonnet, the Minister of the Interior, to set up a special unit to co-ordinate the search by the different security forces.

M Alain Peyrefitte, the Minister of Justice, who is standing in as Prime Minister during the absence of M Barre in China, called on everyone to help in the hunt for the kidnappers in a radio and television broadcast this evening.

Patricia Clough writes from Bonn: The West German Government has no knowledge of reported demands by the kidnappers for the release of two West German terrorists in exchange for the Baron's life, a spokesman said tonight.

It is thought here, that the Government would be extremely unlikely to consider releasing the two. Last October it refused to release terrorists to save Dr Schleyer, who was later murdered by his captors.

Mlle Bardot arrives at the Council of Europe with friends and supporters.

Strasbourg call for seal hunting ban

Strasbourg, Jan 24.—The Council of Europe today proposed a two-year ban on the hunting of Greenland seals in a debate overshadowed by the presence of Brigitte Bardot, the French film star.

Mlle Bardot, an ardent campaigner against the killing of baby seals, was invited to listen to the debate by the council, but the unprecedented publicity caused by her presence was criticized by some members.

Simply dressed in a pullover, skirt and boots, Mlle Bardot applauded vigorously when the assembly voted in favour of the two-year ban and of hunting quotas in the following years.

The assembly also called for measures to reduce marine and coastal pollution, and to control or ban the import and use of baby seal skins.

Several Scandinavian members opposed the motion on the grounds that it was based on inaccurate information about the threatened extinction of seals.

Without referring directly to Mlle Bardot, Norwegian and Danish parliamentarians regretted that the debate was turning into a "circus" because of the crowds she had drawn.

A Belgian Socialist, Mr Claude Dejardin, supporting animal preservation, regretted that more attention was not given to humans and attacked child massacres in Vietnam and Africa.

"I hope there will be as many journalists and members of the public here on Friday when we discuss human rights", he said.

At a press conference attended by 150 journalists, far more than normally report assembly debates, Mlle Bardot said: "In saving animals, we save men. I don't have the ability to save men, so I work on behalf of animals. In life one must not despair. When the problem of seals is settled I will take up other causes."

She refused to reply when asked whether her campaign was intended as publicity for an acting comeback.

Later Canada's vice-consul here handed Mlle Bardot a letter from Mr Pierre Trudeau, the Canadian Prime Minister, defending seal hunting and denying that the species was threatened. "Seals are killed more quickly and more humanely than most domestic animals in all civilized countries", Mr Trudeau wrote.

Mlle Bardot last year visited Canada to protest against the slaughter of baby seals and sent Mr Trudeau a letter begging him to order a one-year moratorium on the hunt. In his reply Mr Trudeau said scientific evidence showed that at present catch levels the seal population was now increasing.

The motion adopted by the assembly also called on member governments to preserve the Mediterranean monk seal.

It called on all governments, whether council members or not, to ratify the Washington convention, which covers international trade in threatened species of wildlife.—Agence France-Presse and Reuter.

Sea turtles threatened, page 11

Nuclear experts differ over waste problem

From Michael Hornsby
Brussels, Jan 24

The EEC's Commissioner for energy policy was the object of some criticism here today when the second "open discussion" on nuclear energy organized by the European Commission opened to examine the implications for health, safety and the environment.

Herr Guido Brunner, the Commissioner, said in opening the proceedings that the first three-day round of discussions late last year had permitted a "fair dialogue" between detractors and supporters of nuclear energy, and had stimulated public debate.

An earlier assertion by Herr Brunner before the European Parliament that last year's discussions had revealed general agreement "that a certain need for nuclear energy exists" was, however, strongly challenged today by the European Environmental Bureau.

The bureau, which is sponsoring some participants in the discussions, denied that it was party to any such agreement, believing that "the need for nuclear power has been and remains unproven". The bureau also criticized recent references by Herr Brunner to the "necessity" for nuclear power.

"Such an apparently closed mind on the subject fits badly with Herr Brunner's current emphasis on the importance of debate", the bureau said, "and must make many participants in the discussion wonder whether or not they are wasting their time."

A strong pro-nuclear case wa put today by M André Gauven of France's Atomic Energ Commissariat, who argued th over the short and mediu term nuclear energy had marke safety and environmental adva tages over both coal and o Only hydroelectric energy ar natural gas had greater adva tages.

The natural radioactivity pr duced in gas and coal waste wa only beginning to be measure he said. In some plants th irradiation produced, thoug very weak, was of the san order as that created in nucle installations.

The real problem of nucle energy, M Gauvenet admitte was that of long-term storage nuclear waste, but this had bee greatly exaggerated. Most of t difficulties were well on t way to being solved. Mor over, proponents of possib alternatives to nuclear pow often underplayed the problem of these power sources.

Geothermal energy, Gauvenet pointed out, releas polluting gases, among the sulphurous and radioacti gases. Wind energy plants we noisy and visually intrusi while solar energy plants quired large amounts of space they were to produce signi cant quantities of energy.

Taking a more seceptic view of the storage of nucle waste, M Ghislain de Marsi a French geologist at the Ec des Mines, warned that wh waste matter could be isolat for a certain time, it was yet possible to ensure that would remain isolated for ev

Hopes rise in Italy for social pact

From Peter Nichols
Rome, Jan 24

Chances of a social pact in Italy suddenly became more realistic today as efforts went ahead to find a government able to meet the country's problems.

The pact was the central issue in conversations between Signor Giulio Andreotti, the Prime Minister-designate, and leaders of the Republican Party.

The Republican chairman, Signor Ugo La Malfa, said afterwards that he hoped to see agreement on a social pact which would last the life of the present Parliament. He told Signor Andreotti that he did not think such an agreement would be possible without political changes.

His implication was that the Communists should be brought into an emergency administration

More remarkable were the statements, published today, made by Signor Luciano Lama, leader of the left-wing trade union federation, who said the unions were proposing to the workers "a policy of sacrifices: not marginal but substantial sacrifices"

This attitude makes a social pact look a more realistic aim.

Fascist trial defendants are acquitte

Rome, Jan 24.—Defenda chanted fascist hymns a saluted with outstretched ar in a court here today when 1 people were absolved fr charges of attempting to rev the outlawed Fascist Party Italy.

Charges against another defendants were suspended definitely pending the outco of further trials which they fa in connexion with alleged fasc activities.

All 132 defendants, most them in absentia, had been trial here since March last y accused of operating the n fascist New Order party, whi it was alleged, contravened 1960s decree outlawing the f mation of fascist parties.

The prosecution had manded 81 jail sentences, ra ing from three months to years. But the three judges, w retired to consider their verdi on Saturday after sitti through 89 sessions, decid today that they could pass sentences.

Two Starfighters crasl

Bonn, Jan 24.—A W German Air Force Starfigh jet crashed near Leer northern Germany today, kill the pilot, and a Dutch A Force Starfighter crashed the northern Dutch coast,

Herr Strauss accuses Chancellor of breaking the oath of office

From Patricia Clough
Bonn, Jan 24

Insults flew across the floor of the West German Bundestag today as Herr Franz-Josef Strauss, the leader of the Christian Social Union, the Bavarian wing of the Opposition, launched a scathing attack on Herr Schmidt, the Chancellor and his Government.

His speech was an example of the rich political invective and personal attacks which West German leaders often exchange inside and outside Parliament.

He flatly accused Herr Schmidt of having broken his oath of office because he had delayed what Herr Strauss considered as necessary measures to combat terrorism.

The Chancellor, he suggested, could win elections by deception, libel and breaches of the constitution, but he could not govern with these methods.

Herr Strauss was admonished twice by Herr Karl Carstens, the president of the Bundestag, for accusing the Government of lying. But unperturbed, Herr Strauss went on to denounce the Government's pensions policy as a scandal, its economics policy as dissolute and its attitude to internal security as frivolous.

Herr Strauss, who is the Opposition's shadow Finance Minister, was speaking in the budget debate.

Herr Willy Brandt, the chairman of the Social Democratic Party, rose to express concern at the "style" of the debate and suggested that Herr Strauss was losing touch with reality. Such immoderate exaggerations and half truths were aimed largely at the television cameras, he suggested.

Herr Brandt's protests notwithstanding, the Social Democrats often give as good as they get. Herr Brandt himself has termed Herr Strauss "a leather-trousered stump orator" and Herr Schmidt has repeatedly called Herr Strauss a "man without decency".

Political insiders say that the particular virulence of the West German political debate is partly the result of the Government's having such a small majority in Parliament and partly because the Christian Democratic-Christian Social Opposition actually has more seats than the Social Democrats.

'Bugging' confirmed: Herr Georg Leber, the West German Defence Minister, offically disclosed here today that military counter-intelligence agents had bugged his secretary's apartment without the ministry's approval.

He told worried backbenchers of his Social Democratic Party that he knew that one of his secretaries had been under suspicion as a communist spy in 1974-75 and that her telephone was being tapped and letters opened. But, he said, he was not told that secret listening devices had been installed in her Bonn apartment.

Jailed women extremists on hunger strike

Berlin, Jan 24.—Three women left-wing extremists in jail here have gone on hunger strike, official sources said.

Monika Berberich, Ilse Jandt and Waltraud Siepert began their hunger strike five days ago. They are demanding to be transferred to another prison where they can mix with other left-wing terrorists.

Monika Berberich, aged 35, is serving a 12-year sentence for bank robbery and membership of a criminal association. Ilse Jandt, aged 39, is serving a life sentence for murder and Waltraud Siepert, aged 37, is serving a 4½ year sentence for aiding and abetting a terrorist group responsible for kidnappings and other crimes of violence.—Reuter.

EEC committee ignores Russia's Berlin complaint

From Our Correspondent
Berlin, Jan 24

The European Community's committee on external economic relations began its two-day meeting in the Reichstag building here today, and meetings of other committees will follow.

The discussions are linked to the "Green Week", Berlin's annual agricultural fair.

This year's fair has been preecded by renewed Soviet claims that the activity of EEC bodies in the city is incompatible with the Quadripartite Agreement.

The European Commission in Brussels firmly rejected these claims yesterday, recalling that committees of the European Parliament had held regular meetings in Berlin for the past 16 years, before the Quadripartite Agreement was signed. There was no reason to change the tradition, it added.

Couple's night to remember

Milan, Jan 24.—A naked couple found inside a parked car, who said they were celebrating their wedding anniversary, were arrested here for obscenity, outrage to public morals, threatening law officers, violence and resisting arrest, the police said today.

The couple insulted a policeman who ordered them to dress and drove away at high speed, but police shot the tyres of their car.—Reuter.

Terrorists shoot executive of Italian company

Milan, Jan 24.—Signor Nicola Toma, an executive of an Italian telephone company, was shot and wounded here today. Left-wing terrorists claimed responsibility for the attack, according to the police.

Signor Toma, aged 34, who is a director in the Sit-Siemens company, was shot at least six times in the legs and right arm.

The Red Brigades terrorist group, blamed for dozens of similar shootings and bombings, said in a telephone call that they had dealt with "another slave of the state".

They shot and wounded 37 people last year in a campaign of intimidation which shows no signs of ending. Their victims are mostly employees of state agencies or large private industries.—Reuter.

Spanish king may make official visit to Britain

Madrid, Jan 24.—King Juan Carlos returned today from a four-day private visit to Britain which Spanish newspapers said might clear the way for an official visit.

Relations between Spain and Britain, long strained by a dispute over Gibraltar, have been improving lately. Señor Marcelino Oreja, the Spanish Foreign Minister, told reporters in Strasbourg yesterday there was a "new spirit" in relations between Britain and Spain.

Meanwhile the most senior Spanish representative to visit Gibraltar since General Franco sealed the frontier in 1969 left for the Rock today, travelling via Morocco.

Señor Javier Rupérez, who is in charge of foreign relations for the Centre Democratic Union, the party of Señor Adolfo Suárez, the Prime Minister, will have talks with Gibraltars leaders during his Gibraltar's leaders during his

Heavy damage caused in Swiss bombings

From Our Correspondent
Geneva, Jan 24

A bank manager's car was blown up near Berne and an administration building was badly damaged at the small town of Courtelary in the Bernese Jura mountains in two bomb incidents during the night.

Nobody was hurt, and nobody has claimed responsibility. More than £100,000 damage was done

At present 13 Jura separatists are on trial in Lausanne. They belong to groups campaigning for a new Jura canton to separate the French-speaking area from the German-speaking and largely Protestant canton of Berne.

They are charged with causing damage to military installations in the Jura, setting fire to a farm owned by an anti-separatist, stealing explosives and putting out of action a television transmitter during a broadcast by an anti-separatist women's organization.

Dutch foil expulsion appeal by Mr Agee

From Our Correspondent
Amsterdam, Jan 24

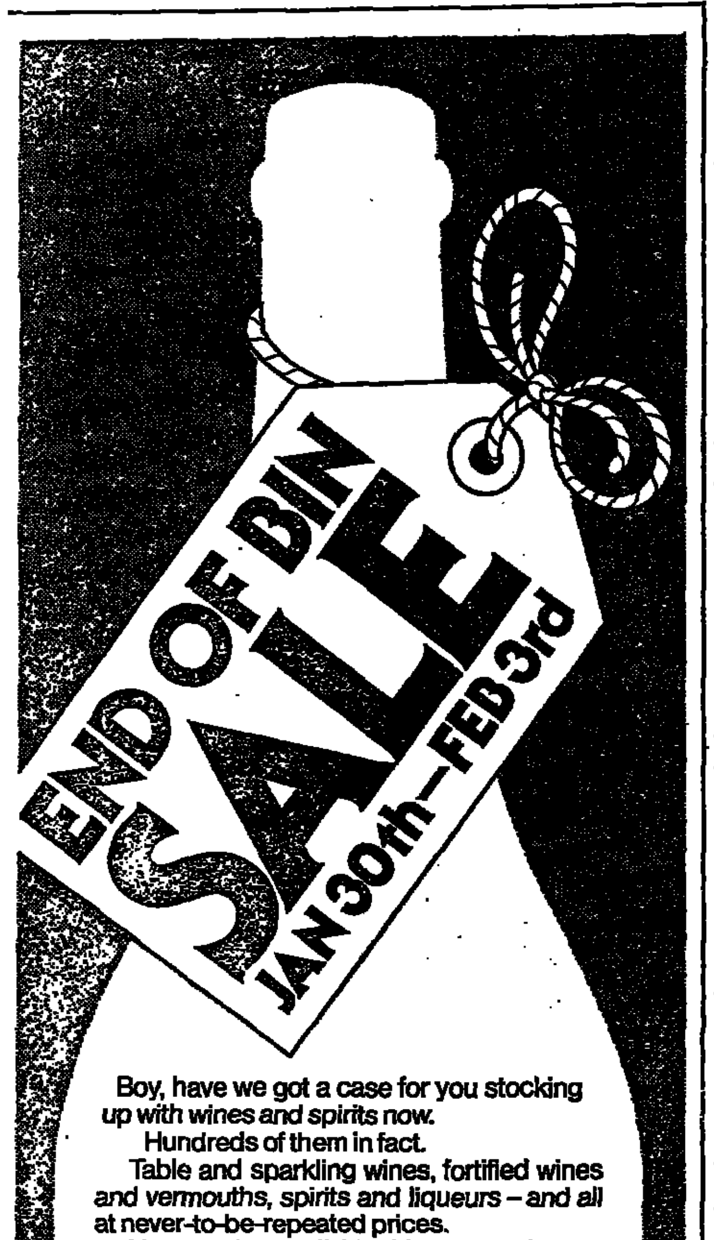
Mr Philip Agee, the author and former agent of the Central Intelligence Agency, will be notified tomorrow by the Dutch Ministry of Justic that he is to leave Holland.

This means that he will not be able to appeal before the Council of State, the country's highest administrative court, against the decision to refuse him a resident's permit. If Mr Agee, an American citizen, had not received formal notification of his expulsion before January 27 he would have ben able to do so.

The Ministry of Justice is taking its decision in spite of the fact that the majority of members of the Parliamentary Justice Committee, which today met Mrs Haars, the Secretary of State for Justice, requested that Mr Agee be given an opportunity to appeal.

According to Mrs Haars, there are no political or which to grant Mr Agee permission to stay in the Netherlands, as he is free to return to the United States without fear of prosecution. Mr Agee will be allowed to stay on for a few months to wind up his affairs.

Mr Agee arrived in the Netherlands at the end of June last year after being expelled from Britain and France.



Boy, have we got a case for you stocking up with wines and spirits now. Hundreds of them in fact.

Table and sparkling wines, fortified wines and vermouths, spirits and liqueurs – and all at never-to-be-repeated prices.

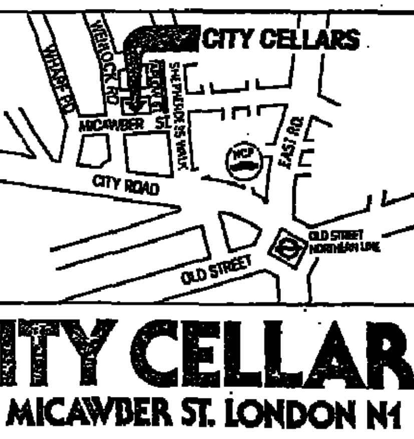
You can buy individual bottles or by the case and orders of 10 cases or more will be delivered free in the London area if required.

Call in Monday to Friday between 10 a.m. and 4 p.m. or on Tuesday or Thursday between 5 and 8 in the evening.

Some examples:

French Red Burgundy. Bot.	£1.19
Clos du Moulin-a-Vent FB 1972. Bot.	£1.00
Piesporter Michelsberg German bottled. ½ Bot.	40p
Chateauneuf du Pape 1970. ½ Bot.	60p
Chateau L'Anglade Chateau bottled 1966. ½ Bot.	40p
Landrost South African Medium Dry Sherry. Bot.	£1.25
Sandemans Fine Old Ruby Port. ½ Bot.	75p
Martini Bianco. ½ Litre	75p
Buchanans Reserve Scotch Whisky. Bot.	£3.50
Bisquit Dubouchet VSOP Cognac. Bot.	£6.75
Creme de Menthe Cusenier. ½ Bot.	£1.00
Cossack Vodka. Full Size Bot.	£3.59

All prices VAT exclusive – subject to stocks remaining unsold
Access and Barclaycard welcome.



CITY CELLARS
MICAWBER ST. LONDON N1

Provincial Building Society

Notice to Investing Members

Provincial Building Society hereby gives notice to investing members that *the rates of interest paid in all departments will be reduced by 0.50% per annum* with effect from 1st February, 1978. The differentials on existing Term Shares will remain unaltered. On and after this date new investment monies will be accepted at the following rates:-

	Interest Rate (Basic Rate Income Tax Paid)	Gross Equivalent Yield at Basic Rate of Tax	Guaranteed Differential above Paid Up Share Rate
Paid-Up Shares	5.50%	8.33%	
Regular Saving Shares	6.75%	10.23%	
High Yield Shares			
2 year term	6.00%	9.09%	0.50%
3 year term	6.50%	9.85%	1.00%
4 year term	6.50%	9.85%	1.00%
Monthly Income Shares			
1 month's notice	5.50%	8.33%	
2 year term	6.00%	9.09%	0.50%
3 year term	6.50%	9.85%	1.00%
4 year term	6.50%	9.85%	1.00%
Holiday Savings Account	6.00%	9.09%	
Ordinary Deposits	5.25%	7.95%	

Notice to Borrowing Members

Provincial Building Society hereby gives notice that the rate of interest charged on all classes of mortgage account will be reduced by 1.00% per annum with effect from 1st February, 1978.

Under the Society's annual re-calculation of mortgage repayment scheme borrowers are being advised with their annual statement of their 1978 payments. This scheme makes annual budgeting and financial transactions easier, and the new payments will reflect the recent reductions in borrowing rate changes.

PROVINCIAL

Head Office: Provincial Building Society
Provincial House Bradford BD1 1NL Telephone: 0274 33444

Assets exceed £1,000 million. Over 770 branches throughout the UK.

هكذا من الاصل

Egypt disappointed by Mr Vance's mission of mediation

From David Watts
Cairo, Jan 24

The United States' estimate that the Egypt-Israel political talks can be resumed within a week to 10 days is regarded as optimistic by a senior diplomat in the Egyptian Foreign Ministry, who regards the performance of Mr Vance, the American Secretary of State, and his party as disappointing.

He said that the Vance mediation mission to the Middle East last week had achieved "nothing positive" and he doubted that the Americans had the will to act.

Calling for a more active American role, he noted that the United States had not failed o act in the aftermath of the 956 war when Washington was ot Israel's main arms supplier nd its leverage was considerably less.

The implication throughout he interview with the diploat was that the Egyptians elieve that those involved in e American mediation effort ere not men capable of "seizng the hour" in this present elicate phase of the negotiaons.

The diplomat, who estimated at it would be weeks or onths before the atmosphere as right for the political talks resume, noted that the mili ry talks were continuing at a wer level with the exchange position papers and maps lineating the possible shape a peace agreement on the ound.

Describing his own view as very pessimistic" about the ospects for progress once the lks resume, he said that the ll to find a peace agreement s there on both sides, deste the angry exchanges on the urnalistic and official levels the past week.

The tone of leading articles Egyptian newspapers, notly the English-language *yptian Gazette*, has been such that an Israeli journalist decided not to report one particularly choice example yesterday.

Jerusalem: Mr Weizman, the Israeli Defence Minister, has postponed a visit to the United States, increasing speculation here that he will soon resume military peace talks with Egypt.

The Minister had been due to go to the United States tomorrow to discuss Israel's request for arms. He said last night that a new date would be fixed after the Government took a decision on the Cairo talks.—Reuter.

Patrick Brogan writes from Washington: President Carter said last night that he hoped the Middle East peace talks would resume soon and that "the public exchanges of recent days are now behind us, and that every effort will be made to recapture the spirit that followed recent meetings between Prime Minister Begin and President Sadat, and to turn full attention through quiet diplomacy to the substance of the negotiations".

This statement was issued by the White House after Mr Vance had briefed Mr Carter on his Middle East talks.

It also said: "Secretary Vance described for the President the work on a declaration of principles which would govern the negotiations of a comprehensive peace settlement in the Middle East that had begun in the political committee before the Egyptian delegation was withdrawn."

The statement continued by saying that the President "stressed that we are prepared to continue exchanges with Prime Minister Begin and President Sadat that the Secretary began last week on a declaration of principles. Assistant Secretary Atherton is staying in the Middle East to be helpful in this effort".

Beirut: Syria has announced plans to march Israel's military might and reliable Arab sources said the build-up involved the financing by Libya of a substantial arms deal with the Soviet Union.—Reuter.

Settlement nearer after start of Belize talks

By Derry Hogue

Britain appears to be moving closer to an independence settlement for the Central American colony of Belize after talks which began in London yesterday.

Mr George Price, Premier of Belize, who flew into London yesterday morning, held two hours of talks in the afternoon with Dr David Owen, the Foreign Secretary, and Mr Edward Rowlands, Minister of State at the Foreign Office.

The talks, which will resume this morning, come after a meeting between Mr Price and Mr Rowlands in Jamaica last week and indicate a speeding up in attempts by Britain to resolve the issue. Dr Owen said after yesterday's talks that he hoped to make a statement to the Commons today.

The Foreign Office has consistently said that Britain is not negotiating at present with Belize but is conducting informal discussions both with the colony and its neighbours, particularly Guatemala, and that Britain has no *blueprint solution*.

Mr Callaghan, in answer to a question in the House of Commons yesterday, also gave a formal denial that Britain was involved *in negotiations*.

However, Britain is putting forward a number of what are described as "ideas" to Mr Price and the difference between these and formal negotiating points are regarded in some quarters as only semantic.

Mr Malcolm Rifkind, MP, joint secretary of the Conservative Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs Committee, said yesterday that for a long time Britain used to say it was not holding negotiations with Rhodesia when in fact serious informal discussions had amounted to virtually the same thing.

The present round of Belize talks will be centring on British hopes that Belize will agree to hold a referendum on certain proposals before the colony becomes independent.

Mr George Price, Premier of Belize, arriving in London

One of these plans includes the ceding of the southern tip of Belize to Guatemala, a move which so far Mr Price has said is not acceptable to his Government.

A report in *The Guardian* yesterday that Britain had discussed giving the northern part of Belize to Mexico as well as the southern region to Guatemala was strongly denied by the Foreign Office and in a statement by the Mexican Government last week. The report is generally given little credence.

The present discussions come against a background of overwhelming support among English-speaking countries in the Caribbean and most Central American states for the right of self-determination for Belize.

The main stumbling block is a long-standing claim by Guatemala to the southern region. To accept this claim would settle the issue quickly for Britain, but would then raise other historic claims in the area after independence.

Mexico has in reserve a claim dating from the end of Spanish control in the area for part of Belize if part of the colony is granted to Guatemala.

Rhodesian talks still deadlocked on white safeguards issue

From Frederick Cleary
Salisbury, Jan 24

The question of the duration of white safeguards after majority rule in Rhodesia is still holding up the internal settlement talks. The heads of the four delegations met again today and adjourned after one and a quarter hours with this key issue apparently still unresolved.

The Rev Ndabaningi Sithole is still believed to be holding out for the so-called blocking parliamentary mechanism to be written into the new constitution for only five years and then reviewed. Mr Smith, the Prime Minister, Bishop Abel Muzorewa and Chief Jeremiah Chirau have settled for 10 years. The three are anxious to move on to the next big issue which concerns the composition of the security forces.

The talks were adjourned last Thursday to enable Mr Sithole to consult his party executive. Friday's scheduled meeting was cancelled, and further discussions for 90 minutes on Monday were also fruitless.

With the meeting in Malta between Dr Owen, the Foreign Secretary, Mr Andrew Young, the United States representative at the United Nations, and the Patriotic Front leaders, Mr Joshua Nkomo and Mr Robert Mugabe, due on Monday, political observers here believe that the delegation to the internal talks are anxious to settle the issue of white representation before that and capitalize on its propaganda value.

After today's meeting Mr Sithole said that progress had been made. Chief Chirau said that the meeting made him happier while Bishop Muzorewa merely smiled and waved. Sources say that some headway was made.

Problems arising from censorship on the reporting of security matters were discussed at length today at an off-the-record meeting of more than an hour between Mr Holland, the Deputy Minister of Information, and about 30 local and overseas journalists.

The Sunday Mail said this week that no reports or comment would be permitted on the Government's recent "safe return" policy towards guerrillas.

Mr Sithole said today that he had it in writing that the present war would end in the event of an internal settlement. He had this written guarantee from a very reliable source.

"We are not looking for any kind of settlement. We want a settlement that will stop the war. If the settlement cannot stop the war then its no settlement", he said. Blacks and whites had been fighting each other for a long time and they should now come to terms.

In an undisguised attack on Mr Sithole tonight, Bishop Muzorewa accused what he described as "would-be super nationalists" of dithering and blustering on the white safeguards issue.

He also said that at the beginning of the settlement talks the participants had agreed that all proceedings would be treated in strict confidence. This agreement was being broken

Commandos urged to recruit blacks

From Our Correspondent
Johannesburg, Jan 24

South Africa's commando units—the country's Home Guard—have been urged by the Chief of the Armed Forces to accept black volunteers.

Lieutenant-General Magnus Malan told a Commando unit at Randburg, near Johannesburg, that black, brown and white soldiers were fighting side by side in the operational area [northern Namibia]. The loyalty of the non-whites was "beyond suspicion", he said.

The commandos consist of about 90,000 men, aged from 18 to 55, predominantly part-time volunteers, organized in infantry battalions for local defence.

There are also 13 Air Commando squadrons, whose pilots fly private aircraft which, in emergencies, would be used for spotting, casualty evacuation and similar tasks.

the word "commando" is an evocative and romantic one for many white South Africans. It dates back to the bands of Afrikaner farmersoldiers who contained thousands of British troops during the Boer war. Thus, General Malan, in his call on the Commandos to open their drill halls to blacks, carefully refrained from making it an outright order.

He said blacks were living in every Commando area and were possibly even more likely targets for enemy attacks and intimidation than whites. Properly organized, trained and equipped, they could play a vital role in combating attacks, gathering intelligence and aiding in civil disasters. The Commando organization lent itself excellently to the employment of non-whites.

An Army spokesman commented that if blacks were accepted by Commandos, recruits would be carefully screened. They would no doubt include servants, industrial workers and others and all would train with whites.

Chief Gatsha Buthelezi, the Zulu leader, said he was aware *of resistance* by Commandos to signing up blacks. He said: "In the rural areas in particular whites look on blacks and Coloureds as their enemies. They cannot imagine fighting alongside them."

Meanwhile, Chief Kaiser Matanzima, Chief Minister of Transkei, has ordered the 27 South African advisers and instructors seconded to his fledgling 320-man Army to leave.

Chief Matanzima said that henceforth Transkei officers would "go out to any country to further their training". But Transkei would still request arms from South Africa.

It is thought that the Transkei action could be in retaliation for the demolition last week of the Unibell shantytown outside Cape Town.

Many of the squatters have Transkei citizenship and the Transkei Government claims the South African authorities reneged on an agreement not to demolish the camp until alternative accommodation had been arranged.

airo gives researcher permission to test long-held heory about ancient methods of building

apan adds a pyramid to Egypt's skyline

om Our Own Correspondent
ro, Jan 24

The Japanese tourists who k Cairo's bazaars during the ter can eat in a Japanese taurant or go to the Japan ural Centre. Soon they will ble to gasp at a Japanesee pyramid too.

ir Sakuji Yoshimura, a w of Waseda University, yo, has been given permis to build one as "experital archaeology" by the ptian Government. But as as all the studies and ographs of the pyramid been completed, it will to be demolished.

ork has started on levelling site, which is some four s south of the Cheops, or t pyramid, at Giza, on which Japanese miniature will be elled. It will be possible to the new pyramid from the -year-old originals, but the se will not be so.

Mr Yoshimura, who has been doing archaeological research at Luxor for 12 years, hopes to find out how the pyramids were built. Most of the tools his workmen will use will be modelled on those that would have been available to the workers and craftsmen of ancient Egypt.

The original one, which is 486ft high, is estimated to weigh 6,800,000 tons. The replica, which will be one-fifteenth of the size, will use limestone blocks weighing 25,353 tons.

The cutting and dressing of the stones, which will come from quarries at Helwan, south of Cairo, will be done by hand. But they will be lifted into place by fork-lift trucks.

The project is sponsored by Nippon Television and it is hoped the work will be completed in time for the organization's twenty-fifth anniversary celebrations later this year.

Mr Yoshimura, who is working with Professor Yasutada Watanabe, professor of architecture at Waseda University, expects the pyramid will take about three months to build.

Egyptian labour, recruited from villages near by, will be paid two Egyptian pounds (about £1.50) a day.

Mr Takayoshi Satoh, the programme producer, said: "Many people are fascinated by the pyramids and there are thousands of theories about how they were built and what was their purpose. But no one has tried before to find out by the use of his own muscles."

Mr Yoshimura, who plans to do a thesis and write a book from his work, said: "I used to dream of the pyramids as a child. I have always wanted to build one. When I suggested it to Nippon Television, they laughed. But not for long."

brief

art surgery for Mitchell

hington, Jan 24.—Mr Mitchell, the former l States Attorney General, uccessfully undergone an ion to repair a blood s leading from his heart Georgetown University al.

Mitchell, who is 64, is on d leave from prison.

Miles beaten

: Aan Zee, Holland, Jan iktor Korchnoi, the self- Russian grandmaster, d his half point lead in oogovens chess tournaвhen he drew his fourth ame against Hans Ree of l. Henrique Mecking of beat Tony Miles of

at nuclear plant

r, Colorado, Jan 24.— hundred and fifty es were evacuated nuclear power station enver yesterday when n leaked through a in the reactor. All l to work later.

ent arrested

w, Jan 24.—Police have Mr Grigory Goldshtein, ber of the Georgian ights group monitoring inki accord, on charges itism.

shoots himself

ngeles, Jan 24.—Terry ad singer of the rock Chicago, shot himself ile playing with a pisriend's home here, the d

n Concorde

Lumpur, Jan 24.— nd Malaysia will reks here tomrrow on objections to the airliner using its sources said.—Reuter.

nan executed

an 24.—Nagi Sulaiman ri, an Egyptian sen death for bomb Libya's instigation, executed in Alex-

Western nations to discuss Somali arms request

By Our Foreign Staff

The five Western countries approached by Somalia for arms supplies to sustain its conflict with Ethiopia are to meet in London next Tuesday to discuss the effects of the war.

Britain, France, the United States, West Germany and Italy have yet to reply to the request made by President Siad Barre of Somalia, although officials of the five countries held a meeting in Washington over the weekend.

Britain has so far not sent arms because it is concerned about the territorial claims being made by Somali forces in the Ogaden desert.

Bahrain: A huge Soviet airlift into Aden, reported to be carrying arms for transhipment to Ethiopia, has virtually ended, aviation sources said here.

It was running at one flight a day last month, but only three Antonov transport aircraft in the colours of the Soviet airline Aeroflot have taken the route over the Gulf to the South Yemeni capital this month, the sources said. The last was on January 19.

Bahrain air traffic controllers said the flights were a potential hazard to international air traffic because the Russians usually cut contact with them when appraching the coast of the United Arab Emirates.

Washington: The United States Embassy in Addis Ababa has stopped answering telephone calls from journalists outside Ethiopia asking about events inside the country, the State Department said. The action was taken in response to complaints by the Ethiopian Government. —Reuter.

Bolivia to lift ban on miners' union

La Paz, Jan 24.—Leaders of the banned Federation of Bolivian Mining Workers emerged from illegality today. At a press conference at the federation's offices here, they called for labour unity and democratic elections of worker representatives in all Bolivian mines.

"We did not seek illegality voluntarily. It was imposed on us by repression", they said in a statement. They added that the unions' first concern was "immediate rehiring of the comrades fired for political reasons, with no discrimination".

Señor Mario Vargas, the Labour Minister, said the Bolivian military Government would issue a decree today legalizing the unions, which were banned on November 9, 1974.

Señor Filemon Escobar, one of the union leaders, thanked hunger strikers who recently forced the Government to issue an amnesty for political prisoners.—Agence France-Presse.

Leading article, page 17

Turkey to cut Cyprus force by 500 troops

Ankara, Jan 24.—Turkey today announced that 500 more troops would be withdrawn from Cyprus in what was seen here as a gesture to improve the atmosphere for intercommunal talks on the island's future.

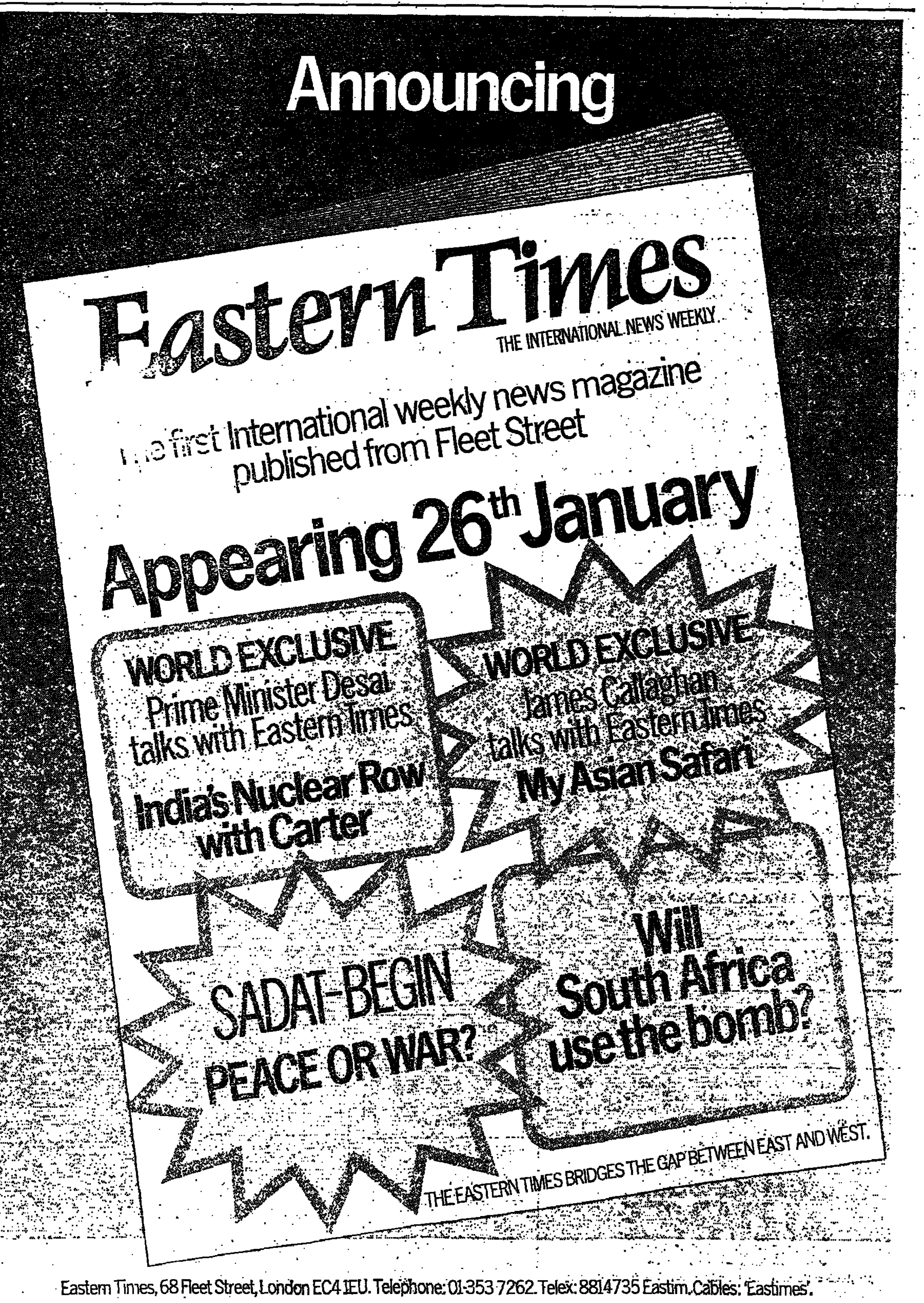
The new withdrawal follows the removal of 700 troops last month. It brings the total number withdrawn to 14,200 since the Turkish invasion of Cyprus

About 29,000 troops remain in Cyprus.

Mr Ecevit has promised concrete proposals on solving the deadlock between the Turkish-Cypriot and Greek-Cypriot communities to enable Dr Kurt Waldheim, the United Nations Secretary-General, to resume intercommunal talks.

Mr Rauf Denktas, the Turkish Cypriot leader, who has been meeting Government leaders in Ankara, said on his return to Cyprus that settlement proposals would be ready in three to four weeks.

Mr Cyrus Vance, the American Secretary of State, also visited Turkey and Greece last week.—Reuter.



Announcing
Eastern Times
THE INTERNATIONAL NEWS WEEKLY
The first International weekly news magazine published from Fleet Street
Appearing 26th January
WORLD EXCLUSIVE Prime Minister Desai talks with Eastern Times
India's Nuclear Row with Carter
WORLD EXCLUSIVE James Callaghan talks with Eastern Times
My Asian Safari
SADAT-BEGIN PEACE OR WAR?
Will South Africa use the bomb?
THE EASTERN TIMES BRIDGES THE GAP BETWEEN EAST AND WEST.

Eastern Times, 68 Fleet Street, London EC4 1EU. Telephone: 01-353 7262. Telex: 8814735 Eastim. Cables: 'Eastimes'.

OVERSEAS

Justice officials take Carter statement on dismissal of attorney

From David Cross
Washington, Jan 24

Justice Department investigators have taken the highly unusual course of obtaining statements from President Carter, his Attorney General, Mr Griffin Bell, and other leading Administration officials on the circumstances surrounding the dismissal of a Republican public prosecutor.

Mr David Marston, the United States attorney of Philadelphia, was dismissed by Mr Bell last Friday after a spirited, although unsuccessful, campaign by his supporters to keep him in his post. Mr Bell made no secret of the reason for his dismissal, which was that a Democratic Administration could not be expected to retain attorneys appointed by a Republican President, in this case Mr Ford.

The decision to dismiss Mr Marston was in itself controversial since Mr Carter had promised during his election campaign to appoint attorneys for their qualifications and not for political reasons.

However, the decision began to assume more serious proportions when Mr Carter disclosed that he had asked Mr Bell to *expedite* Mr Marston's dismissal after receiving a telephone call from a Democratic Congressman from Pennsylvania, Mr Joshua Eilberg. Mr Eilberg is reported to be the target of a corruption investigation initiated by Mr Marston.

Both Mr Carter and Mr Bell have stortly denied having any knowledge of such an investigation when they decided to accelerate Mr Marston's dismissal.

A White House spokesman told reporters yesterday that Mr Carter became aware of Mr Monton's interest in Mr Eilberg only on January 12, the day when the issue came to national prominence during a Presidential press conference. Mr Eilberg made his telephone call to Mr Carter in early November.

The Justice Department investigators are now trying to establish whether this and other assertions by leading Administration officials are true.

Meanwhile, the Administration is looking for a successor to Mr Marston, who they have promised will be at least as highly qualified.

Bhutto silence under barrage of questions

Lahore, Jan 24. Mr Bhutto, the former Prime Minister of Pakistan, refused to give evidence in his defence today when questioned about events leading u pto the ambush of a political rival three years ago.

Mr Bhutto, who has pleaded not guilty to murder in connexion with the ambush, was called to the witness stand under a procedure which obliges an accused to answer without taking an oath.

He said that he would answer questions dealing only with the reasons for the trial, why a case was "fabricated" against him, and his lack of confidence in obtaining a fair trial.

Later, apart from a few asides, Mr Bhutto repeated to all questions: "I have nothing to say in my defence for the reasons given about."

The ambush was aleged to have been carried out against Mr Ahmed Raza Kasuri by officers of the Federal Security Force, since disbanded.

Four other people are also charged as a result of the incident, in which Mr Kasuri's father, Nawab Muhammad Ahmed Khan, was fatally wounded. Mr Kasuri was a founder member of Mr Bhutto's Pakistan People's Party but later became one of his most outspoken critics.

The questions put to Mr Bhutto today by the High Court bench included inquiries about his relations with Mr Kasuri, who was especially critical of Mr Bhutto over the secession of Pakistan's eastern wing, now Bangladesh.

Mr Bhutto was asked whether he had publicly threatened any politician who attended a session of the National Assembly in Dacca, East Pakistan, before the secession. Mr Kasuri was the only one to attend.

He was also asked whether Mr Kasuri was shot three times in the leg in January, 1972, soon after Mr Bhutto took over as President and chief martial law administrator.

Mr Bhutto was asked to confirm that he once shouted at Mr Kasuri, on the floor of the National Assembly: "I have had enough of you. Absolute poison. I will not tolerate your nuisance. I have had enough of this man."—Reuter.

Wilmington Ten have jail terms reduced

From Our Own Correspondent
New York, Jan 24

Mr James Hunt, the Governor of North Carolina, announced last night that he was reducing the sentences of nine of the so-called Wilmington Ten, classed as prisoners of conscience by Amnesty International. But his refusal to pardon the nine black men, convicted of burning a white-owned shop and conspiring to shoot police and firemen in 1971, has revived the controversy which he had hoped to allay by his intervention. The tenth, a white woman sentenced on a lesser charge, is already out of jail on parole.

Announcing his decision on television, he said: "From all that I have learnt in reviewing this case, I have concluded that there was a fair trial, the jury made the right decision and the appellate courts reviewed it properly and ruled correctly. I have confidence in what our courts and judges have done. Accordingly, I cannot and will not pardon these defendants."

The sentence of the Rev Ben Chavis, the leader of the group, was cut by eight years to 17 years. The other eight had their sentences reduced by seven years, to between 13 and 15 years. The reductions mean that all nine could be freed on parole within a year.

Lawyers for the prisoners say that they will institute fresh appeal procedures to have them pardoned. The convictions result from racial disturbances in Wilmington, North Carolina, in February 1971. A week of sporadic violence ensued when high school pupils boycotted classes and marched to protest against the refusal of the authorities to arrange a memorial service for Martin Luther King, the black civil rights campaigner.

Mr Chavis, director of the Washington office of the United Church of Christ's Commission on Racial Justice, was sent to Wilmington by the church in an attempt to calm the disturbances. The prosecution alleged that he had encouraged a group of students to set fire to a white-owned grovery shop and then to shoot at policemen and firemen who came to fight the blaze.

In a fresh hearing last year, the state's three most important witnesses in the 1972 trial withdrew their earlier evidence, but the judge turned down a request for a new trial. Apart from Amnesty International's espousal of the prisoners' cause, the case has also been mentioned by the Russians as an alleged example of the denial of human rights in the United States.

Boston residents make slow progress in freeing their cars from snowdrifts piled up during the weekend storm when four feet of snow fell on the area.

Nominee fo bank post is criticized in Senate

From Our Own Correspond
Washington, Jan 24

Mr William Proxmire, ch man of the Senate banking c mittee, today raised his pers doubts about the suitabilit Mr Miller, a 52-year-old ł nessman from Rhode Islanc be chairman of the Fed Reserve Board, America's tral bank.

"On-the-job training may dangerous to the economy" told the opening session confirmation hearing for Miller, who is chairman of huge conglomerate, Text

When Mr Miller was no ated by President Carter month to replace Dr Ar Burns as chairman of Federal Reserve Board, Proxmire was one of the congressmen to criticize decision. Mr Miller's enthu tic endorsement by the lea lights of the business munity convinced most gressmen that Mr Carter made a wise decision.

At today's confirmation ing, Mr Proxmire said he "disturbed" that Mr M would have to rely for ac on the staff of the Fec Reserve Board for sev months after his appointm which is due to take effect month. He felt that the of chairman of the board sh go only to a financial expe

American union says 1976 disaster would not have happened in one of its pits

Safety a life and death issue for miners and owners

Fro mMichael Leapman
New York, Jan 24

Of the many issues raised by the continuing seven-week strike of American miners, the most emotive is that of mine safety. The United Mine Workers of America (UMWA), which could be destroyed if it emerges defeated from the strike, regards its insistence on strict safety standards as one of the main arguments for its existence.

Its officials say that reluctant mine owners have been persuaded to introduce safer practices only after union pressure. The word used as verbal shorthand for the argument is "Scotia."

That is the name of a mine where 26 miners died in an explosion in 1976. After the disaster, a strike for union recognition started at a mine owned by the same company at Stearns, Kentucky, and it is still going on after 18 months. During the dispute there have been exchanges of gunfire.

The miners at Scotia did not belong to the UMWA. Union officials say that, if they had, their safety inspectors would have identified the hazard before anyone was killed.

Mr Robert Carter, president of the UMWA's District 30, says: "If our members are asked to do something, they do not have to do it if they think it is unsafe. A non-union man cannot refuse. That is why he gets paid scab wages."

A union underground worker gets between $50 (about £26) and $60 a day. Non-union miners generally get between $60 and $70.

"We have higher productivity so we can pay a higher wage", Mr Paul Patton, owner of the Chapperal Mining Company near Pikeville, Kentucky, said.

It is not strictly correct to call Mr Patton's employees non-union because they belong to the Tennessee-based Southern Labour Union (SLU), which has about 3,000 members in the Appalachian mines. The UMWA calls it a bosses' union, but Mr Patton puts it differently.

"Their attitude is a constructive one", he said. "We do not have wildcat strikes here and our employees are not committed to one job. We expect the men to work and the employees who do not work we get rid of."

Th 200 men at Chapperal had stopped work only after the UMWA members burnt down an office building, Mr Patton said. "Our people decided to quit because they were afraid for the safety of themselves and their families."

He continued: "The union feels it is in a life or death struggle. This company is in a life or death struggle. We are small and we are heavily mortgaged. We will be bankrupt if we go through March and do not move any coal."

Mr Norman Yarborough, president of the Eastover Mining Company, which owns four mines in eastern Kentucky and Virginia, believes that the strike is political and equates Mr Arnold Miller, leader of the UMWA, with Mr Joe Gormley, leader of the British miners and apparently an orge in the eyes of American coal owners.

One of Eastover's four mines, at Brookside, in Harlan County, was the scene of a 13-month strike in 1973 and 1974 over UMWA recognition. It resulted in a victory for the union and has been documented in a widely praised film, *Harlan County, USA.*

Criticism of the UMWA leadership comes not only from the owners but also from some miners. After Mr Tony Boyle was accused of arranging the murder of a union rival in 1970, democratic procedures for electing mine leaders were introduced. Since then the union has been rent by factionalism.

The roots of the conflict in the coalfields lie in the early 1950s when many coal mines closed after industry switched to oil for its main source of energy.

But as demand for coal dually revived, small oper reopened the eastern Kent mines. Since they could afford to pay union wages UMWA negotiated "s heart" contracts allowing to pay less. In 1962 UMWA cancelled these tracts and the small ov turned to non-union labou demand for coal incr they matched and then bet union rates.

Some union activists be the coal owners are now t to smash the UMWA and being abetted by the police. Mr Chuck Park striking miner from the U States Steel mine at L Kentucky, and his wife, F (who helped to organi group of women to suppor miners during the Broo strike), accuse "police th of inciting violence on picket lines.

Tempers run high, and UMWA promises to see struggle through. "They fight till Hell freezes o Mr Parker said.

Contest of snake charmers takes four days

Hyderabad, Jan 24.—To the wailing of flutes and chanting of spells, two old men battled for four days in a crowded stadium here for the right to be crowned Pakistan's champion snake charmer.

Up to 15,000 people watched the two men

The title and a prize of 50,000 rupees (£2,600), put up by a Snake Research Institute, eventually went to Photo Khan, who claims to be more than 100 years old. His rival, the Nawab of Tajpur, ceded the contest when Photo Khan draped a highly poisonous snake round his neck.—Reuter.

China expecting poor harvest with cold spring

From David Bonavia
Hongkong, Jan 24

The Chinese authorities have predicted a bad first harvest this year, and have said emergency measures are being taken

"According to years of experience, the unseasonably warm weather this winter will probably lead to a cold spring, killing off winter-sown crops which have germinated prematurely", the Peking Weather Bureau said.

Last year China had to import nearly eight million tons of grain because of bad harvests.

Alliance Building Society

announces that the following interest rates will apply to all new investment accounts opened after 31st January 1978.

Net per annum		Gross equivalent yield at 34% income tax rate
5·50%	ORDINARY SHARES MoneyReady Junior and 1-month notice MoneyMonthly Accounts	8·33%
	TERM SHARES (Current issue)	
5·75%	1-year High Income Term Share and MoneyMonthly Accounts	8·71%
6·00%	2-year High Income Term Share and MoneyMonthly Accounts	9·09%
6·50%	3-year High Income Term Share and MoneyMonthly Accounts	9·85%
6·75%	REGULAR SAVINGS MoneyBuilder Savings Accounts	10·23%
5·25%	DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS	7·95%
5·50%	INSURANCE LINKED INVESTMENT Alliance Invest & Insure Bonus Plan Share Accounts	8·33%

Interest on new accounts opened by Limited Companies and other bodies after 31st January 1978 will be 4·50% net p.a. on Ordinary Shares and 4·25% net p.a. on Deposit Accounts, when on issue.

ALLIANCE BUILDING SOCIETY

Head Office: Alliance House, Hove Park, Hove, East Sussex BN3 7AZ.

Appointments Vacant

THE SUNDAY TIMES

DISPLAY ADVERTISEMENT

Sales Executive

The Sunday Times Display Advertisement Department requires an experienced Sales Executive with a thorough knowledge of the advertising industry and several years' successful sales experience.

The successful candidate will have enthusiasm, self-reliance and the ability to work effectively within a conscientious sales team calling on both clients and advertising agencies.

Five weeks' holiday after the first year plus all the benefits of working in a large company.

The salary will be competitive, negotiable and related to experience.

Please send full career details to:

The Employment Manager (Ref. DA/3)
Times Newspapers Limited
200 Gray's Inn Road
London WC1X 8EZ

GENERAL VACANCIES

JOURNAL
ADVERTISING ASSISTANT

Cambridge University Press publishes 50 learned journals and is looking for someone, probably in their early 20s, to handle the advertising in them.

The work is varied and interesting, involving liaison with printers and advertisers. Some typing and a good telephone manner required. Advertising, printing or publishing experience would be very useful, and ability to use initiative essential.

Starting salary £2,955 p.a. Flexible working hours. Subsidized canteen and season ticket loans after 3 months.

For application form please telephone Sonja Metz on 387 5030

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS
200 Euston Road, N.W.1.

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SERVICE

PERSONNEL OFFICER

to be responsible for the recruitment, training and welfare of the Council's 150 members of staff.

Experience of all aspects of personnel management including salary and performance review, job evaluation and grading and staff union relations essential. Knowledge of voluntary and statutory social service agencies desirable. A qualification in personnel management preferred.

Salary £4,005-£5,020 p.a. (under review) plus £135 p.a. London Weighting: entry point according to experience and qualifications. Four weeks' and three days' annual leave: superannuation scheme subsidised: lunches. Further details and application form from the Administrator, NCSS, 26 Bedford Square, London WC1B 3HU. 01-636 4066. Closing date: 10 February.

ANTIQUE DEALERS

Old established West End Firm in the process of expanding, urgently requires experienced assistant in managerial capacity, able to take full responsibility. Knowledge of foreign languages an advantage.
Write stating references and salary required to: 90 Jermyn Street, S.W.1.

RESEARCH ANALYST, with 2 years' experience in company research for City Merchant Bank. Age 22+. Salary to £4,000.—Judy Freeman Employment Agency. Telephone 348 3443.

PERSONNEL ASSISTANT. Graduate age 23-25, for import/export Co in E.C.1. Must have relevant experience plus good typing. Job involves hiring and firing of staff, welfare, maintaining personnel files, B.U.P.A., [illegible]

ENGLISH TEACHERS REQUIRED.
for
LONDON AND NORTH ITALY

Qualifications and experience not essential. Smart appearance, personality and accent more important

Tel: 580 0865

WAGES CLERK / ASSISTANT Cashier, 24-35, required by non-commercial organization, Westminster. Experience of P.A.Y.E. and mechanical accounts needed. To £3,250 p.a.—Stella Fisher Bureau, 110 Strand, W.C.2. 836 6644.

LUXURY ICE CREAM PARLOUR, Knightsbridge, needs personable, intelligent staff. Agreeable conditions. Top wages. Fringe benefits.—Phone 370 1787.

STUDENT required by W.1 Film Company [illegible]

Statistician

Testing Department

Consumers' Association Testing Department at Harpenden, which assesses products for Which? magazines and other consumer and non-industrial organisations internationally, are looking for a Statistician.

You will be responsible for the advising, design and analysis of all types of experiments, including randomised and incomplete block, at our laboratories in Harpenden and Gosfield, Essex, and at other locations in the U.K. and Europe—often to tight time limits.

You should hold an appropriate degree and be able to point to proven success in the application of statistics to scientific and technical measurements as well as in experimental design and the evaluation of data. A keen sense of responsibility and the ability to work harmoniously with many different individuals from a variety of disciplines are the main personal qualities required.

Salary is negotiable, benefits are attractive, and the job itself carries the extra satisfaction of working in a crucial area of consumer protection.

Write to: Alison Burroughes, Harpenden Rise Laboratory, Harpenden Rise, Harpenden, Herts.

THE TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT

requires a

SALES EXECUTIVE

The successful applicant, who will be under 35 years of age, will work closely with the Advertisement Manager selling advertising space in both the T.L.S. and The Times to publishers in the United Kingdom and abroad. Upon completion of a satisfactory probation period, promotion to Assistant Advertisement Manager/ess will be considered.

An interest in all aspects of publishing is desirable and a foreign language, preferably German or Italian, is required. Salary negotiable, four weeks three days' holiday rising to five weeks after one year and other fringe benefits.

If you have the above qualifications and feel you would be happy as part of a small but hard-working specialist team, please write with full personal details to —

The Employment Manager (Ref: TLS/3)
Times Newspapers Ltd
200 Gray's Inn Road
London WC1X 8EZ

GENERAL VACANCIES

DENTIST

Wanted urgently for group practice in Rotterdam: high salary, around £20,000 per year, high standard of dentistry.
Write to Mr. Gleeen, T.M.R.—Vismarkt 1a, Rotterdam, Holland.

Tel. (010 3110) 763282
Please 'phone before Saturday.

DRIVERS/LEADERS wanted for coach tours and expeditions Europe and worldwide. Must be 25 years or over. Pref. with H.G.V./P.S.V. licence.—Contact Treasure Treks Ltd., Panton House, 25 Haymarket, London, S.W.1.

GOOD HOUSEKEEPING INSTITUTE needs a Home Economist to take an active and responsible part in the Good Housekeeping cookery book programme. She/he must have experience in recipe writing, development and creative food photography, and preferably will have worked for a cookery book publisher.—Write with full details of experience to: Carol Macartney, Good Housekeeping Institute, Chestergate House, Vauxhall Bridge Road, London, SW1V 1HF.

RECEPTIONIST/TELEPHONIST — male or female—sought by large SW1 Company. £3,300. [illegible] Grove Recruitment Consultants. [illegible]

GENERAL VACANCIES

INTERVIEWER
£7,000

Small, highly successful agency, with branches in W8, EC2 and W1 offers a basic salary of £1,000 plus generous commission and bonus system.

We are looking for top interviewer, preferably with insurance and banking experience, to work in our EC2 branch.

For more details ring Gillian Wellington, 734 4155.

WELL-KNOWN CHARITY urgently requires experienced, well-connected person to sell advertising space for prestige brochure on commission basis.—Tel.: 01-589 0544 between 9.30 a.m. and 5.30 p.m.

INFORMATION OFFICER Librarian, —for Business Institute. Must have a degree or relevant qualification with at least 2 years previous experience, to join small dept handling queries and providing a service for staff and members. Age 23+. Salary £3,500-£5,000. Ring 247 1388, Judy Farquharson Ltd, City Office (Recruitment Consultants).

LOAN ADMINISTRATOR. International Bank seeks young [illegible]

UNDERSTUDY REQUIRED FOR MANAGING DIRECTOR

of rapidly expanding group of companies in support of the Advertising Industry

Manager/ess not less than 40 years of age required to assist chairman and managing director in all the management functions of a substantial close company. Qualifications not necessary though an advantage, but a wide experience in similar positions essential. The applicant must have knowledge of basic company secretarial duties and have the ability to understand and interpret accounting information.

This is a newly created post contemplating retirement of the managing director within 6 years and applicant must be prepared to adapt to changing circumstances.

Salary according to experience up to £8,500 p.a.

Write c/o Finlay Robertson, 74-76 High St., Esher, Surrey.

GENERAL VACANCIES

CHIEF ACCOUNTANT REQUIRED Immediately

For a registered Housing Association in London S.W.1. The post is suitable for a mature, preferably qualified person with good general accounting experience.

Salary £6,000 p.a.

Good contributory pension scheme.

Applications with c.v. should be made in writing to K. F. Morris, General Manager, Dolphin Square Trust Ltd., Dolphin Square, London S.W.1.

LEGAL APPOINTMENTS

ALANGATE Legal Staff, the specialist consultants to the profession, offer a confidential service to employers and staff at all levels. Telephone for appointment or write to Mrs. Reinick, Mrs. Harkness or Mr. Gates, 01-405 7201, at 6 Great Queen St., London, W.C.2 (off Kingsway).

UNIVERSITY APPOINTMENTS

University of Newcastle upon Tyne
DEPARTMENT OF POLITICS

The University invites applications from men and women for a

LECTURESHIP

in Politics from 1st October, 1978. It is likely that the appointment will be made at a point in the lower half of the Lecturers' salary scale: £3,333-£5,655 per annum (under review) according to age, qualifications and experience. Membership of the appropriate University superannuation scheme will be required.

Further information about the post and the interests and skills the Department is seeking may be obtained from the Registrar, The University, 6 Kensington Terrace, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE1 7RU, with whom applications (three copies) together with the names and addresses of three persons to whom reference may be made, should be lodged not later than 22nd February, [illegible]

UNIVERSITY APPOINTMEI

University of Nairobi
Kenya

Applications are invited for t post of

PROFESSOR

IN THE DEPARTMENT OF VETERINARY ANATOMY

Applicants should preferably holders of a first Veterinary medical professional degre plus a Ph.D. in one of t following areas: Gro Anatomy, Developmental An tomy, Histology and Embry logy. They must also have considerable teaching a research experience at University level. The appoint would be required to tea Veterinary and Agricultu undergraduate students, as w as train postgraduate studer as well as do research in hi her specific field of specialis tion. Familiarity with electr microscopy and a variety histological techniques would an advantage. Salary scal K£4,632-K£5,562 p.a. (K£ £1.31 sterling). The Briti Government may suppleme salary by £4,674 p.a. (ste ling) for married appointee a £3,384 p.a. (sterling) f single appointee (supplemer are reviewed annually and a normally free of all tax) an provide childrens educati allowances and holiday vi passages. Terms of service i clude family passage: supe annuation: medical aid schem regular overseas leave a various allowances. Detail applications (2 copies) inclu ing curriculum vitae and nai ing 3 referees should be se airmail by 22 February, 197 to Registrar (Recruitment an Training), University Nairobi, P.O. Box 3019 Nairobi, Kenya. Applican resident in the U.K. should al send one copy to Inter-Unive sity Council, 90/91 Tottenh Court Road, London W1P 0D Further particulars may obtained from either address.

University of Leicester
FACULTY OF LAW

TWO LECTURESHIPS IN LAW

Applications are invited fro graduates for two Lectureshi in the Faculty of Law.

Salary according to qualific tions and experience on th scale £3,333 to £6,655 a yea (under review) with supe annuation benefits.

Further particulars from th Registrar to whom application should be sent on the for [illegible]

[illegible]

VERSEAS

oscow cuts red tape to permit eedy reconstruction of e-damaged American embassy

Michael Binyon
w, Jan 24

an fire engulfed the top of the American Em- in Moscow last August, firemen said the whole ng would collapse.

old Russian buildings are built. Not only was the g saved, but an American construction team is ll on its way to restoring floors to full use. By the r, and at a rough cost (£2.5m), America's most ant embassy abroad be completely renovated. nstruction of the security of an embassy is a job, and in the Soviet doubly so. All the als have been imported abroad, mainly Finland estern Europe; all the has come from the States, Austria and ; and all the valuable d communication equip- estroyed have had to be d.

irst task was to put back ooden roof before the snows came. This was lished by October. Then ath floor, the communi- centre, was rebuilt. Now builders from the American Navy are working on the completely gutted eighth floor, where the fire began.

One by one the various sections of the embassy, now housed in cramped conditions in the lower floors, will move upstairs. The ambassador will soon be able to use his old office again.

The freeze put on all new diplomatic appointments, to release living space for the construction team, is easing, and the embassy will shortly be back to full strength.

It was a devastating fire. "It looked like Dresden after the bombing", one member of the embassy said. There is still a strong smell of charred timber. The walls upstairs are blackened, the banisters burnt to a crisp and the lower floors still show signs of water damage.

The Americans restored communication links within 24 hours of the weekend fire and, apart from the inconvenience, the work of the embassy has hardly suffered.

The Russians have been very curious to see how the repairs have been going. There were reports last summer of teams sifting through the ashes dumped outside Moscow.

But the Soviet Government has responded to the Americans' request to speed up the formalities for importing lorry loads of building material, and the embassy has been gratified by the lack of bureaucratic obstacles.

The solid brick construction with ornate balconies was originally a block of flats. It is in one of the few regions of Moscow where the current is still 127 volts (the rest having been converted to the standard 220) and every piece of electrical equipment therefore needs a transformer.

It is presumed that the fire was started by a malfunctioning transformer, and so fierce was the blaze that all evidence was destroyed. The temperature in some rooms rose to several hundred degrees.

The embassy is using the occasion for a general renovation and improvement of its fire detection system. Indeed, throughout Moscow fire precautions have been improved as a result of the disastrous fire in the Rossiya Hotel last year.

In the main Soviet hotels, for example, fire precautions are clearly displayed and emergency staircases are left open. A year ago they were often locked.

Release for students arrested in Indonesia

Jakarta, Jan 24.—The Indonesian Government has released a number of students arrested last Friday when the Army took action against student groups opposing President Suharto's reelection next March.

Informed sources said today that about 70 students were still being held for questioning after rectors of universities agreed to help in settling the present unrest.

Lieutenant-General Syarif Thayeb, the Minister of Education, gave a warning that action would be taken against those rectors who failed to use their influence to halt the student unrest.

The Attorney General's office today banned the *Student White Book*, issued by the Bandung Institute of Technology, which called on President Suharto to reject his renomination. The book's contents were considered inflammatory and could affect national stability, an official spokesman said.

The armed forces' newspaper *Angkatan Bersenjata* said today that other candidates could also be nominated for the presidential election as long as this was done constitutionally.—Reuter.

Press protest: The International Press Institute, an independent organization comprising about 2,000 editors and publishers in more than 60 countries, has sent a message to President Suharto expressing its deep concern at his Government's decision to withdraw the licences of eight daily newspapers.

The IPI's telegram went on: "We understand that the spokesman for the Jakarta Military Command has said that the closures are intended to maintain security and order, but this will be widely regarded as a crude attempt to influence public response to the presidential election in March. We urge you to rescind your decision or substantiate the reported allegation that the papers might publish reports which could endanger stability."

In its message the IPI also raised the matter of 24 journalists said to be in detention, many without charge or trial, and asked whether any of them were due for release under the recent amnesty for up to 10,000 political prisoners.

mer Yugoslav diplomat says he was napped by gang near Zurich

essa Trevisan
e, Jan 24

way Mr Mileta Perovic, er Yugoslav diplomat eading pro-Soviet exile, to the hands of the police has been ed by his lawyer. The mat claims that he was ed by an international st July in Switzerland ught by force to Yugo-

Perovic, who is in jail trial, told his lawyer, n Barovic, that he was a boarding house near by six men who claimed g to an Italian right- rganization. After de- a ransom equivalent ,000, they gagged him, him and drove him across the border into Yugoslavia

Mr Perovic lived in the Soviet Union until 1975 when, as a gesture to the Yugoslavs, the Russians asked him to leave. He disappeared last summer after travelling from Paris to Zurich in order to meet a friend who had promised to find him accommodation in a boarding house.

An Italian claiming to be the leader of an international gang appeared at the house, and then six young men rushed in and caught and drugged Mr Perovic, his lawyer said. He wrote letters to friends asking for help with ransom money. After driving him, hooded, to an unknown destination, his captors told him that the money had not come but that they had decided to do "something worse" than killing him.

After more driving he was left in a locked car. It was then that he heard voices which he recognized as Yugoslav. A policeman asked for his documents, which he did not have.

Mr Petrovic claims he was then arrested and flown to Belgrade

He is charged with plotting against the state and with organizing counter-revolutionary groups with the aim of bringing Yugoslavia under foreign domination. He is alleged to have been the main organizer of an unsuccessful attempt in 1973 to establish an underground pro-Soviet Communist Party in Yugoslavia.

d World report

ow Chad came to love the acacia tree

Correspondent
na

is desperately poor, exploitable natural re- minimal industry, and c shortage of funds. vo-year drought in the gion five years ago re- loss of livestock, south- migration by both and animals, land pres- ailed harvests, insuf- ood and denuded soil. acacia albida" project ched by the American nization CARE in the the drought. It came e when projects sub- funding agencies were d to include an agricul- nponent with an em- n increased food pro- better grain storage oved herds.

n of this project is to farmers, through a r work" scheme, to cia albida seedlings in their fields. Many farmers are already familiar with the tree and know of the benefits of having it on their land—as do the Fulani herders who cut it down in times of hardship to feed it to their animals.

The acacia was chosen because it is an extraordinarily suitable tree for semiarid lands. The tree has a reverse deciduous cycle and gives shade and humus to the soil when everything else is long since dead and parched and it remains leafless when other vegetation is available as fodder.

It produces an exceptionally rich humus and is widely recognized as an excellent tree under which crop yields are significantly increased—a vital factor in a country with a constant food deficit. In the long term it will provide timber for construction and fuel.

In 1975 the United States Agency for International Development granted to CARE, the executing agency, £610,000 to plant 8,750 acres over a four-year period. Chad now has to prove to a people preoccupied with the realities of subsistence farming that trees are also an important part of the agricultural cycle.

To do so the Goverment has seconded 15 officials from the Chad Forestry Ministry to work with two American foresters from CARE. It is they who take the idea of tree planting to local administrative authorities, schools, dispensaries, markets and even prisons.

The foresters also manage the distribution of food under the "food for work" scheme, where each farmer receives one sack of wheat (48lb and one gallon of oil per hectare (two and a half acres) worked during each operation.

It is extremely unlikely that without the "food for work" scheme the tree planting project could ever have been successfully launched. Certainly, most farmers agreed to plant trees for motives other than land conservation. And this is hardly surprising in an economy which views the future not in terms of years and the lifespan of trees but in the precarious balance of foodstocks from one year's harvest to the next.

Three years after the start of the project 8,750 acres of acacia albida trees have been planted in villages along a 95-mile stretch of the main road north of Ndjamena, and 160 miles south.

It has also resulted in communal village forests and windbreaks being planted. Farmers now come to nurseries asking for trees to plant themselves. Perhaps the most telling fact is that acacia seedlings have been stolen and sold in the local markets.

By the end of next year it is hoped to have one million acacia trees established.

ch Prime ster China visit

Jan 24.—M Raymond he French Prime left Shanghai for ight after a visit to ing which he signed scientific and tech- eration agreement. had talks on inter- ffairs and relations rance and China with Hua Kuo-feng was seen off at the y. Mr Ku Mu, a me Minister.

nt he told a banquet our in Shanghai that hat we have laid a ndmark in the ng of the tradi- ir two countries. . . of the geographical d the difference in tions and, today, in systems, I have seen tors that can bring —Reuter.

Annual slaughter threatens survival of sea turtle

Mexico City, Jan 24.—The survival of the 770lb sea turtle is at risk because of the annual slaughter of females off Mexican coasts. Its numbers have already slumped off Mexico from 300,000 to 20,000 in 10 years.

Every year, between 70,000 and 100,000 females are caught while swimming towards the white beaches to lay eggs. Fishermen slit them alive on the spot and collect the still warm eggs from their bodies.

These "golden eggs", as the fishermen call them, are highly valued both for their taste and as a supposed aphrodisiac.

Last October, one of the three months in which the turtles come ashore, the fishermen of Oaxaca waited in vain for their arrival. They had been exterminated totally in the hunt of the previous year, the Government said.

Outsiders, including Peter Fonda the film actor, have come to Mexico to join local conservationists in pleading for an end to the butchery of turtles.

Mexico has recently passed legislation banning turtle hunting during the reproductive season. Fishermen who defy it face a heavy fine and the confiscation of their fishing gear.

The maximum annual catch for the three threatened species, the Green, Caguama and Carey turtles, was fixed at 50,000. The government also set up a turtle reproduction programme aimed at breeding 20,000 turtles in the states of Sinaloa, Nayarit, Michoacan, Guerrero, Oaxaca and Chiapas.—Agence France-Presse.

Hashish suspect in Australian manhunt caught

Katherine, Australia, Jan 24.—Police today captured the man believed to have been the pilot of an aircraft carrying millions of dollars worth of hashish which crashlauded near here after an air chase

An extensive 24-hour manhunt, in which Aboriginal trackers were used, ended when Mr Donald Roy Tait, aged 45, surrendered to the police in rugged bushland

Mr Tait, wanted in New South Wales for breaking bail on a fraud charge, gave himself up quietly after being spotted by a motorcyclist.

The aircraft carrying marijuana worth $A3,500,000 (about £2,200,000) crashed north of Katherine and was set alight on Sunday night after a Royal Australian Air Force transport chased it for 90 minutes and forced it down.

Science report

Immunology: Recognition of self and non-self

with skin transplants the realization that immune system can between "self" and and reject foreign e recently immunolo- egun to find out why system needs to be ke that distinction. rican team has shown organ is responsible the immune system and what is foreign. the thymus, a gland which is known to be nal resistance to in- hose precise function en quite clear.

e system, which con- al different kinds of ell, distinguishes self tissues on the basis olecules on the sur- tissue cells. Those the histocompatibi- and they are geneti- nined. Any tissue gn histocompatibility be rejected by the transplants between s are not rejected wins are genetically d bear exactly the mpatibility antigens. past three or four become clear that some white blood cells need to be able to recognize self antigens in order to respond to infection. The cells in question are known as T cells because they mature in the thymus. T cells are responsible, among other things, for the rejection of transplants, resistance to fungal infections and killing cells infected with viruses.

Dr Rolf Zinkernagel and Dr Peter Doherty at the Scripps Clinic and Research Foundation in La Jolla, California, were the first to show that T cells were needed to recognize self antigens in order to kill cells that were infected with viruses. They inoculated inbred mice with vaccinia virus to induce immunity and then removed the immune T cells and tested them for their ability to kill vaccinia-infected cells both from mice of the same strain (and thus bearing the same histocompatibility antigens) and from mice of a different strain (and bearing foreign antigens). The T cells would kill only infected cells bearing their own antigens.

That implies that what causes an immune response in such T cells is the presence of the "self" antigen in conjunction with a foreign viral antigen. But what the T cell recognizes as "self" does not necessarily correspond to the T cell's own histocompatibility antigens. Immunologists discovered that by various tricks they can use they can provide mice with T cells that bear foreign antigens.

The trick that Dr Zinkernagel used, in recent experiments with collaborators at the South-western Medical School in Dallas and the Salk Institute in La Jolla, was quite simple. He took mice of one strain, say strain X, killed all their T cells by irradiation, and then replaced them with T cells belonging to a different strain, say strain Y. The X mice accepted the massive transplant of cells bearing Y-strain antigens, because having no negative T cells they had no means of rejecting them.

Then Dr Zinkernagel repeated his vaccination experiment. He inoculated the mice with vaccinia virus, removed the T cells and tested them for their ability to kill infected X-strain cells and infected Y-strain cells. They would kill *only* the X cells, whose antigens matched those of the mouse but not those of the killer T cells.

It is known that all T cells mature in the thymus, and it has often been speculated that one function of the thymus might be to imprint T cells with the ability to recognize "self" antigens. In that case, self antigens should correspond to thymus antigens.

To discover whether it was in fact the thymus that defined self, Dr Zinkernagel added one more step to his experiment. As well as replacing the T cells of X mice with Y T cells, he replaced the original thymus with a Y thymus. Then he inoculated the mice and tested their T cells again.

This time the T cells would kill only infected Y cells, showing that the thymus exerted the crucial influence on what the T cells "saw" as self.

Now that it is know where the crucial self/non-self distinction is learned by T cells, it may be possible for immunologists to discover the biochemical basis for some T cell responses, and understand the complex recognition problems posed by all immune responses.

By Nature-Times News Service.
Source: *Nature*, January 19 (271, 251; 1978).

© Nature-Times News Service, 1978.

Viewpoint

Why R. Nozick is doing much better than K. Marx

Readers of *The Times* who commute to London Bridge Station and then walk across the bridge into the City may for some months have been puzzled by graffiti clearly painted on the boards over the window of an unlet shop: "K. MARX IS DEAD; R. NOZICK LIVES." Marx is dead all right, but who is Nozick?

Robert Nozick is the author of a book called *Anarchy, State and Utopia* which was published in the United States in 1974, and according to Basil Blackwell's (the United Kingdom publisher's) blurb was widely discussed among philosophers long *before* its publication. (One of the miracles of modern publishing?) In 1974 he taught at Harvard and he is one of a growing class of American political philosophers sometimes referred to as "libertarians", who are to be distinguished by what they are *against*, rather than what they are *for*. They are against the welfare state, and government guided by what Nozick calls "end-state" principles, like those governments which try to achieve a more equal share of wealth among their individual citizens.

His basic premise derives from Locke. Individuals have rights and there are things no person or group may do without violating these rights. To violate these rights (which he finds no difficulty in proving that end-state-minded governments do) is immoral whether the immoral act is done by another individual or the state. It is important to recognize that Nozick's stand is founded on the belief (that others would question) that *moral* philosophy sets the background for, and boundaries of, *political* philosophy.

Nozick takes seriously the anarchist claim that *all* government must necessarily violate an individual's rights and is therefore immoral *per se*, and rejects this extreme view in favour of a look at the *ultra-minimal state*. An ultra-minimal state maintains a monopoly over all use of force except that necessary in immediate self-defence, but it provides protection against violence, theft, and fraud, and enforces contracts (functions which have traditionally been treated as the minimum any government should provide) only for those of its citizens who *purchase* its protection and enforcement policies of their own free will, leaving anyone else to his own devices.

He quickly rejects the morality of this in favour of the *minimal state*, which is equivalent to the ultra-minimal state conjoined with devices (financed through taxation) under which those unable to purchase the protection (eg because they have no money) are provided with a Friedmanesque voucher system enabling them to acquire protection and enforcement policies from the ultra-minimal state, should they so wish.

This is *all* he wants the state to do: provide protection against violence, theft and fraud, and some arrangement for enforcing contracts. He has no difficulty in showing how if it tries to do more, the state inevitably violates an individual's rights (as he defines these). Citizens may own property only if it is in accordance with three principles of distributive justice: (1) he must have acquired it justly (eg by gift, voluntary exchange or purchase); (2) he must have acquired it from someone who held it justly; and (3) no one is entitled to ownership except by (repeated) applications of (1) and (2). These valid "historical principles" on which wealth may be morally redistributed are contrasted favourably with "end-state" principles and in this way he rules out very nearly any action by the state which aims to aid the poor.

Nozick spends a great part of the book having fun with Marxists and others who have, by Nozick's argument, believed that there is a case for the state doing more than he will allow. His method is to ask hundreds of questions of *their* theories which clearly cannot be answered satisfactorily. I have come to approve wholeheartedly of Nozick's political philosophy, not so much on moral grounds as on the rather different ground that action by the state in these areas is ruinously expensive (because it cannot be controlled by any one and escalates inevitably, in the long run, to national bankruptcy) and therefore I wholly approve the spirit of the London Bridge graffiti. Long may Nozick live, but a word of caution.

It may seem surprising that libertarianism has not had a bigger following among United Kingdom political philosophers although it has long been held (obliquely) by, eg, the economists associated with the Institute of Economic Affairs. I think the reason is to be found in the fact that they have better assimilated Hume's devastating reply to Locke: "Reason tells us that there *is* no property in durable objects, such as land and houses, when carefully examined in passing from hand to hand, but must, in some period, have been founded on fraud and injustice." So where do we *start* to put it right if we begin with first principles?

People's moral judgments differ. Thus in discussing Herbert Hart's "principle of fairness"—that when a number of people engage in a just, mutually advantageous, cooperative venture according to rules and thus restrain their liberty in ways necessary to yield advantages to all, those who have submitted to these restrictions have a right to similar acquiescence on the part of those who have benefited from their submission—Nozick asks questions expecting the answer No, to which very many people would answer with an unhesitating Yes: "If each day a different person on your street sweeps the entire street, must you do so when your time comes? . . . Must you mow your front lawn as often as your neighbours mow theirs? . . ."

To Nozick it is axiomatic that the individual person is more important than the community—thus *moral* philosophy sets the background to political philosophy. To others—Aristotle, for example, not to mention Marx—the community is more important than the individual. Nozick does not *prove* anything. But neither did Marx. What he has done is to make his *assertion* of his value judgment in a clear, witty and agreeable way in a world which has heard far too much for far too long of the opposite view.

Oliver Stutchbury

The editor, the colonel and the upper-class bright boy

Conspirators in thrillers always manage to recognize each other quite easily. "I'll be wearing the most hideous college tie in Oxford", Anthony Price said. Wouldn't he be recognizable from *Read All About It* and the book jackets? He seemed doubtful. Author of eight novels (he calls them thrillers rather than crime novels), stories of espionage and adventure, with two heroes, Dr David Audley and Colonel Jack Butler. They are rather loosely attached to the Ministry of Defence, together with a team of subsidiary characters who appear, sometimes narrate (though always in the third person), disappear for a book or so, and make welcome reappearances. He finds it is fun—as if some of the Hornblower stories were to have been told by Bush, or Brown the servant.

Anthony Price started out as a reviewer of crime stories. Since he had read history at Merton (and the tie isn't all that hideous) the editor of the *Oxford Mail* gave him *The Fellowship of the Ring* to review, on the ground that Tolkien was also a Merton man. This led to regular reviewing. "The editor said what would I like to do? I *wanted* to review military and ancient history, so I said how about science fiction? 'I've got a chap to do that called Alldiss, would you do crime?' So I got the history on condition I did the crime.

"Livia Gollancz wrote to me and asked if I'd do a history of detective stories, but I thought it would take up too much time, and I *knew* just enough to know how much reading and research I'd have to do. So I said I'd write a thriller for her. And she took it." It turned out to be *The Labyrinth Makers* (1970) which won him the Silver Dagger from the Crime Writers' Association, and it is based on a search *for the Schlieman Treasure, the gold of* Greece which disappeared from Berlin in 1945 and has never been found.

The *time factor is important*. He is a journalist, and has been for the past five years editor of the *Oxford Times*, a job he likes, in a place he loves. It is also a full time job. The secret of finding time, He says, "is having a very nice family—a highly supportive wife and understanding children—one boy in Germany reaching, one just going to Oxford, and a daughter still at school. There is never enough time. The paper has to be edited—the garden gets more than a bit overgrown, and the family does lose out a bit; one just has to try and make it up to them. I tend to get very uptight towards the end of a book, and lose my temper rather easily."

The books have areas of historical or specialist interest as a welcome addition to the intricate plots. *Our Man in Camelot* (1975) dealing with the machinations of the CIA is not set in Kennedy's Washington, but has to do with the site of the sixth-century battle at Badon, and whether or not King Arthur could be proved to be an historical figure. Needless to say, as Anthony Price is a master of the double (or even triple) cross, this aspect is only a small part, but, as in *Colonel Butler's Wolf* (1972) the background (Hadrian's Wall) is vital. As he says, "I am more interested in people than in events".

David Audley is the kind of upper-class Englishman who could unkindly be described as too clever by three-quarters, and is by no means liked by his close associate, the red-haired Colonel Butler, a man up from the ranks, and still with a series of chips on both shoulders. He has been in love with the Army and what it stands for since he was a small boy and saw his county regiment marching through the city with fixed bayonets and drums beating—the man nicknamed "The Thin Red Line" by his subordinates.

In *The '44 Vintage* (Gollancz, £4.50), reviewed by H. R. F. Keating last week, we go back to the day that Audley and Butler first met, when they were both 19-year-old soldiers, in 1944. Anthony Price is always curious about his characters. How is it that Colonel Butler has three small daughters and no wife? *The '44 Vintage* provides some clues, and the new one, as yet untitled, will provide more. Where do the characters come from?

"They are obviously, as you can see, not me! They are, perhaps, idealized people I might like to be, but still with some warts. Audley, for instance. He's married to a woman much younger than himself—I have a feeling that he's going to dye his hair. Butler is an old-fashioned military man, and a great admirer of William Faulkner's novels—like Faulkner, he is a believer in pride, truth, and honour. I met one officer when I was in the army doing my National Service in whom I thought I could recognize the qualities that would make people die for him—I know such men exist. I don't think I would be brave enough to do so, but I can understand how people did."

Anthony Price: the tie is not all that hideous.

This belief in the virtues of loyalty ("It's been called my obsession") and the business of duty was perhaps *reinforced* by the research he did on his book based on the 1914-18 War, *Other Paths to Glory* (Golden Dagger Award, 1974). "I came across a reference in one of Martin Gilbert's books to the mines that still exist in Messines Ridge, never blown up." Moreover, it was a splendid financial reason to visit the battlefields, where he found his father's name on a memorial at Vimy, which was more than odd, as his father did not die in the war. "I interviewed veterans of the war, and they were absolutely fascinating—like the old chap who defined leadership as, 'He made me braver than I was'. There were other things I don't care use, and others I can't use. That's the journalism part of research which is more fun than the sheer hard work of writing. I try to write one a year, but it's more like 14 months—publishers fortunately don't have the same view of deadlines as editors."

The shortage of time means that he has almost no recreations, apart from collecting castles (there's a splendid one in sand in *Our Man in Camelot*) and watercolours ("not very spectacular ones, the nice ones") and reading the novels of William Faulkner ("Colonel Butler likes them"). He has never thought of turning to writing full time—as he doesn't know where the novels come from, they might stop at any minute, and he wouldn't write again. It would be a pity; for from the crawling of the scalp, the lurch of the heart when you tread on a step that isn't there, you may tell the true thriller writer, of whom, as H. R. F. Keating once wrote, one may say "Oh, ingenious and lovely Price".

Philippa Toomey

Anthony Price's novels are published by Gollancz, and by Coronet in paperback.

Residential property

Strutt & Parker

LONDON · EDINBURGH · CANTERBURY · CHELMSFORD · CHELTENHAM · CHESHIRE
GRANTHAM · HARROGATE · IPSWICH · LEWES · SALISBURY · SOUTHEND

ESSEX

Chelmsford 2 miles. Liverpool Street 35 minutes. Maldon and Blackwater Estuary 8 miles.

A VERY FINE GEORGIAN HOUSE BUILT 1763 recently refurbished, situated in attractive gardens.

Entrance Hall, 4 Reception Rooms, 8 Bedrooms, Dressing Room, 4 Bathrooms. Oil Central Heating. Cottage. Outbuildings. Paddock.

About 4½ Acres. Region of £89,500.
Chelmsford Office, Tindal House, Tindal Square. Tel. 0245 84684 (Ref. 2AB 5802)

ESSEX—HATFIELD PEVEREL

Station 3 minutes walk—Liverpool Street 40 minutes. Blackwater Estuary 4 miles.

LATE GEORGIAN VILLAGE HOUSE of pleasant proportions with spacious accommodation.

Entrance Hall, 4 Reception Rooms, Kitchen/Breakfast Room, Basement with playroom, 5/7 Bedrooms, 2 Bathrooms, Oil Central Heating, Garaging, Stabling, Heated Swimming Pool, Garden.
ABOUT ½ ACRE
Chelmsford Office, Tindal House, Tindal Square. Tel. 0245 84684 (Ref. 2AB 5796)

WILTS/HANTS BORDER

Salisbury about 6 miles.

A CHARMING 18TH CENTURY FARMHOUSE in an unspoilt village, setting, within easy reach of all amenities.

Reception Hall, 2 Reception Rooms, Study, Garden Room, 4 Bedrooms, Bathroom. Self-contained Wing (let) Central Heating. Garage, Stabling, Outbuildings, Garden and Paddock.
ABOUT 5 ACRES
Salisbury Office, 41, Milford Street. Tel. 0722 28741 (Ref. 7AB 1675)

BEDFORDSHIRE—AMPTHILL

Flitwick Station 1½ miles. St. Pancras about 1 hour.

A SUPERB WELL APPOINTED EARLY GEORGIAN HOUSE in a quiet position in this charming Market Town.

Hall, 3 Reception Rooms, Study, Office and Playroom, 3 Bedroom and Bathroom Suites, 4 further Bedrooms and Bathroom, Self-contained Flat. Oil Central Heating, Garage and Car Port.
Easily maintained well timbered Garden.
ABOUT 1½ ACRES
OFFERS IN THE REGION OF £70,000
Joint Sole Agents, Johnsons, 2 Chandos Place, Bletchley, Milton Keynes. Tel. 73453 and Strutt and Parker, London Office, Tel. 01-629 7282 (Ref. IAC 5157)

WANTED FOR RETAINING CLIENT

(no commission required)
£250,000 AVAILABLE TO PURCHASE
A FIRST CLASS *RESIDENTIAL FARM OF UP TO 200 ACRES*
Preferably with River Frontage
IN HEREFORDSHIRE, WORCESTERSHIRE, SOUTH SHROPSHIRE OR *WELSH BORDER COUNTRY.*
Cheltenham Office, 8 Imperial Square, Gloucestershire. Tel. 0242 45444 (Ref. PMT)

London Office: 13 Hill Street W1X 8DL Tel: 01-629 7282

BERNARD THORPE & PARTNERS

GWENT

Newport 6 miles, Cardiff 20 miles. M4/M50 5 miles.

LANSOR HOUSE, NEAR CAERLEON

AN ATTRACTIVE 16th CENTURY MANOR HOUSE with parts dating from the 13th century

This superb family house is ideally situated in renowned sporting country.

Hall, cloakroom, 4 reception rooms, kitchen, utility room, 5 bedrooms, 3 bathrooms, games room, 2 secondary bedrooms. Central heating.

Excellent stabling and garaging. Delightful gardens and grounds. Paddocks.
IN ALL ABOUT 4½ ACRES.

FOR SALE BY AUCTION 9th MARCH 1978 (unless previously sold by private treaty).
MONMOUTH OFFICE: 1 Church Street.
Tel.: 0600 2987 or
LONDON OFFICE: as below.
TC 3684

EAST SUSSEX

Crowborough 1½ miles. Ashdown Forest 2 miles, Tunbridge Wells 8 miles.

FINE TIMBERED FARMHOUSE in an idyllic setting with scope for improvement.

2 reception rooms, study, kitchen/breakfast room, *cloakroom, 4 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms. Feature* outdoor Sussex kitchen and range of older style outbuildings.
Attractive and easily maintained gardens.
ABOUT 2 ACRES.
For sale by auction on 7th March, 1978 (unless previously sold).
LONDON OFFICE: as below, or
TUNBRIDGE WELLS OFFICE: Fiveways.
Tel.: 0892 38176. TC 3762

WEST YORKSHIRE

Halifax 4 miles, Leeds 15 miles, Manchester 20 miles.

A MAGNIFICENT CONVERSION OF A COACH HOUSE

Hall, 2 reception rooms, including fine 47ft. drawing room, study, superb modern kitchen, laundry/utility room, 5 bedrooms, 3 bathrooms.
Oil-fired central heating. Garaging for 3 cars. Swimming pool. Spacious grounds. Lodge. Paddock. In all about 16 acres.
OFFERS IN EXCESS OF £75,000.
LONDON OFFICE: as below, or
WETHERBY OFFICE: 29 Market Place.
Tel.: Wetherby 63987. TC3750

LONDON OFFICE: 1 BUCKINGHAM PALACE ROAD SW1W 0QD. TEL. 01-834 6890
LONDON AND PROVINCES, FRANCE, BELGIUM

Jackson-Stops & Staff

14 CURZON STREET LONDON W1 01-499-6291

NORTH YORKSHIRE—BULMER

York 13 miles. Malton 6 miles. In an elevated position with fine views towards the Dales.

An exceptional restored stone village house mentioned in Domesday Book.

Entrance Hall, Drawing Room, Dining Room, Study, Kitchen, Cloakroom, 5 Bedrooms, 2 Bathrooms. Full C.H. Sun Loggia, Studio, Playroom, Garage. About one acre of walled garden backing onto rolling farmland.
Freehold for Sale.
Apply YORK OFFICE (0904) 25033

COTSWOLDS

Burford 3 miles.

Delightful old stone built cottage residence, semi-detached and in peaceful location on the edge of small hamlet yet very accessible to A40 for London and Cheltenham. Hall, 2 Reception Room, Kitchen, *3 Bedrooms, Bathroom.* Storeroom. *Attractive* walled courtyard. Adjacent small area of land with garage space. FREEHOLD £35,000.
Apply CIRENCESTER OFFICE (0285) 3334.
Ref. DMS/25511

HERTFORDSHIRE

A Thatched period property in a completely rural position only 20 miles from the centre of London. Recently extended in keeping with the original XVII Century cottage the house has 4 Bedrooms, Bathroom, Shower Room, 2 Reception Rooms, Study, Kitchen. Provision has been made for the formation of additional bedrooms and a bathroom. 2 Garages, Outbuildings. *Attractive* Garden with a *natural* pond. In all about ½ acre. Offers invited for the Freehold.
Apply LONDON OFFICE 01-499 6291.

WEST SUSSEX—OLD BOSHAM

Chichester 3 miles. Havant 6 miles. Situated close to the water in this favoured Harbourside village.

A spacious single storey residence in a quiet *location.* *Entrance Porch, Entrance Hall, Sitting* Room, Dining Room, Kitchen/Breakfast Room, 4 Bedrooms, Bathroom. Garage. Outbuildings. Matured Garden of ½ ACRE. £37,500.
Apply CHICHESTER OFFICE (0243) 88316.

London Chester Chichester Chipping Campden Circencester
Midhurst Newmarket Northampton Yeovil York.

Country property

BRIGHTON

Best residential area, exclusive *cul-de-sac. Detached,* 12-year-old Georgian style residence, 4 bedrooms, 1 with sun balcony, bathroom, ultra modern kitchen/breakfast room. Magnificent lounge, dining room, with Adam-style fireplace. Cloakroom, toilet. Gas c.h. Garage. Large garden. £34,500 freehold.

Phone Brighton (0273) 501128

Country Flats

BOURNEMOUTH

Close to sea, facing South. Modern 1st floor apartment. Pleasant surroundings. Lift. Balcony. 2 bedrooms with fitted wardrobes. Large lounge. Fully fitted kitchen. Linen & airing cupboards. 1 bathroom en suite w.c. Cloaks with shower/w.c. G.H. Security phone. Phone. Low outgoings. Garage. £26,500. Freehold. — Ring Bournemouth (0202) 702935.

PROPERTY WANTED

PROPERTIES URGENTLY WANTED

We immediately require instructions on flats and houses in Central London for our international clientele. Comm. only if sale results.

ASCOT PROPERTIES,
129 Wigmore St., W.1.
Tel. 01-486 1161

SMALL HOUSE in Languedoc about 70,000NF.—Tel. 01-258 0291.

Farms & Smallholdings

Berks-Oxon Border, Near Abingdon

290 acre Mixed Farm adjacent Frilford Heath. G.C. with 4 bedroomed house, extensive buildings and woodland. For sale by Tender as a whole or in three lots: Closing date 1st March, 1978.

Chartered Surveyors,
Holt, Norfolk.
Tel.: (026 371) 3303.

Land for Sale

HYTHE, KENT.—Approximately 7.49 acres grazing land situated between two developments. By public tender, 1st March, 1978.—Full details: Smith-Woolley & Perry, 5 West Terrace, Folkestone (0303) 57191.

Overseas Property

FRENCH RIVIERA, NEAR ST. AYGULF

30ft. 8-berth mobile home

3 bedrooms, shower, flush toilet, cooker, fridge (as new), *bedding, good quality cutlery,* outside furniture, many extras. Or magnificent, uncrowded site; superb view of the Alps. Close to sea and amenities. Open all year round. Low ground rent. £3,400 o.n.o.

Tel: 042 121 4334

SOUTHERN FRANCE.—Main part of house in mountain village.—See Props. under £25,000.

New Homes

GARFIELD HILLMAN & CO. LTD.

BIGGER AND BETTER MORTGAGES—
REMORTGAGES
161/163 Temple Chambers
Temple Avenue, London
EC4Y 0DU

Tel. 01-353 2457/8 & 01-353 6101/2/3

HOUSES, SUSSEX, SURREY, etc.—A.T. Underwood & Co., Three *Bridges. Crawley 27352. Sussex.*

SALEROOMS

MORVAL HOUSE, CORNWALL. Auction sale of the contents of Elizabethan Manor House tomorrow Thursday, January 26th commencing 1.30 p.m. viewing from 10 a.m.—Morval House, nr. Looe, Cornwall, D. Ward and Son, Plymouth 0752 266251.

COLLECTORS

A SINGLE LETTER or collection of letters and manuscripts, literary, historical, etc., wanted to purchase cash. In first instance *write to: Winifred A. Myers* (Autographs) Ltd., Suite 52, 91 St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2. Tel. 01-836 1940.

London & Suburban property

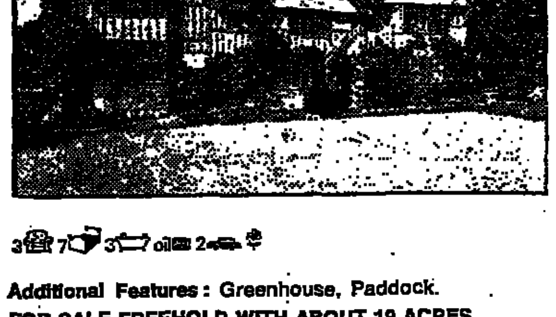
HAMPSTEAD, N.W.3
£27,500

In elegant period house (c. 1850), close to village, unmodernized 2nd-floor Flat with distant southerly views. Own gas c.h. 2 dble. bedrooms, splendid 20ft. recept., k. and b., lease 99 years. William Welbams & Co. 01-458 8044.

SUSSEX

Wadhurst station 3 miles. (Charing Cross 1 hour). Tunbridge Wells 8 miles.

A BEAUTIFUL JACOBEAN HOUSE SET IN ROLLING COUNTRYSIDE.



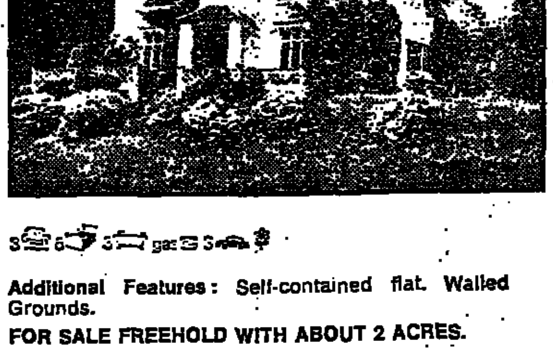
3 7 3 oil 2

Additional Features: Greenhouse, Paddock.
FOR SALE FREEHOLD WITH ABOUT 19 ACRES.
Apply: LONDON OFFICE (Tel: 01-629 8171) (57020/PR)

DEVON

Maidencombe. Torquay 3 miles.

A MOST ATTRACTIVE PERIOD PROPERTY IN AN EXCEPTIONAL SHELTERED POSITION WITH SUPERB VIEWS OF THE SEA.



3 6 3 gas 3

Additional Features: Self-contained flat. Walled Grounds.
FOR SALE FREEHOLD WITH ABOUT 2 ACRES.
Apply: LONDON OFFICE (Tel: 01-629 8171) (68114/TR)

BERKSHIRE

Binfield. London about 32 miles.

A SPACIOUS FAMILY HOUSE STANDING ON THE EDGE OF THE VILLAGE.

3 6 2 3 H

Additional Features: Large Kitchen/Breakfast Room. Playroom. Orchard.
FOR SALE FREEHOLD WITH ABOUT 2 ACRES.
Offers in region of £65,000-£70,000.
Apply: ASCOT OFFICE. (Tel: 0990 24732) (10023/RDC)

BERKSHIRE

Reading 6 miles. M4 3½ miles.

AN EASILY RUN MODERN HOUSE IN SECLUDED WOODED GROUNDS.

2 3

Additional Features: Outbuildings.
FOR SALE FREEHOLD WITH ABOUT 28½ ACRES.
Apply: ASCOT OFFICE. (Tel: 0990 24732) (10027/RNT)

Knight Frank & Rutley

KF + R
20 Hanover Square London W1R 0AH Tel: 01-629 8171
14 Broad Street Hereford Tel: 0432 3087
8 Charlotte Square Edinburgh Tel: 031-225 7105

London & Suburban property

CHESTERFIELD and Co.
10 Clifford St., Mayfair

ST JOHNS WOOD. Exquisite luxury house, yards from Regents Park, 3 beds., double reception room, kitchen, bathroom, shower room, integral garage, sun terrace, small garden, freehold £115,000.
S.W.6. Pretty house overlooking garden square divided into 2 flats and a spacious 3 bedroomed maisonette each with own gas C.H. Freehold £70,000.

HAMPSTEAD VILLAGE. Breathtaking views of London from the large *roof terrace of this charming* penthouse type flat, 2 beds., recept. room, kitchen, bathroom, long lease £31,000.

BLOOMSBURY, W.C.1. Gracious maisonette in Georgian House in quiet cul de sac and ready for redecoration charming double reception room, 2 beds., kitchen, bathroom, long lease, £35,000.

KNIGHTSBRIDGE. Close to Harrods a large Studio room, kitchen and bathroom on a 38 year lease at £32,500 also large 2 beds., recept. room, kitchen, bathroom and shower room, £42,000.

01-734 1851

MID BUCKS

Gentleman's Estate

A Grade II listed Manor House of mid 18th century origin standing in about 35 acres of parkland, secluded but with good facilities for travel to London, about 34 miles.
The house has been fully restored and properly modernised, *retaining its character and Georgian elegance, to provide family* accommodation, situated in easily run gardens.
Garage for three large cars. Coach House and stabling, loose boxes, store and workshop. Lodge Cottage.
The land mainly parkland pasture has water laid on and well timbered shelter belts.
The property has been well maintained and is in first class order. Offers on £190,000 are invited for the whole estate.
Enquiries and arrangements to view strictly by appointment through owner's agent: L. J. Dale, 28 Devonshire Street, W.1.

HEART OF MAYFAIR

Modern block. Bright, 3rd floor flat, 3 mins. Hyde Pk. and St James's Park, 2 beds., 2 recep. rooms., 2 baths (one en suite), kit.: c.h.: lift. Lease 8 years to rent. Premium required to include fitted carpets and curtains.

Sole Agents:
Harrods Estate Offices,
1 Hans Road, S.W.3.
Tel. 01-589 1490. (ext. 2819).

FOR SALE FREEHOLD

Pretty cottage, Hampstead Village. 2-3 bedrooms, 2 receptions. cloakroom and bathroom.
Prettiest kitchen and dining room in Hampstead? Garden and patio.
(No agents)
Telephone 794 5524

PUTNEY, SW15

Superb first-floor 1969 luxury balcony flat. Hall, 28ft. reception 3 double bedrooms with fitted wardrobes, 2 bathrooms, excellent fitted kitchen, fully double glazed independent gas-fired radiator c.h., storage room, garage, gardens, lift, heated indoor swimming pool, sauna, changing rooms, etc., open south aspect, adjacent Tube and B.R. stations, shopping, school, easy access Richmond Park, Wimbledon Common, etc. Lease 135 years. £45,000 viewing. Tel. 789 6804 or

ALBION ESTATES CO.,
9 Oak Tree Lane,
Birmingham B29
021 472 2245.

NEW MALDEN

Immaculate large town house. 3 *double beds.* (master 18ft. x 13ft.). New luxurious kitchen/diner with Italian ceramic floor, elegant lounge, super tiled bathroom, patio garden, garage. C.H. £26,500.—Telephone 942 6357.

CHELSEA SW3 between Chelsea Green and Kings Rd., small period house completely modernized 4 bed., 2 recept., and play*room, C.H. offers over £72,000.* F. W. Gapp & Co., 01-730 9246 (answering service).

HURLINGHAM, S.W.6.—Attractive modernized house close park. 3 beds., bath, cloaks., dble. recept., kitchen breakfast room. gas C.H. Excellent order. £34,950 freehold.—731 3111. Johnston & Pycraft.

BALHAM, SW.12. £35,500. *Detached Victorian family house,* double glazed, gas C.H., 5 double beds., 3 recept. rooms, k. & b. 2 w.cs., also separate 2 room flat, secluded garden, all amenities, 5 mins.—673 2182.

HUGGETT VILLAGE, W.6

A detached double fronted Georgian house affording well planned accommodation. 4 bedrooms. 2 bathrooms, through *lounge, dining room, morning* room, kitchen. Cellars. Oil C.H. Delightful gardens. Planning permission for extensions if required. Freehold. £69,950.

Hampton & Sons
21 Heath Street,
Hampstead, N.W.3
Tel.: 01-794 8222

CARLYLE SQUARE, SW3.

Superb house in this attractive garden square, 5 bedrooms, 3 bathrooms, drawing room, dining room, study, fitted kit*chen. Garden. Double garage.* Plus staff flat: 1 bed., bath., kitchenette.

Freehold £185,000.
RIDLEY AND CO.
01-584 6391.

GARDEN FLAT, N.W.3

Superb, sunny flat in tree lined Parkhill Road, converted to high specification by C.P.K. Construction. 3 beds., large recept., dressing lobby, 2 bathrooms, well equipped kitchen, ample storage, gas c.h. £38,500 for 99-year lease.

OTHER 2 AND 3 BED FLATS NOW AVAILABLE IN PARKHILL ROAD.
01-584 8517.

WEST KENSINGTON, W.14. Avonmore Road. Substantial 5-storey *property, well maintained.* 9 rooms. 5 kitchens, 2 bathrooms, garden. Ideal as investment or family house. F.H. Vacant possession. £59,500. Cookes and Burrell Mayne and Co., 01-603 5506.

CHEYNE COURT, S.W.3. 2nd floor flat in well run block, close to river. Newly modernised. 4 beds., 2 baths, 2 recept., kitchen/breakfast room. Lift, porter. Long lease. £72,000. Also similar un*modernised, £44,000.—Ridley &* Co., 584 6391.

ISLINGTON, N.1.—Becalmed in a pleasant backwater close to Regent's Canal, a classic 4-storey house, in good condition. 3 beds, dble. recept., kit., dining room, bath, gas C.H. 35ft. garden. Freehold, £47,000.—Masson Walby. 226 0272.

HEADFORT PLACE, S.W.1. In quiet *street in Belgravia. House with 5* beds., 3 baths., 3 recept., kitchen/breakfast room, utility room, cloak. 54-year lease, £35,000.—Ridley & Co., 584 6391.

London & Suburban property

Sturt & Tivendale

59/61 HIGHGATE HIGH STREET, LONDON, N.6.
01-348 8131

HIGHGATE, N.6.

In a beautiful sylvan setting near Heath & Village. An imposing detached double-fronted residence on two floors, 5 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, spacious intercommunicating lounge, dining room, morning room, attrac*tive hall with cloakroom.* Large kitchen breakfast room, central heating, lovely gardens with summer house. Garage. Freehold price £92,000 full particulars and appointment to view through the owners agents as above.

Langford Court

Langford Place,
St. John's Wood, N.W.8

In this fine purpose built block situated in the heart of St. John's Wood, we have 2 studio flats for *sale. Prices £13,250 and £13,500* Amenities include C.H.W., part C.H., lift, porter, 99 year lease, low outgoings. The flats comprise of 1 room, k. & b. Mortgages available.

Winkworth & Co.
48 Curzon St., London, W.1.
Tel.: 499 9863

HADLEY WOOD, BARNET, HERTS

A fine detached Regency style residence built 1932. 4 bedrooms, 3 bathrooms, 28ft. lounge, dining room, 23ft. kitchen, utility room. Garaging for 5 cars. Studio playroom. Heated swimming pool; Attractive gardens including 50ft. *building plot. Freehold.* Offers of £175,000 plus.

STURT & TIVENDALE
1261 High Road, London, N.20
01-445 0301

ST. JOHN'S WOOD.—Modern block overlooking Regent's Park. Superb one bedroomed flat with reception room, fully fitted kit., bathroom. 86 years. £36,500 includes carpeting, curtains, furniture, fixtures and fittings. South Ken., S.W.7, attractive mews house, 2 beds., reception, kit., bathroom, garage, freehold. £52,000.—Agnew and Co., 493 6884.

HAMPSTEAD HEATH. Attractive Period House in superb setting overlooking ponds, last for sale. Hall, delightful 25ft lounge, big living room and fitted kitchen, utility room, 4 bedrooms, bathroom with scope for another, shower room, balcony and patio garden, C.H., fitted carpets. Freehold £72,000. Woodcocks. 01-794 1151.

London Flats

LOWNDES SQUARE, S.W.1

3rd and 4th-floor maisonette, lift to recept. hall, 2 recept. main bedroom suite with bath, 2 more bedrooms, 2nd bath. kitchen; sun terrace; separate staff suite, with bath; lease 21 years, rent £380 p.a. including maintenance and porterage. Price £75,000 o.n.o. inc. carpets, etc.

ROBIN HILTON & CO.
947 1982

CHELSEA.—First floor maisonette, light and sunny, 2 double bedrooms, excellent modern kitchen and bathroom, fully carpeted, roof garden, £31,000. Phone Hatfield (30) 62637 or 01-352 7107.

BELSIZE PARK, N.W.3. Chance for someone. Quick sales required of 5 converted flats in period houses with 2/3 big rooms, 1/2 bathrooms, fitted kitchen, c.h., gardens/terraces and long leases from £20,000. Woodcocks, 01-794 1151.

HAMPSTEAD HEATH. Luxurious Apartment in grand Period property bordering the Heath. Hall, "L"-shaped reception room and dining room, breakfast room, fitted kitchen, 4 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, private 45ft garden. C.H., fitted carpets, curtains, furnishings, etc., and car parking. Long lease. £67,500. Woodcocks, 01-794 1151.

London Flats

MICHAEL KOOPMAN AND PARTNERS
01-493 1286/7/8

BELGRAVIA, S.W.1.

A newly modernized 3rd floor flat with 1 bed., 1 recept., fully fitted kitchen and bathroom SPACIOUS PRIVATE ROOF TERRACE, C.H., C.H.W., entry phone Lease 99 years.
£35,000

PIED A TERRE UNMODERNIZED
£20,000

CANONBURY, N.1

A 1st and 2nd floor maisonette, 2 beds., 3 recept., kitchen and bath. Long lease, low outgoings.
£16,750

BRITTON POOLE & BURNS

REDCLIFFE SQUARE

Spacious 1st floor Balcony flat, in need of some modernisation, 3 bedrooms, large reception k. & b, 22 year lease, £19,750, to include contents.

KENSINGTON SW5

Family flat, mansion block, Double reception and dining hall, 5 double bedrooms, k. *& b., all in good order. Part* C.H. C.H.W., lift. porterage 70 year lease £42,500 to include carpets & curtains.

23 Cromwell Place, S.W.7
01-584 4231

REGENT'S PARK RD., N.W.1

Only 1 remaining converted flat, 2 beds, 1 recept., k. and b. 99yr. lease. £33,950.
Old Brompton Rd., S.W.5. Habitat designed mansion. 1st-floor flat. 2 huge beds. 2 large recept., k. and b. 130 year lease. Superb value. £29,950.
Cedars Road, W.4. Double fronted family house, 4 beds, 3 recept., kitchen/breakfast room, bathroom, garden, garage. Close to Chiswick Park. Freehold £32,950.
Devonshire St., W.1, close Portland Place, purpose-built 2 beds, 1 recept., k. and b. flat, modern block. 123yr. lease. £33,500.

Robert Irving & Burns,
23/24 Margaret St.,
W.1.
637 0821.

KING WOOD & CO.

RIVER VIEWS from Valiant house, S.W.11. Luxury 3rd floor balcony flat in recent development, double bed., recept., k. & b., c.h., lift, car parking, 99 years. £26,000.
LEAFY VIEWS over Holland Park, W.8. Quiet 3rd floor flat in well-known block. 3 beds., recept., k. & b., study, c.h., *lift,* porter. 79 years. £40,000.

116 Ebury St., W.1.
730 6191

FREEHOLD HOUSE BUILT 1955, W.2.

Close Hyde Park with village atmosphere and excellent shopping and transport facilities immediately to hand. 4 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, double reception room, kitchen. Small garden. Full gas c.h. Garage. Freehold £39,000.
ROGER PHILLIPS & CO.
01-437 7592

NEAR REDCLIFFE SQUARE. recently converted, 2 bedroom, ground floor flat in quiet street, reception room approx 25ft by 15ft, fitted kitchen, bathroom, *gas central heating, fitted carpets.* 98 year lease at £30,000. Ring 01-499 1442, day.

MARBLE ARCH. 6th floor flat in modern block: 3 good bedrooms, dble. recept., bathroom and cloakroom, kitchen, c.h., lift, porter, long lease. £40,000 recommended. Hinton & Co., 407 3891.

N.W.3. JUST FOR SALE. Ground floor flat in small purpose-built block with garage, hall, 18ft reception room, fitted kitchen, 2 bedrooms with fitted wardrobes, bathroom, parquet floor, C.H., quiet road, Long lease. £28,750 Woodcock, 01-794 1151.

PIMLICO, S.W.1.—Modernized 1st Floor Flat in small modern block with low outgoings, reception room, 2 bedrooms, kitchen, bathroom. Caretaker. 70-yr. lease. £27,750.—Winkworth & Co., 01-584 8884.

COLEHERNE COURT, S.W.5.—Spacious newly modernized 1st Floor Flat in this well-known P.B. block. With use of 2½ acres landscaped grounds. 2 reception rooms, 3 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, kit./breakfast room. Gas C.H. Porterage. 54-year lease. £50,950 — Winkworth & Co., 01-584 6885.

Harrods Estate Offic

CHALFONT ST. GILES, BUCKS.

Only 25 miles London. 1 mile stations serving Maryleb
(35 mins.) and Baker St. (45 mins.). Adjoining and w
superb views over Harewood Downs golf course (
thereto).
OUTSTANDING SMALL ESTATE with House of g
character. Spacious Hall, Drawing Room (29ft. x 19f
Dining Room, Study, Fine Music Room (27ft. x 22f
completely re-fitted Kitchen. Luxurious Principal Suite
Bedroom, Dressing and Bathroom. 3 further Beds. an
Baths. Oil Central Heating. Hard Tennis Court. Garag
Over 6 acres. FOR SALE FREEHOLD—OFFERS INVIT
Joint Sole Agents: A. C. Frost & Co., 30 Packhorse R
Gerrards Cross. Tel 86611 and Harrods. (Ext. 2807/28

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE

9 miles Northampton. 5 miles Towcester, on outskirts
village. Easy access M1 and A5. London 58 miles.
HISTORIC MANOR HOUSE part dating from 13th Cen
and formerly a Royal Residence, 7/8 Bedrooms, 3 Bathroo
5 Reception Rooms. Modern Kitchen. etc. 5 Staff Ro
and Bath. Oil Central Heating. Stabling. Dble. Gar
2 Cottages (one let). Heated Swimming Pool, Wa
garden. Parklike grounds, paddocks and orchard. Abo
acres.
N.B.—The property has recently been used as a F
Licensed Restaurant and lends itself to continued use
such or could be adapted to private residential use.
SALE FREEHOLD—OFFERS INVITED. Sole Agents.
(Ext. 2806/25

HAM COMMON, SURREY

Surrounded by common land adjoining Richmond Park
only 10 miles Central London.
EXCEPTIONAL HOUSE OF CONTEMPORARY DES
featured in the "House and Garden" magazine.
Reception Room (split-level) 30ft. overall. Galleried Lib
landing, Study (or Bed.), well-fitted Kitchen. Ground f
suite of 2 Beds., and Bath. 3 further Beds., Bath/Clo
3rd Bath. Parking area (space for dble. garage). Gar
about ⅓ acre. Church Commissioners Lease about 90 y
for sale. Nominal ground rent. (Ext. 28

BEDS-BUCKS BORDER

Outskirts of quiet country village, 4 miles Leighton Buz
(Euston 45 mins.)
DELIGHTFUL PERIOD COTTAGE. 2 Beds., Lounge, Di
Room, Utility, Kitchen, Bathroom and Cloaks. Attrac
garden about ⅓ acre. 2 Garages. FREEHOLD £32,000.
(Ext. 28

HEREFORDSHIRE

Sheltered rural position 6 miles Leominster, 7 miles Heref
Magnificent views over valley of River Lugg.
SPACIOUS BUNGALOW built 1935 with extensions m
in 1962. 3 Reception Rooms, 3 Bedrooms, Bath. Beau
garden and grounds including paddock, about 2½ ac
Fishing rights possible. FOR SALE FREEHOLD—OFF
INVITED.
Joint Sole Agents: Jollys, Milsom Street, Bath. Tel.: 62
and Harrods. (Ext. 2807/25

SOUTH WEST SUFFOLK

Edge of period town, easy reach of Sudbury and Bury
Edmunds, on upper waters of Stour.
FINE, MAINLY 16th CENTURY HOUSE with magnifi
internal timbering. Reception Room 31ft. long. Sun Ro
Kitchen, 4 Bedrooms, 2 Baths. Oil Central Heating. Us
outbuildings including 2 garages. Level, mainly we
garden running down to river with mooring. About ¾ a
FREEHOLD £42,500. (Ext 28

1 HANS ROAD, SW3 1RZ
01-589 1490

London Flats

REGENT'S PARK/ ST. JOHN'S WOOD

Spacious, elegant, ground floor mansion flat. Porterage, c.h., c.h.w., car parking, gardens. 4/6 beds., 2/4 recepts., kitchen/breakfast, 3 baths, 88 years. £85,000.

LANE, SAVILLE, MARK WILKS
9 Haley St., W.1. 637 8471

Kenwood
7 Mins MARBLE
Delightful family
Three bed., 2 recept.,
bathroom, sep. w.c.,
92 years.
£25,500 –
Tel.: 01-402

Properties under £25,00

COOKES AND BURREL MAYNE AND C
WEST KENSINGTON

Fulham. Lettersione Rd. 2 Storey, terraced house,
builder or DIY enthusiast. 6 rooms, kitchen and ba
F/H, £20,000.

West Kensington, W.14. Converted 1 bed. flat, lounge,
and open plan kitchen. Gas C.H. 96 yrs. £11,250.

Chesson Rd., W.14. Sunny, compact, 1st floor flat.
bedroom, bathroom, open plan kitchen (could be separated
C.H. 97 yrs., £14,250. Offers invited.

Kensington, W.8. Marloes Rd. 1st floor flat, good de
order. 2 beds., lounge, kitchen and bathroom. 55 yrs.

Gunterstone Rd., W.14. Pleasant 1st floor balcony flat.
decor. 2 rooms, kitchen and bathroom. £15,750 early in
advised.

01-603 5506 or 01-603 6673

CHIPSTEAD, SURREY

Unique rural situation,
30 mins. London.

Portion of fine country house. In good condition needing some conversion to 5 bedrooms, 30' reception room, etc. South facing. Large private garden, lovely views. Offers over £24,750 for 999 years lease.

Contact owners agent Yvonne Lary or David Fletcher on Redhill 63555 or 61404.

WANDSWORTH COMMON

90 ft. garden plus a larger than usual semi-detached house, centrally heated, but otherwise unmodernized. Quiet pleasant road, 4/5 bedrooms, 29 ft. 6 in. recep*tion room, with high moulded* ceiling and french doors at rear, breakfast room, kitchen, bathroom and sep. W.C. High cellar.

£25,000 FREEHOLD

JACKSON ROSE & CO.,
296 KINGS ROAD,
CHELSEA, S.W.3.
01-352 1066

NORWICH

Newly decorated ground floor flat for sale in attractive road close to Norwich centre. 2 double beds., recep., kitchen and bathroom. Sep. W.C. Gas C.H. Garden and garage. Price £13,500
Please ring Norwich (0603) 20551 For further details and appoint*ment to view*

ARNOLD SON & HOCKLEY
36 Price of Wales Road,
Norwich.

VIEWS OVER MISBOURNE VALLEY

3 bedroomed semi detached house in secluded S.-facing fifth acre garden. 2 receptions, teak stripped floor, lounge and hall, dining room, kitchen, bathroom. Part storage heating, part double glazed. Garage (space for extension).

£24,950 Freehold
Tel. Amersham (02403) 3137

KENSINGTON, W.8

First-floor flat, nr. High St. and Tube. 1 fitted bedroom, spacious lounge, carpets and curtains throughout. Bathroom with shower. Well-fitted kitchen complete with cooker and fridge. Gas c.h. and immersion heater.
24-year lease
£16,000
Phone 0306 730183
No Agents, please

SCOTTISH HIGHLANDS

Highland cottage, edge of beautiful loch with benefit of fine fishing and sailing. 2 double bedrooms, 2 children's bedroom (converted loft), electric c.h., new carpets and curtains throughout included. 1½ acres woodland and garden, salmon, farm at date potential from boundary letting.
£18,000.
Tel. Garve (009 74) 264/253.

Southern Fra
Opportunity to co
modernisation of se
tained property. Mai
of house. Charming
tain village. Excellent
tial. Superb views
large terrace at highes
in village over val
Basque Alps.
2 living rooms, 3/
rooms, bathroom, 9
Vence, ¾ mile Gras
hour sea. Complete
quires £13,000-£1
Plans available. Sacri
£8,000. English or
currency.
Telephone 444 6

SWISS COTTAGE. 2nd f
in block. One room
15ft), kitchen and ba
year lease at only
£9,950.
WEST END LANE, NW
floor flat in block. Liv
(15ft x 13ft), fitted
bedroom with shower
suite second bedroom a
room, ch, chw. 91-yea
£23,000.
ST JOHN'S WOOD. 3
flat in need of impr
hence low price of £14,
46-year lease. Living
double bedroom, kitch
bathroom, chw and p
Porterage, residents'
etc.
George Knight & Pa
9 Heath St. NW
Telephone 435 22

Woodcoc
01-794 1151

HIGHGATE, N.
Well-converted ground fl
with its own 24ft garde
bright split-level receptio
kitchen, double bedroo
wardrobes, bathroom, c.h
carpets, quick sale, long
£16,750.

Very Desirable Co
South Wales
With beautiful unspoilt
overlooking Bristol Cha
miles from Porthcaw
Bridgend. Adjacent to 1
common land.
3 bedrooms (2 doul
reception rooms, k. & b
hall. Full c.h. and all
ties
Garden 80ft. x 80f
Good potentiality
Freehold. £15,000 o.
Tel. 590 6765 (ever

HOLLAND PA
Light, spacious pied a
on lower ground floor
own entrance. One
room, separate kitchen,
hall, bathroom, ample st
space, gas c.h. 995
lease. £14,500.
INTERIOR PROJECTS
736 7917

The Times
SPECIAL
REPORT

مكتبة الاهرام

هكذا من الأصل

ENTERTAINMENTS

When telephoning use prefix 01 only outside London Metropolitan Area

OPERA AND BALLET

COLISEUM. Credit cards 01-240 5258. Reservations 01-836 3161
ENGLISH NATIONAL OPERA
Tonight, Sat. & Tues. next 7.30 Carmen; Tomorrow 7.30 Orpheus in the Underworld; Fri. 7.30 Rigoletto. 104 Balcony seats always available day of perf.

COVENT GARDEN CC 240 1066 (Gardencharge credit cards 836 6903)
THE ROYAL BALLET
Tonight 7 p.m.
Tomor. & Tues. 7.30 p.m. The Dream, Monotones, The Four Seasons. Fri. & Mon. 7.30 p.m. La Fille mal gardée. Sat. 7.30 p.m. La Bayadère, A Month in the Country, Elite Syncopations. 65 Amphi seats on sale for all perfs from 10 a.m. on day of perf.

SADLER'S WELLS THEATRE, Rosebery Ave., E.C.1. 837 1672. Until Feb. 18
D'OYLY CARTE OPERA CO
in Gilbert & Sullivan. Evs. 7.30. Mat. Sats. 2.30. Tonight H.M.S. Pinafore. Tomorrow to Feb. 1: Iolanthe.

CONCERTS

ROYAL FESTIVAL HALL. Tonight 8. BBC SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA. Charles Mackerras, Szymon Goldberg. Walton: Variations on a theme by Hindemith; Hindemith: Violin Concerto; Strauss: Sinfonia Domestica.

THEATRES

ADELPHI THEATRE. 01-836 7611. Evs. 7.30. Mats. Thurs. 3.0. Sats. 4.0
"LONDON'S BEST NIGHT OUT"
IRENE
THE MUSICAL MUSICAL
"SPECTACLE, CAPTIVATING TUNES AND RACY COMEDY." Sun. People.
CREDIT CARD BOOKINGS 01-836 7611

ALBERY. 836 3878. Credit card bkgs. 836 3962 (ex. Sat.) Mon.-Fri. 7.45. Thurs. mats. 4.30. Sats. 4.30 & 8.
"A THOUSAND TIMES WELCOME IS LIONEL BART'S MIRACULOUS MUSICAL."—Fin. Times
OLIVER!
"ROY HUDD'S splendid performance." S. Tel. "Talented JOAN TURNER." D. Mail. "Capital fund ... the show is a delight." D. Tel. "OLIVER! RETURNS TRIUMPHANTLY ... CONSIDER YOURSELF LUCKY TO BE ABLE TO SEE IT AGAIN."—D. Mir.
NOW BOOKING THROUGH 1978

ALDWYCH. 836 6404. Info. 836 5332. ROYAL SHAKESPEARE COMPANY in repertoire. Ton't Thurs. 7.30—low price previews Congreve's THE WAY OF THE WORLD. With: A MIDSUMMER NIGHT'S DREAM (next perf. 31 Jan). RSC also at THE WAREHOUSE (see under W) and at Piccadilly and Savoy Theatres.

IMBASSADORS. 836 1171. Evgs. 8.0. Mats. Tues. 3. Sats. 5.
SIOBHAN McKENNA
as Sarah Bernhardt in MEMOIR with NIALL BUGGY
"Perfect. A song of triumph." E. News. Student tickets £1.

POLLO. 01-437 2663. Evgs. at 8.0. Mat. Thurs. 3.0. Sat. 5.0 & 8.0.
"DONALD SINDEN IS SUPERB" Now
HUT YOUR EYES AND THINK OF ENGLAND
"WICKEDLY FUNNY". The Times. "SPELLBINDING". D. Mail.

RTS THEATRE. 836 2132
"Hilarious. See it!"—S.T.
TOM STOPPARD'S
DIRTY LINEN
Evs. 8.30. Fri., Sat. 7 & 9.15.

STORIA THEATRE. Charing X Road. 734 4291. 734 4292. Nearest Tube ottenham Court Road. Mon.-Thurs. 00. Fri. & Sat. 6.00 & 8.45.
"ELVIS"
The STAGE SPECTACULAR
ckets £1.50, £5.50. Instant Credit ard Res. "Eat in our fully licensed estaurant or Buffet Bar lunchtime and efore and after Show—bookable in vance."
"ELVIS"
fectious, appealing, foot-stomping d heart-thumping."—Observer.
"ELVIS"
was absolutely caught up in it, carried along by it, reinvigorated by the ear verve and spectacle of it."—Sun
"ELVIS"
aggeringly effective."—Times.
"ELVIS"
erformed with a verve rare in itish musicals. The show literally d the audience dancing in the aisles. is "Elvis" is marvellous."—Sunday press.

OADWAY THEATRE. 248 3836
FUNNY RELATIONS
"...did you hear the one about the Cockney, the IRA man and the National Front enthusiast ...?" NEW MUSICAL. Opens 7th Feb. 8 p.m. nightly.

MBRIDGE. 836 6056. Mon. to ur. 8.00. Fri., Sat. at 5.45 & 8.30.
IPI-TOMBI
ULSATING MUSICAL."—E. News.
THIRD GREAT YEAR
Seat prices £2.00 to £5.00
ner and Top price seat £8.35 inc.

IRCHILL. 460 6677. mley, Kent. 22 Dec-28 Jan. DICKIE NDERSON UNA STUBBS LYNDA ON. BILL OWEN in CINDERELLA.

TERION. 930 3216 (Credit Cards) s. 8. Sats. 5.30, 8.30. Thurs. 3.
LESLIE PHILLIPS
npeccable ... a master." S. Tms.
in SEXTET
HILARIOUSLY FUNNY."—N.o.W.

RY LANE. 01-836 8108. Every t 8.0 SHARP. Mats. Wed. & Sat. 3.0.
A CHORUS LINE
VOTED BEST MUSICAL 1976

CHESS. 836 8243. Mon.-Thur. gs. 8.00. Fri. & Sat. 6.15 & 9.
OH! CALCUTTA!
e nudity is stunning."—D. Tel.
8th SENSATIONAL YEAR

E OF YORK'S. 01-836 5122. n.-Sat. 8.00. Mats. Wed. 3.00 & t. 5.00. SIAN PHILLIPS PAUL INEMAN in SPINE CHILLER. ckets from £1.80 to £5.80. Instant edit Card Reservations. Dinner & p Price Seat £7.30.

E OF YORK'S. 01-836 5122. ens 30th January at 7.00. Evgs. 0. Mat. Wed. 3.00 QUENTIN ISP. Tickets £2.50 inc. glass of

TUNE. 836 2238. vgs. 8. Thur. 3. Sats. 5 & 8. d Pavlow as MISS MARPLE in
AGATHA CHRISTIE'S
RDER AT THE VICARAGE
Third Great Year

ICK THEATRE. 01-836 4601. Evgs. 8.0. Wed. Mat. 3.0. Sats. 5.15 & 8.30. L MARTIN, JULIA SUTTON VID FIRTH and ROBIN RAY in the BRILLIANT MUSICAL ENTERTAINMENT
BY SIDE BY SONDHEIM
TWICE."—E. Morley, Punch. 3 times."—C. Barnes, N.Y.T.

E. 01-437 1592. Evenings 8.15. 6.0 & 8.40. Mat. Wed. 3.0.
AMANDA BARRIE
JOHN QUENTIN
in the SECOND YEAR of
DONKEY'S YEARS
by MICHAEL FRAYN
ST COMEDY OF THE YEAR
t 4 weeks. Ends Feb. 18.

NWICH THEATRE. 858 7755. Jan. 28. Evgs. 7.30. Mat. 2.30. LEONARD ROSSITER as IMMORTAL HAYDON. "A ndous vehicle for Rossiter. elling and highly entertaining". h.

TEAD. 722 9301. Evgs. Mon. 8 Sats. 5 & 8. Must end Feb 4. uchingly, tentative sexuality" S. Times.
PENNY WHISTLE
RMING & TRUTHFUL—Tms. Remarkable"—D. Mail

RKET. 930 9832. onight at 8. Opens Tomorrow. Subs evgs 8.0. Mat Wed 2.30. and 8.15.
INGRID BERGMAN
WENDY HILLER
DORIS HARE FRANCES CUKA
ATERS OF THE MOON
by N. C. Hunter
NOW BOOKING

JESTY'S. 01-930 6606. 0 Weds. & Sats. 3.00 & 8.00. GLYNIS JOHNS NTAGUE HELEN LINDSAY
TERENCE RATTIGAN'S
CAUSE CELEBRE
IGAN REVEALS HIS MAS- S.T. "A powerful drama" "GLYNIS JOHNS PLAYS NTLY."—D. Telegraph.

JESTY'S. 01-930 6606. MARCH 28
BRUCE FORSYTH
Bricusse & Anthony Newley's
VELLING MUSIC SHOW
eviews from March 16.

IAD. 226 1916. Evenings 8.0. Dinner 7.0. "KINGDOM COME" bbean-Irish Musical Comedy wart Parker & Shaun Davey

ROAD THEATRE. 352 7488. r. 9.0 Fri., Sat. 7.30, 9.30.
ROCKY HORROR SHOW
N ITS 5TH ROCKING YEAR

HEATRE. 01-437 3686. Evgs. Thurs. 3.0. Sat. 5.0 & 8.30.
IGHT COLIN BLAKELY
and Patricia Hayes in
FILUMENA
by Edward de Filippo
by FRANCO ZEFFIRELLI
TRIUMPH." E. News. "AN O TREASURE." D. Mirror. T FILL THE LYRIC FOR A YEARS." S. Times.

629 3036. ns Tues., Feb. 7 at 7.0. ORDON CHATER in HE ELOCUTION OF NJAMIN FRANKLIN by Steve J. Spears. ously Funny ... Profoundly Variety. Previews from

218 7686. Restaurant 248 n.-Sat. 8.15. Mat. Wed. & Sat. 5.30. JONES MICKY DOLENZ HARRY NILSSON'S
THE POINT
INNER ..." D. Mirror. £1.25-£3.50. Combined atre tkt. £6.95.
XTENDED TO FEB. 25th

THEATRES

NATIONAL THEATRE 928 2252
OLIVIER (open stage): Today 2.30 (red pr mat) & 7.30. Last perfs. of VOLPONE by Ben Jonson. Tomor 7.30 The Country Wife.
LYTTELTON (proscenium stage): Ton't 7.45. Tomor 2.45 & 7.45 BEDROOM FARCE by Alan Ayckbourn. Tomor 10.30 am Sir Gawain and the Green Knight.
COTTESLOE (small auditorium): Ton't 8 LAVENDER BLUE by John Mackendrick. Tomor 8 Half-Life. Tomor Late-Night 10.30 pm The Groucho Letters (all seats 50p, lasts 50 mins). Many excellent cheap seats all 3 theatres day of perf. Car park. Restaurant 928 2033. Credit card bkgs 928 3052.

NEW END HAMPSTEAD. 794 0238. David Rabe's Tony Award-winning STICKS AND BONES. Prevs. Fri., Sat., Mon., at 7.30. Opens Tues. 31 at 7.00. Subs. Mon.-Sat. at 7.30.

OLD VIC 928 7616
PROSPECT AT THE OLD VIC
Spring season Jan 16-March 25
In rep. HAMLET
ALL FOR LOVE
SAINT JOAN
ANTONY & CLEOPATRA
Tonight HAMLET 7.30
Seats available.
Next Sunday 29th at 7.30 THE GRAND TOUR with Isla Blair, Julian Glover, Derek Jacobi and Timothy West.

PALACE. 01-437 6834. Evgs. 8.0. Fri. & Sat. 6.0 & 8.40.
JESUS CHRIST SUPERSTAR

PALLADIUM. 01-437 7373. NOW UNTIL FEB. 25 ONLY. Evgs. 7.30. Mats. Wed. & Sats. 2.45.
TOMMY STEELE
"IS IRRESISTIBLE."—D. Telegraph. "A SUPERSTAR."—D. Express in
HANS ANDERSEN
"Dazzling Success—Rich Colourful Musical, Real Family Entertainment"—Evening News. Good Seats Available Now at Theatre & Agents. (Also at Doors ex. Sat.) CREDIT CARD BOOKINGS 734 8961

PALLADIUM. 01-437 7373. MARCH 20TH ONE WEEK ONLY
MISS
GINGER ROGERS
and Special Guest Star
DONALD O'CONNOR
A GREAT EVENING'S ENTERTAINMENT WITH HOLLYWOOD'S FOREMOST MUSICAL COMEDY STARS
BOOK NOW—Seats £2-£6.

PALLADIUM. 01-437 7373
THE TWO RONNIES
FROM MAY 25 TO AUG. 19

PHOENIX. 01-836 8611. Evg. 8.0. Mat. Today 3.0. Sat. 4.30 & 8.0.
KEITH MICHELL PENELOPE KEITH
NIGEL STOCK
JUNE JAGO ROY DOTRICE
in the Chichester Festival Theatre's production of
THE APPLE CART
by Bernard Shaw
"Outstanding revival of buoyant show." D. Tel.
Directed by PATRICK GARLAND
Last Week. Must end Sat.

PHOENIX. 01-836 8611. Opening March 1
FRANK FINLAY in
The Leslie Bricusse Musical
KINGS & CLOWNS
Red. price prevs. from Feb. 17

PICCADILLY. 437 4506. Credit card bkgs. 836 3962 (ex. Sat.). Evs. 8. Sats. 5.15 & 8.30. ROYAL SHAKESPEARE COMPANY in "A RAUCOUSLY FUNNY" 18th Century Comedy
WILD OATS
"PURE GOLD" S. Times.
LAST 6 PERFS.

PICCADILLY. 437 4506. From 2 Feb. Mon.-Fri. 8, Sat. 5.15 & 8.15. Wed. 3 (8 Feb. at 7). Royal Shakespeare Company in
BEST COMEDY OF THE YEAR
PRIVATES ON PARADE
by Peter Nichols
"HUGELY ENTERTAINING EXTRAVAGANZA ... UPROAR KNOWS NO BOUNDS". S. TIMES.

PRINCE OF WALES. 01-930 8681. Monday to Friday at 8 p.m. Sat 5.30 & 8.45. Mats Thurs 3.0.
"THE STAGE IS AGLOW"
Daily Telegraph
RICHARD BECKINSALE
in
I LOVE MY WIFE
"HILARIOUS COMEDY MUSICAL". Sun. Directed by Gene Saks with "Bountiful invention & wit" F. Times.
INSTANT CONFIRMED CREDIT CARD BOOKING ON 01-930 0846.

QUEEN'S THEATRE 01-734 1166. Evgs. 8.0, Sat. 5.0 & 8.30. Mat Wed 3.
ALEC GUINNESS in
THE OLD COUNTRY
A New Play by ALAN BENNETT
Directed by CLIFFORD WILLIAMS
BEST PLAY OF THE YEAR
Plays & Players London critics award. "One of the most notable theatrical events in this country for a good many years."—B. Levin, Sunday Times.

RIVERSIDE STUDIOS. (748 3354). Eves. (not Mons.) inc. Suns. 7.30. Matinees Sats. 2.30.
THE CHERRY ORCHARD
Anton Chekhov
Director PETER GILL
70p, £1, £1.50, £2
Sundays at 5
Alec McCowen's
St. Mark's Gospel
Tickets £1

ROUNDHOUSE. 267 2564. Evgs. 8.
BRITISH PREMIERE OF
Victor Hugo's
LES BURGRAVES
Presented by Le Theatre des Quartiers d'Ivry. (End Sat.)

ROYAL COURT. 730 1745. Evenings 8. Sat 5 & 8.30. World Premiere of
LAUGHTER!
by Peter Barnes
See also Theatre Upstairs

ROYALTY. 405 8004. Monday-Thursday Evgs. 8.0. Fri. 5.30 & 8.45. Sat. 3.0 & 8.0. London's critics vote
BUBBLING BROWN SUGAR
Best musical of 1977. Tel. bookings accepted. Major credit cards.

SAVOY. 01-836 8888. C.C. Evgs. 8.0. Mats. Thurs. 3.0. Sat. 5.0 & 8.30.
ROYAL SHAKESPEARE COMPANY
Richard PASCO Susan HAMPSHIRE Nicky HENSON James COSSINS in Bernard Shaw's
MAN AND SUPERMAN
Directed by Clifford Williams
"I SAT IN A CLOUD OF JOY FROM BEGINNING TO END."—S. TIMES.
RSC ALSO AT ALDWYCH AND PICCADILLY THEATRES
Credit card bookings accepted
Last 3 weeks. Season ends Feb. 11

ST MARTIN'S. 836 1443. Evgs 8. Mat. Tues 2.45. Sats. 5 & 8.
AGATHA CHRISTIE'S
THE MOUSETRAP
WORLD'S LONGEST EVER RUN
26TH YEAR

SHAW. 01-388 1394. Evgs. 7.30 (No Perf. Mon.) Mats. Tues., Thur. & Fri. 2.30
AN INSPECTOR CALLS
by J. B. Priestley

STRAND. 01-836 2660. Evgs 8.0. Mat. Thurs. 3.0. Sat. 5.30 & 8.30.
NO SEX, PLEASE
WE'RE BRITISH
THE WORLD'S GREATEST LAUGHTER MAKER

TH ROYAL STRATFORD E15 534 0310. From 8 Feb. THE HOTTEST BET IN TOWN. An Irish Comedy.

THEATRE UPSTAIRS. 730 2554. Eves 7.30 Crucible Theatre, Sheffield in SAYS I, SAYS HE By Ron Hutchinson. "Not since 'The Hostage' have I seen an Irish play that has given me such undiluted pleasure". Gdn.

VAUDEVILLE. 836 9988. Evgs. 8. Mats. Tues. 2.45. Sats. 5 & 8. Dinah Sheridan Dulcie Gray Eleanor Summerfield James Grout
AGATHA CHRISTIE'S
NEWEST Whodunnit
A MURDER IS ANNOUNCED

VICTORIA PALACE. 01-834 1317. Evgs. 7.30. Mats. Today & Sat. 2.30.
BASIL BRUSH NEW REVUE
BOOM! BOOM! BERT WEEDON.
BOBBY CRUSH & STAR CO.
"A TRUE FAMILY SHOW".—D. Tel.
Last Week. Must end Sat.

WAREHOUSE. Donmar Theatre. 836 6808. Royal Shakespeare Company. Ton't 8.00 Charles Wood's DINGO "Brilliant" Guardian. All seats £1.50. Adv Bkgs Aldwych.

WEMBLEY EMPIRE POOL. Until Feb. 25—LAVISH ICE PANTOMIME
HUMPTY DUMPTY
"Sheer sparkling spectacle" D. Tel. Mon. to Fri. 7.15. Mats. Weds., Thurs. at 3. Sats. at 2, 5 & 8. Chldn & Senior Cits half price except Sats. at 2 & 5. Pay at doors. Enquiries 902 1234. Spacious car park.

WESTMINSTER THEATRE. 01-834 0283. Evngs. 8.00 p.m. Mat. Thurs. 3.00, Sat. 5.00 & 8.00. Tickets £1.50 to £4.00
PAUL JONES
in
DRAKE'S DREAM
England's Greatest Musical Adventure. "Exciting"—Fin. Times. "Many Merry Refrains"—E. News. "Bouncing Vigour"—E. Standard. Instant Credit Card Reservations.

WYNDHAM'S. 836 3028. Credit Card Bookings 836 3962 (ex. Sats.) Mon.-Thurs. 8. Fri. & Sat. 5.15 & 8.30.
"ENORMOUSLY RICH. VERY FUNNY."—Eve. News.
Mary O'Malley's Smash-hit comedy
ONCE A CATHOLIC
"Sure-fire comedy on sex and religion."—Daily Telegraph.
"MAKES YOU SHAKE WITH LAUGHTER."—Guardian.

YOUNG VIC (near Old Vic). 928 6363. Evs 7.45. Sat mats 3. Ton't THE TAMING OF THE SHREW "A the boisterous" E.N. Fri. Sat & Tue next ROSENCRANTZ & GUILDENSTERN ARE DEAD. Mon THE REAL INSPECTOR HOUND with Terence Frisby's SEASIDE POSTCARD.

YOUNG VIC STUDIO. 928 6363. Dannie Abse's GONE IN JANUARY. Tomor. Fri & Sat at 8.

TALK OF THE TOWN. 734 5051. From 8.00 p.m. Dine-Dance. 9.30 Revue
RAZZLE DAZZLE
and at 11 p.m.
BUDDY GRECO
FROM MON. VINCE HILL

THE ARTS

Going a little wild in Madras

After a somewhat intermittent history, India's international film festival—"Filmotsav"—has now become an annual, if vagrant, event. Since 1975 there have been festivals in Delhi, Bombay and Calcutta. This year it was the turn of Madras.

It would be hard to find a more suitable centre. Nowhere in the world is cinema and real life so inextricably entangled as in Tamil Nadu, as the former State of Madras has been renamed since 1968. For generations there has been a traditional identity of cinema and politics. It is often hard to tell if the vividly coloured hoardings, shimmering with sequins, are proclaiming a film star or a political candidate. The chances are it will be both.

Tamil Nadu's Chief Minister—and the Festival's main host—is also its greatest movie idol. Marudur Gopekan Ramechandran—invariably identified simply as MGR—is a figure of legend. He was born in Ceylon in 1915, and was taken as a child by his widowed mother to Kerala. Desperately poor, they drifted to Madras, where the teenage MGR began to get work in theatres and the film studios. His career took off in 1936 with a film called *Sathi Leelavathi*; and since then he has carefully built and sustained his heroic screen image, somewhere between Robin Hood and Douglas Fairbanks, as protector of the defenceless and unfortunate.

From the start the screen image spilled over into real life. MGR was always at the scene of any major catastrophe and his benefactions (such as giving bicycles to the Madras rickshaw boys) have earned him popular titles like "Jewel Among the People". Incorruptible, he is adored by the population; and his doorstep is permanently besieged by parents bringing new-born children to be named by MGR, which he obligingly does whenever he leaves his house.

MGR only ever knew one real rival in the dual spheres of his activity, but this star, Sivaji Ganeshan, long ago recognized defeat and withdrew from politics to devote himself to films.

Efforts to usurp him have only strengthened his singular position. The previous Chief Minister (a script writer) endeavoured to build his own son M. K. Muthu into a star in MGM's mould; but Muthu vanished after only three films. MGR went on to establish his own splinter party, Anna Dravida Munneura Kazhagam, which he skilfully promoted to dominance by a 1972 feature film, *Netru Indra Nalai*—he has never made any secret of the political purposes of his movies.

There was a grave moment in MGR's career in 1969, when he was shot at by a film comedian, M. R. Radha, in the course of a disagreement. MGR was badly injured in the throat and his voice has been permanently and severely affected. Characteristically, he personally pleaded for Radha's release from prison.

During the Madras Festival MGR celebrated his sixty-third birthday and the release of his latest (approximately his 150th) film. Such is the charisma, that his public find no inconsistency in his appearance as Prince Sundara Pandyan, "a sensitive and emotional youth". For his own part MGR, who still does all his own sword fights, told a more than usually audacious interviewer: "Why should I play character, or people my own age? That wouldn't be *acting*, would it—as it is when I play 25-year-olds?"

Apart from boasting this singular marriage of film and politics, Madras is India's largest producing centre: the four states of Southern India—Tamil Nadu, Andhra Pradesh, Kannada and Kerala—produce some 60 per cent of the country's annual feature film output. This is surprising to anyone aware only of the cultural domination of the Bombay-centred Hindi cinema.

The earlier Bombay and Delhi festivals have tended to emphasize this domination. perhaps for the first time in an international setting, Madras hinted at hitherto only suspected riches of the vast regional cinema. The regional film makers were present in force and very ready to attack the government film authorities—the FILM finance Corporation and the Indian Motion Picture Export Corporation—for bias towards Hindi cinema.

More important, a thirty-film Panorama of New Indian Cinema dramatically demonstrated that India has a rising generation of film makers of international calibre, equal to any country in the world. I shall deal with this new Indian cinema—the most exciting current development on the film horizon—in a separate article.

For foreign delegates this discovery of Indian cinema inevitably eclipsed the international section of Madras's festival, and in any event most of the seventy or so films from abroad have already been seen at other events. Even so, familiar films took on new aspects in the light of reactions of Indian audiences and critics, there was certainly no lack of enthusiasm. The rush for tickets for *Taxi Driver* turned into a riot in which cars were broken up and traffic halted for the best part of a night, and which was eventually only restrained by tear gas. Ten-rupee tickets changed hands for 200 rupees, and even then the purchasers were sometimes too timid to face the crowds to use them.

It must be admitted that the interest was not entirely cultural. Somehow or other—largely because any big-name film from the West is assumed to be sexy—word had got around that *Taxi Driver* was 'hot'. The Festival is among other things a change for the public to see things ordinarily forbidden by the traditionally conservative Indian censorship, which has just permitted the first on-screen kiss.

As it happened the Festival coincided with the announcement of new guidelines for the Censorship Board, to replace the narrowly framed old rules based on strictures laid down by the British Board of Film Censors half a century ago. Though much criticized, these new guidelines are intended to provide a degree of flexibility in face of rapid changes in social standards, alongside the growing influence of foreign films. The Ministry of Information emphasized that "there was no substantive change in the Government's approach towards the depiction of vulgarity, obscenity, lasciviousness, violence and the like". For all the reassurance, Mrs Munshi—India's counterpart of Mrs Mary Whitehouse and a veteran campaigner for an (even) cleaner cinema—expired on the very day the new guidelines were announced.

The film establishments are undoubtedly unnerved by the permissiveness of the Western films shown in the Festival. The president of the All India Film Producers' Council stormed back to Bombay fulminating against "the screening of sexy films like *The Last Tycoon* and *Chinese Roulette* (sic)". The public were clearly not of a mind with him, so that *Taxi Driver* was inevitably a disappointment: "Actingwise the film is a total disaster", concluded *The Daily Hindu*, "and the profane dialogue is a pain in the neck".

The Indian newspaper critics indicate clear lines of public taste. Indians like their films fast and funny. Woody Allen's *Love and Death* "bristles with fun and brain tripping ideology that has a quicksilver effect". Social subjects are in favour, and *Black Joy* was praised since "The rough deals and humiliations a black immigrant undergoes in London are truly reflected", though "the dialogue is lewd".

They go in a big way for sentiment. Fassbinder's *Fear Eats the Soul* was seen as "a beautiful parable of love" and *The Other Side of Midnight* as "a powerful drama"; though the fine Australian film *Caddie*, probably on account of its realistically downbeat ending, was condemned for "sloshy sentimentality".

The Indian audience is easily bored: any moment without talk or music or movement can quickly earn the bird from this otherwise indulgent public. Thus Krysztof Zanussi's *Camouflage* was "like listening to someone reading through a 400-page dry novel"; *Illustrious Corpses* "makes tardy progress"; and even *Voyage of the Damned* "unfolds at almost snail's pace, robbing, in the process, whatever interest it succeeds in generating". *The Trojan Women*, which opened a retrospective tribute to Michael Caccoyanni, fared even worse: the seats were torn out of the cinema and stones (with which Indian cinema patrons appear always to be plentifully forearmed) hurled at the screen. Indian festivals never lack for thrills.

One entirely new film shown in Madras's international selection deserves special commendation, since it is to be hoped that someone will be sensible enough to bring it to this country. The director, Sumitra Peries, is the wife and collaborator of Sri Lanka's most distinguished film maker Lester Peries. Her first film as director, *The Girls* is in the purest sense a film of sentiment, describing the growing-up of two schoolgirl sisters, and the disappointments to which they are condemned by their impoverished social background. One has an illegitimate child; the other is obliged to separate from the cousin she has loved from childhood, and who meekly submits to an economically suitable arranged marriage.

Spare and restrained, with shimmering black-and-white images, the film is a rarity, maybe unique, as a work of a wholly feminine sensibility—which is not at all the same as "a woman's film", in either of the senses of that term. Sumitra Peries is a new director to hail; and her film would seem a gift to British television but for the television companies' self-crippling reluctance to show black-and-white.

David Robinson

MGR—Jewel among the People

CINEMAS

ABC 1 & 2, Shaftesbury Ave. 836 8861. Sep. Perfs. ALL SEATS BKBLE.
1: THE GAUNTLET (X). Wk. & Sun.: 2.00, 5.00, 8.00. Last Day.
2: ONE ON ONE (A). Wk. & Sun.: 2.00, 5.30, 8.30.

ACADEMY ONE. 437 2981. James Joyce's A PORTRAIT OF THE ARTIST AS A YOUNG MAN (AA). Progs. 2.15, 4.20, 6.30, 8.40. Last Day.

ACADEMY TWO. 437 5129. Claude Goretta's THE LACE-MAKER (AA). Progs. 1.50, 3.50, 6.15, 8.40.

ACADEMY THREE. 437 8819. Harold Pinter's THE CARETAKER (A). Progs. 4.30, 6.40, 8.45.

CAMDEN PLAZA, opp. Camden Town Tube. 485 2443. Tavianis' PADRE PADRONE (X). Grand Prize Cannes '77. 4TH MONTH. 4.05, 6.35, 8.50.

COLUMBIA, Shaftesbury Ave. (734 5414). GOODBYE EMANUELLE (X) (French film, English subtitles.) Cont. progs. 1.25 (not Sun.), 3.10, 5.40, 8.10.

CURZON, Curzon St., W.1. 499 3737. PARDON MON AFFAIRE (X). (English Subtitles). "A Sparkling New French Comedy. Directed with finesse by Yves Robert"—Sunday Express. Progs. at 2.0 (not Sun.), 4.05, 6.15, 8.30.

DOMINION, Tott. Crt. Rd. (580 9562) STAR WARS (U). Sep. progs. Dly. 2.00, 5.15, 8.35. Seats bkble. for 5.15 & 8.35 progs. Seats still available for many perfs. Hurry!

EMPIRE, Leicester Square. 437 1234. Seats bookable for last eve. perf. Mon.-Fri. and all perfs. Sat. & Sun. (except late night shows) at the box office (11 a.m.-7 p.m. Mon.-Sat.) or by post.
ROLLERCOASTER (A) IN SENSURROUND. Progs. Daily 2.30, 5.30, 8.30.

GATE CINEMA, Nott Hill. 221 0220. ANNIE HALL (AA). Seats Bookable. Sep. Perfs. 1.00, 3.00, 5.00, 7.00, 9.00. FELLINI'S SATYRICON (X) & FELLINI'S ROMA (X).

LEICESTER SQUARE THEATRE (930 5252). STAR WARS (U). Sep. Progs. Dly. 2.00, 5.15, 8.35. Seats bkble. for 5.15 & 8.35 progs. Seats still available for many perfs. Hurry!

ODEON LEICESTER SQUARE (930 6111). THE DEEP (A). Sep. Progs. every day. Seats may be booked. Doors open at 1.20, 4.30, 7.45.

ODEON MARBLE ARCH (723 2011/2). AUDREY ROSE (AA). Sep progs. Wks. 2.30, 5.30, 8.30.

ODEON, ST. MARTIN'S LANE. Home of Disney movies. THE RESCUERS (U). For info 240 0071. Box Office 836 0691. Sep. Progs. Dly. 2.30, 5.45, 8.30.

PARIS PULLMAN, Sth Ken. 373 5898. Herzog's STROSZEK (AA). Progs. 4.10, 6.15, 8.25.

PHOENIX, E. Finchley. 883 2233. Herzog's STROSZEK (AA). Progs. 4.10, 6.15, 8.25.

PLAZA 1, 2, 3, 4, off Piccadilly Circus. 437 1234. Seats bookable for last eve. perf. Mon.-Fri. and all perfs. Sat. & Sun. (except late night shows) at the box office (11 a.m.-7 p.m. Mon.-Sat.) or by post.
1, THE LAST REMAKE OF BEAU GESTE (A). Progs. Daily, 1.15 (not Suns.), 3.35, 6.00, 8.30.
2, AIRPORT '77 (A). Progs Daily 1.45 (not Suns.), 4.00, 6.15, 8.30.
3, BLACK PANTHER (X). Progs. Daily 1.10 (not Suns.), 3.30, 5.50, 8.10.
4, Opening January—a new place to see old friends.

PRINCE CHARLES, Leic. Sq. 437 8181. SALON KITTY (X). Sep. perfs. Dly. (inc. Sun.), 2.45, 6.15, 9.00. Late show Fri. & Sat. 11.55. Seats bkble. Lic. Bar.

SCENE 1, Leic. Sq. (Wardour St.). 439 4470. A BRIDGE TOO FAR (A). Progs. 12.50, 4.10, 7.40. Lte. show Fri. & Sat. 11.00.

THE SCREEN ON THE HILL (opp. Belsize Park Tube). 435 3366
Visconti's
THE INNOCENT (X) subtitled
2.05, 4.25, 6.45, 9.05
Seats bookable on same day, no telephone bookings.
LATE SHOW TONIGHT at 11.15 p.m.
George Lucas's
AMERICAN GRAFFITI (AA)
ONCE UPON A TIME IN THE WEST (AA)

ART GALLERIES

AGNEW GALLERY, 43 Old Bond St., W.1. 01-629 6176. 105th ANNUAL WATERCOLOUR EXHIBITION. Until 24 Feb. Mon.-Fri. 9.30-5.30; Thurs. until 7.

FINE ART SOCIETY
148 New Bond St., W.1. 01-629 5116
ARTHUR MELVILLE 1855-1904
& TREASURES FROM THE SLADE

FISCHER FINE ART, 30 King St., St. James's, S.W.1. 01-839 3942. CLAUDE ROGERS—Recent Paintings and A PRIVATE WORLD. Photographs by PAUL NASH. Until 24 Feb. Mon.-Fri 10-5.30; Sats. 10-12.30.

GERALD NORMAN GALLERY
A Special Exhibition
THOMAS BARKER
OF BATH
8 Duke St., St. James's, S.W.1.
Mon.-Fri. 10-5.30
Sats. 10-1.

HAL O'NIAN'S GALLERY, 6 Ryder St., S.W.1. 01-930 9392. Selection of Old Master Drawings under £150. Mon.-Fri. 10-5.30.

HAYWARD GALLERY, South Bank S.E.1 (Arts Council). DADA AND SURREALISM REVIEWED. Until 27 March. Adm. £1. 25p Mon. & 6-8 Tue.-Thur. Mon. 1-8. Tue.-Thur. 10-8. Fri & Sat. 10-6. Sun. 12-6. Details of lectures from Celia O'Malley: 01-629 9495. Parties by written application only.

LEFEVRE GALLERY. An Exhibition of important 19th and 20th CENTURY PAINTINGS. Wkdys. 10-5. Sats. 10-1, at 30 Bruton St., London, W.1. Tel. 01-493 1572.

NATIONAL PORTRAIT GALLERY, London, WC2. 01-930 8511. SIR THOMAS MORE, 1477-1535. A vivid and colourful exhibition of his life and times. Adm. 40p. Wkdys. 10-5. Sat. 10-6. Sun. 2-6.

ROYAL ACADEMY OF ARTS
1. LEONARDO DA VINCI Anatomical Drawings. Until 19 Feb. Adm. £1.
2. LIGHT FANTASTIC, an exhibition of holography. Until 27 March. Adm. £1.
3. ROBERT MOTHERWELL Retrospective. Until 19 March. Adm. 60p.
4. GUSTAVE COURBET 1819-1877 (Arts Council Exhibition). Until 19 March. Adm. £1 (admits also to Cityscape).
5. CITYSCAPE 1910-39 Urban Themes in American, German and British Art (Arts Council Exhibition). Until 19 March. Adm. Free.

SERPENTINE GALLERY, Kensington Gdns., W.2. (Arts Council). JACK SMITH: paintings and drawings 1965-77. Until 19 Feb. Daily 10-6. Adm. Free.

THACKERAY GALLERY, 18 Thackeray St., Kensington Sq., W.8. 01-937 5883. MIXED EXHIBITION. Until 3 Feb.

WEINREB AND DOUWMA LTD.
93 Gt. Russell St., WC1. 01-636 4895
FOREIGN PRINTS AND MAPS
Until 4th February. Catalogue £1.50. Mon.-Fri. 9.30-6.00. Sats. 10.00-1.00.

The Times
Special Reports
All the subject matter
on all the
subjects that matter

Derek Jacobi, Michael Howarth, Philip York

A richly rewarding 'Hamlet'

Hamlet
Old Vic

Ned Chaillet

Prospect's *Hamlet* began life as an abbreviated version, but now, at three and a half hours, it is stretching out to its full length. It was only a few months ago that I praised this production for the unusual development of the relationship between Hamlet and Ophelia, dwelling almost entirely on the performances of Derek Jacobi and Suzanne Bertish. There is now a new Ophelia in the person of Jane Wymark and her subdued projection of passion gives another shape to Toby Robertson's production.

Using the Old Vic stage mainly in its bareness, with cloth battlements suggesting Elsinore Castle and the same cloth forming tapestried chambers, the emphasis is put on the actions and interactions of the actors. It is not only the speaking actors who figure strongly in the empty arena, but passing soldiers whose lingering gazes suggest how well they serve the king.

Mr Jacobi's Hamlet is given to extremes in the presence of watchers, and with all but a few members of court serving the king, he is almost always watched. Rosencrantz and Guildenstern are the obvious tools in most productions, but in the performances of Michael Howarth and Philip York they take on added menace, becoming willing servants of totalitarianism and purposeful betrayers of Hamlet.

When Hamlet finally runs a dagger (not a rapier as Gertrude maintains) through Polonius behind a curtain, it is far from the first time he has prodded curtains in search of spies. When he drops to his knees in mockery or pain, he is giving a performance within his grief. His rapid changes of mood are predicated as much by his knowledge that everything he says is overheard, as by any assumption of the guise of madness.

In Barbara Jefford's Gertrude there is a distinct family resemblance to Hamlet's leaps of behaviour, with perhaps less motivation. She moves from hysteria to tears, to rational rigidity and sudden fear of her own son, assuming a definite attitude only when she wilfully drinks Hamlet's poisoned drink. With John Nettleton's good performances as Polonius and the First Gravedigger, Mr Jacobi's splendid Hamlet and Mr Robertson's completely coherent world, the production remains, on second viewing, richly rewarding.

Blake's Seven
BBC 1

Stanley Reynolds

In the trailer for this episode of *Blake's Seven* on BBC1, a rather tongue-in-cheek voice said we should see Blake and Jenna find "a deep frozen space crew". Perhaps the trailer was not being humorous about Terry Nation's latest television space fiction adventure. Perhaps they simply did not wish to spoil the viewers' fun when Jenna (Sally Knyvette) climbed into the cabin of a mysterious space craft, brushed the ice off, and cried: "This is a cryogenic capsule!"

She meant deep-frozen, but no one seemed to talk straight in last night's episode, number four of the 13-part series. The script was filled with amazing technical dialogue, and the effect was often verbal rather than visual, but it worked well. At one point the only action was the doors of a large spaceship opening to allow a small ship to enter. We have even seen real life pictures of that, but Mr Nation's script, full of terse commands, made it a cliff-hanger.

There is also much visual action in *Blake's Seven*. Last night, for example, while Jenna was fighting off the Findus fiends in the space craft, the deep-freeze men thawed in an hour and were fit to be tied. Blake, played by Gareth Thomas, teleported down to a planet and blew up a communications complex of the hated Federation. One should not give the impression that *Blake's Seven* is a jokey send-up. Terry Nation's new series is straight with real villains, and it is nice to hear the youngsters holding their breath in anticipation of a little terror. Television science fiction has got too self-consciously jokey lately. It is also nice to have each episode complete within itself, while still carrying on the saga of Blake's struggle against the 1984-ish Federation. But isn't that dark-haired telepathic alien girl, the latest addition to Blake's outer-space merry men, going to spell love trouble for blonde Jenna? Maid Marian never had that trouble in Sherwood Forest.

Les Burgraves
Round House

Irving Wardle

If a group like the 7.84 company got hold of *The Dynasts*, knocked the stuffing out of it and offered the result to Parisian spectators who had vaguely heard about the famous English writer, Hardy, you may get some idea of this version of Victor Hugo's trilogy as performed by the Théâtre des Quartiers d'Ivry.

Les Burgraves is a vast atonement drama, Gautier likened it to Aeschylus, set in a thirteenth-century Rhineland castle, and featuring the return of the Emperor Barbarossa to a country torn by baronial pillage; and, in particular, to the accursed castle inmates whose disguisings, midnight plots, poisonings, and revelations of long-hidden identity, all reflect a murder committed there long in the past. Further than that I shall not stick my neck out, even with the aid of three pages of dense plottery supplied by the management.

If that sounds confusing, imagine how Antoine Vitez clarifies matters by resetting the piece in the castle dungeon and casting it for five *prisoners* who proceed to act out Hugo's characters with the help of wigs, ragged draperies, and chunks of polystyrene. In a programme note, M Vitez describes the piece, and its language, as a sinister dream containing a secret which you forget as soon as you wake up. What is the secret? To that one can only echo Gertrude Stein's reply, "What is the question?"

One point at least comes through with the force of a battering ram: the director's contempt for what he calls "the stupidest language in the world: the alexandrine". I always understood that Hugo set out to bring the alexandrine closer to natural speech; but M Vitez's actors make it sound stiffer than Corneille, thumping out the rhythms, dropping on the rhymes like a ton of bricks and attitudinizing in deliberately grotesque parody of Comédie-Française heroics. Whether or not this amounts to a massacre of a great poem I cannot judge, but it has the effect of creating the very thing they are trying to destroy.

Also, it is extremely ugly; and in that respect wholly consistent with the rest of the show. The company move with a heavy, deliberate ungainliness dressed in costumes that they wear to the maximum disadvantage. When music is required, someone picks up a violin and literally tries to saw it in half. Erik Desmazières's set consists of a striking design, a huge shattered hand arising as if from an oubliette to grasp the top of a wall; but the effect is spoiled by the fact that it is executed in some sickly flesh-coloured plastic which makes you fear for the company's safety when they scramble over it and in and out of its apertures. Flanking this central image are two sets of wide wooden steps over which the actors clatter in clogs, sometimes on all fours.

Perhaps all this, in turn, amounts to a derisive comment on the polish and conspicuous physical skills one expects of French actors. If so, it would be good to see some alternative skills taking their place, and a chance to see more of them than the present uninterrupted murk permits.

BBC Singers/Poole
St John's

William Mann

That well known if not mythical person, Constant Reader (not necessarily related either to Lambert or to Ralph), should be aware how often our reviewers praise the early-evening concerts in Smith Square by the BBC Singers, now a busy and virtuoso group.

This season their series specializes in Richard Strauss's big unaccompanied choral works (would they could borrow their orchestra and do *Taillefer*, for which I long). Last night they gave us *Die Göttin im Putzzimmer*, composed in 1935 though not performed until 1952, a fairly extended piece to a text by Rückert set for eight-voice choir.

One of those foretime German choirs, all wobble and strain, would have made nonsense of Strauss's highly contrapuntal music for the boudoir in detailed disarray (Rückert's poem, like his more familiar "Kleine Haushalt", is a catalogue itemized in copious diminutives, natural in German, tiresomely twee in English), not to mention the fulsome harmonious chording when the divine inamorata enters her room and automatically creates order out of chaos.

The BBC Singers, under John Poole, lavished sumptuous, enthusiastic choral tone upon the piece. The first, busily contrapuntal section, needed a firmer bonding of soprano melodic line, the later homophony a keenly delineated bass underlay. Otherwise the performance was greatly enjoyable, a worthy part of an admirable series.

The programme also offered two French works for a dozen solo singers. Gilbert Amy's *Recitatif, Air et Variation* (1970) involves a variety of vocal techniques ranging from choral harmony to speech, all persuasively treated, especially the sustained singing on consonants, once thought impossible, until Flagstad in Wagner, and others in German song, demonstrated its stirring effect.

Amy's singers are asked to move about, during the performance as well as before and afterwards: it may help them, but not the audience. I liked best the ardent soaring of the sopranos, and an eloquent baritone solo, wished that the claves and maracas were more employed to justify their inclusion, and found the whole work less firmly focused than its model, Messiaen's *Cinq Rechants*, which was given an assured, stylish reading.

● Some of the reviews on this page appeared in later editions of yesterday's newspaper.

Football

Ponderous replay settled by Brady

By Norman Fox
Football Correspondent

Arsenal 1 Manchester C 0

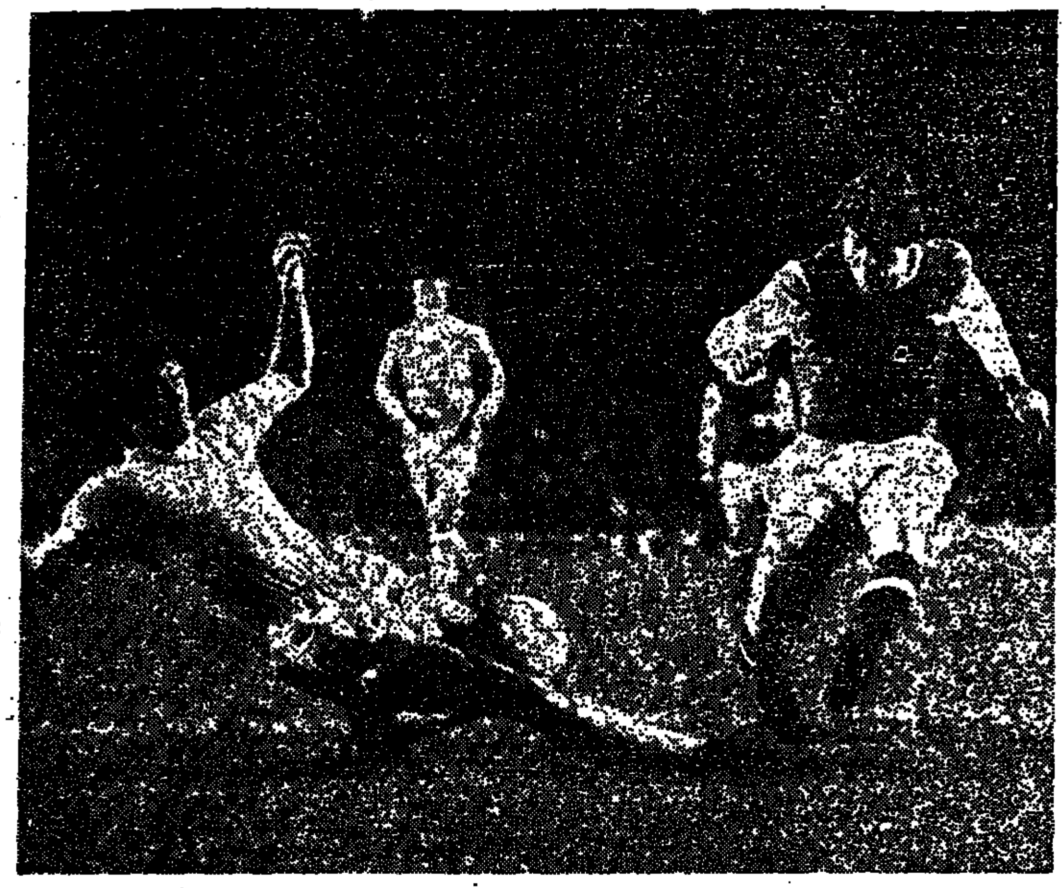
A penalty that left a nagging doubt allowed Arsenal to move uncertainly into the semi-final round of the Football League Cup at Highbury last night. Their reward is substantial, a two-legged meeting with Liverpool, but Manchester City may be justified in thinking that after dominating the first half of the replay and the second half of the original match last week, elimination by such means was unsatisfactory.

To Arsenal's credit, they emerged for the second half last night almost unrecognizable from the team which struggled in the first. The key to their improvement was the arrival of Hudson, who gave them a base on which to build. By contrast, City's replacement of Barnes with Channon had a hint of the desperation that encroached on them towards the end.

Whereas the first match at Maine Road had been constant in its excitement and contained a high degree of skill, this second meeting was ponderous. At times, notably for a period of 15 minutes in the first half, City attained comparable standards, but their finishing was erratic. Barnes, the scourge of the Arsenal defence before, was often nipped in the early stages of his attempts to break away along the wing, and Tueart was left to take on the Arsenal defence.

For the entire first half Arsenal had to accept second best in most departments, yet Macdonald received and rejected the two most inviting chances. Both fell on his right foot, which probably accounted for his failure first to beat Corrigan after two minutes when Nelson sent a pass through into penalty area, and half an hour later when he volleyed over the crossbar from Stapleton's equally attractive pass across the goalmouth.

Brady, the metronome of this redesigned Arsenal, again provided them with a good flow of passes that should have inspired better things at this stage, but it was only when Hudson replaced Matthews for the second half that some rhythm came into Arsenal's game. Hudson directed them from deep midfield, and with Price now regularly augmenting the attack, the City goal came under pressure.



Macdonald shoots past Watson's outstretched leg in last night's League Cup tie.

Jennings had saved Arsenal in the first match, but in the second it was Corrigan who drew thunderous appreciation from the crowd of nearly 58,000. Stapleton's shot was rising ominously towards the underside of the bar when Corrigan, cleverly placed, turned it away. Tueart reacted, grazing the Arsenal post at the end of a delightful move begun by Bell, but the second half was Arsenal's. They returned revived and with ideas. Even so, the goal that declared them the winners came from the penalty spot, and, viewed from some distance, seemed a shade fortunate.

Admittedly, Macdonald was in a strongly favourable position some 10 yards in front of goal in the seventy-fifth minute, as Rice's centre was helped along by Stapleton. Macdonald received it, and made a move at an angle across goal. Watson was on him from behind. There was a lunged attempt to whip the ball from Macdonald's feet, and in the process some contact. Macdonald fell and the referee firmly made his decision. Brady scored.

Manchester City's manager Tony Book was furious over the penalty decision which gave Arsenal their victory. He said: "There was no way that could be a penalty. Malcolm Macdonald tripped over Dave Watson's foot and the ref didn't blow his whistle until the ball had gone out of play."

Macdonald said: "I was tripped from behind and that's a penalty offence. Although I must admit I don't think I would have reached the ball."

Watson said: "It was a bad decision. I didn't trip him and I didn't think it should have been a penalty. We made contact in the box but you do with every challenge. It's sickening to think a decision like that costs you a possible Wembley chance."

ARSENAL: P. Jennings; P. Rice, S. Nelson, D. Price, D. O'Leary, W. Young, L. Brady, J. Matthews (sub, A. Hudson), M. Macdonald, F. Stapleton, G. Rix.

MANCHESTER CITY: J. Corrigan; K. Clements, W. Donachie, T. Booth, D. Watson, G. Owen, P. Barnes (sub, M. Channon), C. Bell, B. Kidd, A. Hartford, D. Tueart.

Referee: A. W. Grey (Great Yarmouth).

Why Wembley should look forward to the past

By Geoffrey Green

It was at a friendly gathering, a corroboree—not a press conference as such—at Wembley yesterday that mention was made of the proposed new national stadium at Alexandra Palace. Here is a new concept for a wide sports complex based on a 75,000 all-seated amphitheatre where it is proposed one day perhaps to house Arsenal and Tottenham Hotspur Football Clubs.

It is an abhorrent thought. For a variety of reasons—the destruction of an open playground for children and animals, the disturbance of the local community, the throttling of traffic and the attendant threat of vandalism—but most of all the realization that it would mean the end of Wembley itself.

It would mean the finish of a myriad of nostalgic memories. Even to the foreigner the name of Wembley stands for something. Doubtless there are deficiencies in the od place for those who now expect and demand the height of luxury in a hundred different ways. That is the difference between today and yesterday. Yet who or where can ever replace that first Wembley FA Cup final in 1923 of the policeman on the white horse; of the Matthews final 30 years later; of England's World Cup win of 1966?

To digress, too, from football for a moment, there were the Olympic Games of 1948 with the immortal Zatopek and Fanny Blankers-Koen, the flying Dutch girl of so many medals—of the the British Empire Exhibition or the rodeo show at its start in 1923 and the romantic success story of Arthur Elvin, later knighted who ran a little tobacconist hole in the wall at that exhibition and later formed a company to buy and run the stadium itself.

Greyhound racing, professional tennis, ice shows, ice hockey, boxing and swimmin ghave also all been part of the place.

Wembley indeed, like Lord's and Wimbledon is close to the British sporting heart. Realizing that she cannot live on the past she has now lifted her skirts in the present permissive society and is refurbishing her underclothes.

After discussion with the GLC work is in progress in improving the stadium under the Safety of Sports Ground Act of 1975. Most of these requirements—including double the number of the present crash barriers on the terraces—will be ready before the Football League Cup final on March 18. Sadly, crowd control fencing is already in place but fortunately it can be dismantled and is not needed for schoolboy football or girls' hockey internationals.

If there is one sad omission so far it is the lack of a museum of sport. Wembley surely is a place for this, like Lord's and Wimbledon which already boasts its own archives. At present it remains merely a welcome idea. To give it reality what is needed is sponsorship.

But nearer the point is the survival of Wembley itself, refurbished or not, for those whose heart strings are still attached to the place. Who would throw all that rich past away for some new "Ally Pally"?

Irish players want Giles to be reinstated

The Republic of Ireland international football party yesterday called for the reinstatement of Johnny Giles as manager of the national team. Mr Giles resigned at the weekend because the FA of Ireland would not accept two names on his list of backroom men. Yesterday more than 20 Republic of Ireland international put their names to a statement, which said:

"Having had the fortune and honour to gain international recognition by our country, we can understand the frustration of John Giles, and his reasons for resignation. It was largely through the vision of John that the Republic of Ireland became a highly rated team in world footfall, let alone Europe. All of us have given him 100 per cent support, whether we have been selected or not by him for a particular match.

"It would be a farce if we were to revert to the system where officials, however well-intentioned, tried to do the manager's job. It would be tragic for Irish football if the one Irishman who is the envy of most countries were to be lost to his own."

Mr Giles, now player-manager of Shamrock Rovers, said at the weekend that he would not go back on his decision to resign.

Welsh Cup draw

The draw for the quarter-final round of the Welsh Cup to be played on or before February 11, is:

Swansea City or Newport v Bangor City; Chester or Wrexham v Merthyr Tydfil; Bridgend Town v Shrewsbury Town; Cardiff City v Kidderminster Harriers or Brymbo Steel Works.

Middlesbrough set to play Australian in FA Cup

Middlesbrough are ready to throw an unknown young Australian into their tough FA Cup tie against Everton on Saturday. Craig Johnston, a 17-year-old midfield player, is ready to play if McAndrew is suspended by an FA disciplinary committee on Friday.

Johnston, from Newcastle, New South Wales, was in hospital when Middlesbrough toured Australia three years ago. But, after watching them on television, he wrote for trials. Jack Charlton, the former manager, accepted him and Johnston travelled 12,000 miles in search of a career in British football.

John Neal, who left Wrexham last year to become Middlesbrough's manager, said: "Johnston has made excellent progress. I predicted a month ago that he would get his chance before the end of the season. If McAndrew is ruled out, I will have no fears about playing him." Johnston, not yet on the full-time professional staff, said: "I have been with the first-team squad to Liverpool and Manchester without yet making an appearance."

Darracott, a full back with Everton, is rated extremely doubtful for the match. On Monday he slipped outside an hotel in Jersey where Everton are preparing for the tie and has fractured two fingers. His hand has been put in a splint.

Wrexham face two cup ties in the next four days and their manager, Arfon Griffiths, rates today's Welsh Cup visit to Chester as far more important than Saturday's encounter with Newcastle United in the FA Cup.

"The Welsh Cup is our only passport to Europe", he said. "Even if we went on to win at Wembley, we would not be eligible for the Cup Winners' Cup. We like to go as far as possible in the FA Cup but it would not worry me if we went out this Saturday."

Ipswich Town expect to have Cooper, Burley, Viljoen and Woods back for their meeting with Hartlepool, a fourth division club who will not be going to Portman Road like lambs to the slaughter. "With a player like Eric McMordie leading the team there is no way we will go there with our heads down", their manager, Bill Horner, said.

The Hartlepool team cost a mere £10,000 and is currently 91st of the League's 92 clubs without an away win this season. They are still looking for their first win over a first division side after 70 years of optimistic attempts. If they are to succeed this time, they will have to silence Mariner.

Yesterday's results

League Cup, fifth round replay

Arsenal (0) 1 Man City (0) 0
Brady (pen) 57,748

Fourth division

Darlington (1) 1 Rochdale (0) 0
Cochrane 1,578

FA TROPHY: First round: Bangor City 1, Scarborough 1 (after extra time).

ISTHMIAN LEAGUE CUP: First round: Kingstonian 4 Worthing 5.

ISTHMIAN LEAGUE: First division: Hornchurch 1, Ilford 2.

SOUTHERN LEAGUE CUP: Banbury 1, Grantham 4.

SOUTHERN LEAGUE: first division, north: Cambridge City 1, Kings Lynn 1.

RUGBY UNION: Bristol 33, Royal Navy 13. Schools: Cambridgeshire Under-19 3, St George's College, Buenos Aires 3; Reigate GS 10, South Australia 7.

RACKETS: Schools: Wellington College beat Eton, 15—13, 16—12, 6—15, 13—9, 8—15, 3—15, 15—9.

FA take no action against Mariner

Paul Mariner, Ipswich Town's England international striker, appeared before the FA disciplinary committee in London yesterday and left with his record unblemished.

Mariner, accompanied by his manager, Bobby Robson, was called before the committee to explain an incident during the home match against Everton on November 19. Mariner is understood to have made a gesture towards the crowd.

An FA spokesman said: "Mariner was merely called up for a chat and no action is being taken."

Tommy Cunningham, the Queen's Park Rangers midfield player, was given a two-match ban.

Alistair Robertson will miss West Bromwich Albion's FA Cup fourth round tie against Manchester United on Saturday, after receiving a two-match ban.

Robertson, like Cunningham, appeared following the collection of 20 points, and the spokesman said the committee had taken into account that his club were planning to take their own action against him. The maximum ban would have been three matches.

Draw for FA Vase

Draw for the fifth round of the FA Challenge aVse competition is:

Brigg Town or Blue Star v Prescot Town; Tadcaster Albion or Winterton Rangers v Frecheville Community or Curzon Ashton; Irthlingborough Diamonds or Racing Club Warwick v Oldbury United or Halesowen Town; Friar Lane OB v Buckingham Town or Haringey Borough; Kempston Rovers or Barton Rovers v Billericay Town; Almondsbury Greenway v Rainham Town; Hungerford Town v Farnborough Town or Alma Swanley; Burnham v Eastbourne United.

Matches to be played on February 11.

Cricket

West Indians just home before record crowd

Melbourne, Jan 24.—A six on the second last ball by Daniel before a record World Series Cricket crowd of 24,636 gave the West Indies XI a one-wicket victory over an Australian XI in a limited-over match here tonight.

Under a full moon and floodlights at just a few moments before midnight local time, Daniel hit a six off Malone to give his side a thrilling two-run win. It brought their total to 214 for nine after the Australian XI had put on 212 for nine in their 38 overs of batting.

The victory was even more exciting because with two overs to go the West Indies needed 25 runs with only Daniel and Garner, the tailenders, at the crease. The big crowd at the Victorian football league oval stayed to the end as the West Indian pair scored 16 runs off the Australian vice-captain, Greg Chappell, in the second last over to set the stage for Daniel's crucial blow.

After the game, a World Series spokesman, John Cornell, predicted more night matches next season and said that the organization had already discussed the prospect of holding five-day internationals under lights. "The crowds have shown they will accept professional cricket", he said.

Daniel was the hero, but the man who laid the basis of the West Indies innings was Allen, who came in with his side at 18 for one wicket and hit a brilliant 58 in 61 minutes. Bright was the most successful Australian bowler with four wickets at a cost of only 37 runs. In the Australian innings, Greg Chappell had the top score in the match with 68.

SCORES: Australian XI, 212 for 9 (38 overs) (G. Chappell 68); West Indian XI, 214 for 9 (37.7 overs) (J. Allen 58; Bright 4 for 37).—Reuter.

Rose compensated

Karachi, Pakistan, Jan 24.—Brian Rose was in a happier frame of mind when the England cricket team left today for New Zealand on the second leg of their Pakistan-New Zealand tour. Rose had his pocket picked at the National Stadium yesterday, but Pakistan's cricket officials gave him 1,800 rupees ($181) as compensation.—Reuter.

CHITTAGNG: Bangladesh 176 v Sri Lanka.

TCCB reject champion of champions tournament

An ambitious plan, worth £50,000, to sponsor a "champion of champions" tournament has been rejected by the Test and County Cricket Board, it was announced yesterday. The car company BMW, wanted to stage a limited-over competition between the winners of the Benson and Hedges and Gillette Cups, the John Player League and the Schweppes championships. It has been vetoed mainly because of objections from cricket's other big sponsors.

A statement from Lord's read: "The Board had considered a proposal put forward by BMW, but in view of the uncertainty regarding the likely success of the competition, particularly as runners-up in Board competitions had to compete in the event of a county winning more than one competition, the proposal was not supported by the counties.

"In reaching their decision the Board also took into consideration the strong opposing views expressed by some of the Board's other sponsors. Whilst it has been decided not to implement BMW's proposals in 1978, the Board very much hope that suitable opportunities will arise to enable BMW to become involved in cricket sponsorship in the future. The Board have also decided not to run a pre-season indoor competition between the first-class counties."

Tony Hille, the managing director of BMW in this country, said: "To say the least, I am mildly astonished that the TCCB has seen fit to turn down our offer of a £50,000 sponsorship for cricket, particularly as a special working party consisting of administrators and first-class cricketers recommended our proposals to the Board and made their own suggestions in writing to us about the ways in which the sponsorship could best be implemented.

The TCCB said later: "BMW's reaction of considerable disappointment is one that is fully appreciated by the board. The board have received in recent months a number of new sponsorship offers. The important thing is to consider the long-term interests of the game."

They added: "The net benefit fit to counties as a result of BMW's proposals would be only some £15,000 after all expenses, match fees, etc, had been paid."

Rugby Union

Scots make changes at forward but not back

By Richard Streeton

Scotland's rugby selectors have made three changes among the forwards, the least criticized area in the team, for the visit of France to Murrayfield on February 4. The back division, surprisingly, has been left alone except that the selectors have bowed the knee on the subject of Irvine's attacking gifts being wasted on the right wing. Irvine returns to full back and Hay moves up to take his place.

Carmichael, who won his fiftieth cap in the match narrowly won by Ireland last weekend, and Madsen are dropped from the front row and Macdonald loses the No 8 position. Two more members of the Hawick pack, making four in all, are brought into the side. Norman Pender, who will be 30 three days before the match, comes in at tight head prop and Colin Deans wins his first cap as hooker. The third change sees George Mackie (Highland) return in the back row. Mackie won caps against Australia, France and Wales in 1975 and 1976.

Deans, aged 22, is an electrical engineer and represents a positive attempt by the selectors to build for the years ahead. He has had four seasons with Hawick; played in a B international with France last year; and had a fine game for the senior side in the Scottish trial. He and Madsen split the strikes against the head 6—5 in the trial and his sharpness and superior mobility in the loose made it only a matter of time before he was capped

Once the selectors decided that Pender should supplement Carmichael, there was a good case for picking Deans as well. Pender was originally given his chance against Ireland last year but went off with damaged ribs after 15 minutes. Carmichael was his replacement and the veteran retained his place. Carmichael, in fact, showed no obvious shortcomings in Dublin, though Pender could contribute a shade more, perhaps, in the lineout.

If Scotland's front row performed soundly in Dublin, there were weaknesses elsewhere in the pack. Macdonald fared badly at the back of the lineout and Mackie's all-round soundness should be an improvement against the strong French forwards. Another alternative would have been to move McHarg to No 8 and bring in one of several young lock forwards who are candidates for the future.

France are hardly the opponents that any selectors would choose for blooding too many newcomers and this has presumably been a factor in the decision not to experiment behind the scrummage.

TEAM: A. R. V. Irvine (Heriot's FP); B. H. Hay (Boroughmuir), J. M. Renwick (Hawick), I. R. McGeechan (Headingley), D. Shedden (West of Scotland); R. Wilson (London Scottish), D. W. Morgan (Stewart's Melville FP, captain); J. McLaughlan (Jordanhill), C. T. Deans (Hawick), N. E. K. Pender (Hawick), A. J. Tomes (Hawick), A. F. McHarg (London Scottish), M. A. Biggar (London Scottish), G. Y. Mackie (Highland), C. B. Hegarty (Hawick). Replacements: C. J. Hogg (Boroughmuir), A. G. Cranston (Hawick), R. J. Laidlaw (Jedforest), D. F. Madsen (Gosforth), A. B. Carmichael (West of Scotland), D. S. M. Macdonald (West of Scotland).

Everything ship shape in Bristol fashion

By Alan Gibson

Bristol 33 Royal Navy 13

There had been so much rain in the west that it seemed doubtful whether the match would be played, especially with Bristol anxious for a good surface to the ground for their John Player Cup match against Falmouth on Saturday. But yesterday proved relatively dry, so they went ahead, the Navy arriving in good order with time to spare (they have had some travelling misadventures within my experience of recent years).

We had a good, lively contest won by Bristol, by a penalty goal, three tries, and three goals, to a penalty goal, a try, and a goal. After four minutes, the Navy, looking full of beans as the Services champions should, took the lead with a long penalty by Piercy. A couple of minutes later, and Bristol were level, with a straightforward penalty, foolishly given away, kicked by Cue.

Bristol soon recovered from their early surprise, and began to produce passing movements too fast and imaginative for the Navy whose current style is cast in the Jellicoe rather than the Mountbatten mood. Cue scored a try and converted it. Kelly scored one, after some Naval tackling which Nelson would have only thought adequate for men with one arm.

Carter then scored a try for Bristol, after a move to the left in the classical style, initiated by a long and thoughtful pass from the admirable Pearn. Bristol might have scored on three or four other occasions, in the next few minutes, but the defence grew sounder, if not Nelsonian, at least like Calder holding the Channel, and a couple of fast frigates. Jones and English broke away briefly on the counterattack.

But Bristol led 17 to 3 at half-time, and with no wind or rain, though it was a cold evening, there did not seem very much to deprive them of a comfortable victory. Early in the second half, they scored again, Sorrell converting his own try. English had to leave the field because of injury, and was replaced by Paul Lea. Infuriatingly, I did not know this man's ship or status, but going strictly by his performance I have decided to give him the temporary acting rank of admiral. The admiral soon scored an excellent try, which meant that the Navy had scored seven points to Bristol's 23. The Navy were playing hard and well at this stage, about three quarters of the way through, Bristol perhaps relaxing prematurely.

Bristol pulled themselves together, their captain, Plummer, scoring their last two tries, the second of them converted by Pearn. But the Navy fired the last broadside of all, in a fine attack, nearly everyone joining in at some point, Webb scoring and Piercy kicking the goal.

BRISTOL: P. Cue; K. Plummer, J. Kelly, N. Hunt, R. Carter; D. Sorrell, A. Pearn; P. Lloyd, J. Tucker, R. Speed, N. Gaymond, N. Williams, P. Polledri, S. Woolley, M. Baker.

ROYAL NAVY: PO/PT P. Piercy (HMS Daedalus); PO A. Hamlett (HMS Collingwood), Lt Commander A. Jones (HMS Sultan), Sub-Lieut D. Vaughan (HMS Apollo), Lt G. English (HMS Thunderer), sub P. Lea; Lt K. Martin (HMS Royal Arthur), PO C. Yonge (HMS Defiant); LPT W. Davies (HMS Drake), Lt P. Norrington-Davies (Greenwich College), PO C. Webb (HMS Osprey), CPO M. Lane (HMS Daedalus), Sub Lt M. Pearce (HMS Pembroke), CPO P. Dunn (HMS Heron), Lt L. Merrick (HMS Pembroke), Lt R. Hughes (Royal Marines, 41 Commando).

Referee Mr R. Mayo (Gloucestershire).

Laws (Charing Cross) clears the ball from the scrum in yesterday's Hospitals' Cup mat against Guys.

Miller ends Middlesex's interest

By Gordon Allan

St Bartholomew's 25 Middlesex 0

St Bartholomew's, the holders, reached the semi-final round of the Hospital's Cup rugby competition when they beat Middlesex at Cobham yesterday by a goal, a dropped goal and four tries to nothing. Four of their tries were scored by Miller on the left wing.

St Bartholomew's, with most of last year's side on parade again, won easily enough but they did not start playing anything like potential cup winners, never mind cup holders, until just before half time. Their greater physical strength alone should have produced results by then, but Middlesex, playing down wind, kept them out somehow and were still in the game at the interval, when the score was 7—0.

Turner, the Middlesex captain, had to go off with concussion after a quarter of an hour. Miller scored the first of his tries on the half hour. Williams made the running and from a maul near the posts Milford and Frame worked the ball out to Miller. Then, in rapid succession, as if to compensate for much indeterminate play that had gone before, Delfosse missed a penalty for Middlesex, Frame dropped a goal from a scrummage in front of the posts, and Milford lost the ball as he went over the line.

St Bartholomew's spent most of the second half going forward. Their extra skill at the rucks and mauls began to make itself felt. Gough scored when he picked the ball up at a scrummage near the line, and Miller got his second try. 10 minutes before the end, when Middlesex's passing movement broke down and Court and Rees stepped in. Frame converted Miller's try. Rees had come on at half-time for Wright, who inju his head.

Middlesex were doing little defend by now, and Miller sco two more tries when they tried run the ball and failed. Go was concerned in the first Frame in the second.

ST BARTHOLOMEW'S: L. Appleby Bonn, D. Boyle, S. Williams, R. Mi J. Frame, C. Milford, J. Beynon, Court, A. Evans, A. Fitzpatrick, Scott, S. Kaye, P. Gough, I. Wr (sub, J. Rees).

MIDDLESEX: J. Delfosse, W. Hur S. Payne, S. Turner (sub, A. Most T. Steele, D. Jones, C. Lamden, Anderson, D. Vaughan, C. Davidsor Jones, N. Spry, C. Bevan, N. Sta N. Dansie.

Referee: R. Howard (London).

In a first round replay Chislehurst, Guy's beat Cha Cross 16—0. The winners of match between Guy's and Lon will meet St Bartholomew's in semi final round at Richmond February 7.

Greenhalgh inspires rampant St Mary's

By Nicholas Keith

St Mary's 44 Royal Free 6

St Mary's will be a powerful proposition in the Hospitals' Cup again this season. They were runners-up last year and they had a comfortable victory over Royal Free in the second round at Cobham yesterday by three goals, five tries and two penalty goals, to two penalties.

A measure of St Mary's strength is that in the previous round Royal Free had scored over 50 points. St Mary's have a sound base in their robust pack for an excellent set of backs—who include Alun Lewis, of London Welsh and the British Lions, at scrum half, and Alastair McKibbin, an Ireland centre.

However, the outstanding St Mary's player yesterday was Greenhalgh, the other centre, who scored two tries, kicked three conversions, and landed two penalties. He also made a try for his captain, Meredith, but missed six conversion attempts.

Royal Free were physically and tactically lightweight. This was best shown when they had a five-metre scrummage in the second half under St Mary's posts; but they withdrew men from the pack; the scrummage was disorganized, and they had only an ineffectual attempt at a drop goal by McLaren to show for a rare moment of pressure.

McLaren had been Royal Free's dominant figure in the first round when he scored 20 points. He kicked both penalties yester but missed with three others, that it mattered much in the Royal Free trailed 6—20 at time, and only stout tackling Chan, a flanker, and two pi of generosity by St Mary's glaring overlaps kept the s below the 50 mark. Bes Greenhalgh, St Mary's try-sco were Lacey, Lewis, Hic Young and Meredith (2).

ST MARY'S: M. Meredith (c M. Lacey, A. McKibbin, M. Gr halgh, J. Sidery; R. Young, A. Le A. Moir, E. Lewis, N. Enevold J. Mountjoy, P. Jackson, M. Ellis Moir, M. Hickey.

ROYAL FREE: W. Ribbans; Jackson, M. McLaren, D. Yellow J. Evans; D. Parson, W. McFad C. Todd, S. Szekely, M. Fox, Doble, S. Robertson, J. Walil (capt), D. Moore, O. Chan.

Referee: G. Crawford.

RFU eager for decision on All Blacks

By Peter West
Rugby Correspondent

The committee of the four home rugby unions have proposed that when the All Blacks tour next autumn, seven of their games should be played in England, six in Wales (including the last traditional fixture against the Barbarians), three in Ireland and two in Scotland. This would involve an overall programme of 18 instead of 16 matches, and a brief overlap with the short tour of Argentina, who are expected to play six games in England and two in Ireland and/or Wales.

This is the height of the holiday season on the other side of the world, and the New Zealand Rugby Council still have to endorse the recommendations at their next meeting early in February. A decision, certainly so far as the RFU are concerned, cannot come too quickly because England's fixture planners have a lot of thinking to do.

The new system of inter-regional and inter-divisional games, and completion of the county championship by the turn of the year, have upset a number of leading clubs who play their county rugby on Saturdays and are thus bereft of leading players for weeks on end. There seems no possible way in which this arrangement could be superimposed next season on the itineraries of the two touring sides, and it would make sense to use most of the games against Argentina and the All Blacks as trials in themselves.

If such an approach were agreed then Argentina could find themselves matched against the four divisions, with an international against England, probably in mid-October, and with a sixth game against the combined forces of Oxbridge (both universities having toured Argentina in the past). Suggestions that Argentina might play regions, rather than divisions, may be resisted on the grounds that they would expect, and deserve, the stronger opposition.

Whether the All Blacks play all of the four English divisions remains to be seen. I believe there is pressure in Metropolitan parts for a continuation of the traditional fixture against London Counties. All the divisional sides in December were confined to players with English qualifications. A London Counties XV, embracing exiled players from the other home countries, would be stronger but also less to the liking of England's selectors.

There is bound to be a queue of applicants for the extra games, and it would be good to see the English Students XV getting one of them—particularly if Oxbridge play the Argentine. There is a case, too, for pitting the All Blacks against the club which wins the John Player Cup in April.

On their tour here, in 1974, Andy Leslie's All Blacks achieved the remarkable feat of beating Ireland and a full strength Wales XV, and of drawing with the Barbarians, in the space of eight days. It is understood that are not minded to subject th selves to that sort of pres again (and who can blame them It is therefore on the cards the four internationals will played at respectable interval

The committee of the RFU its next meeting on Friday w is expected to endorse the desp of an 80-item questionnaire to clubs in membership. It wil understand, be more of a cer than a referendum, seeking f rather than opinions. A comp may be needed to digest answers.

One likely thing is that ans on debatable issues such as co rugby, divisional matches, knockout competition and le football (whether to introduc or not), would produce no c opinion. Parochial attitudes, always unjustified, are inevita What suits one area is anath to another. But, at the end o all, it still will remain with RFU to decide what is best the game as a whole, and to m the decisions. I hope the imp in decision-making has not b lost since the year of Di Jeeps's presidency.

It so happens that the ad of Argentina and New Zeal next season may help to ame ate the problems brought al by the introduction of a new system and the contraction of county championship. How the leading clubs will want know soon what the Union tends to do about those probl in future seasons.

Moseley could thwart the holders

By Richard Streeton

This winter's John Player Cup for rugby gets under way properly this Saturday with sponsorship increased to £50,000 and the remaining 14 first-round ties being completed. Wasps and Coventry have already reached the second round and Gosforth, the holders, will be trying to win the competition for the third successive season.

One of the few teams to thwart Gosforth could be Moseley, who are at home to Blackheath in their opening match. Moseley continue to juggle the crucial stand-off position between Cooper, the England reject, and Cusworth, whose skilful running has put him in line for future international honours. Cooper has been chosen this time, Meanwell plays at full back and Cusworth is left on the replacements' bench. Blackheath hope to be unchanged for the first time this winter, but there is a doubt about Kirk, their hooker, who has influenza.

Gosforth start with a hard match at Morley, who beat them in the first round of the 1972 competition. Gosforth defer choosing a side because of various injuries. Dixon, the England flanker, will definitely miss the match, but Young and Madsen return after last weekend's international games. Morley the Yorkshire Cup holders, have omitted Mills, the county stand-off, and his place goes to Shepherd, who moves from centre.

The lesser-known clubs invariably attract attention, but there seems little chance this year for progress by junior sides. High Wycombe visit Rosslyn Park, who will have Anderson, their New Zealand back row forward, making his last appearance for them. Anderson after three seasons at Roehampton, leaves for a South African university next week. Rosslyn Park will not select their team until Friday.

High Wycombe, the Buckinghamshire champions, are playing in the competition for the first time. They were founded in 1927 by the old boys of the Royal Grammar School in the town. The club was originally known as the Old Wycombiensians, but went open after the last war. Among their players who went on to play for Wasps and their countries were Clive Ashby, Ron Syrett and Ted Woodward (England) and Hamish Keith (Scotland). High Wycombe field nine senior teams and are planning a tour to the United States at Easter. They will field seven county players against Rosslyn Park including Stanley Pearman, a No 8, who has been with the club 20 years and played over 600 games for them.

John O'Driscoll, who had to go off with concussion when he won his first cap for Ireland last weekend, has reported fit to play for London Irish at Esher. Kennedy, the London Irish hooker and captain, has recovered from influenza and leads a full strength side. Esher, the Surrey Cup winners for the past two winters, have named two teenaged players. Mark Jones, 18, a former London and Surrey Schools captain, is at centre and John Carrick-Smith, 19, who played for Devon's junior s at lock.

Harlequins are away to Un Services, Portsmouth, and re the team which beat Birkenh Park. David Cooke, the cap remains unavailable because hamstring trouble. Northamp will have to work hard at Wals who include Webster, a for England scrum half. Steve K a Welsh trials player, at fla and Hamilton Jones, who Llanelli's full back against the Springboks. Northampton hav doubt about Johnson, their hoo who has a back complaint.

Burton strengthens Gloucest front row for their home g with Lydney, and Howell contin to keep Kingston, a former E land player, from the scrum l position. Lydney have not wor Kingsholm for eight years, will be without Parsons, the E land divisional trial flanker, Exeter. Parsons has gone hospital to check whether be glandual fever.

Saracens will have Riddle, t No 8, back in the side London Welsh after several fur team games getting fit after inj ing a shoulder in October.

Bond, te Broughton Park Lancashire centre, who rece turned down an £8,000 offer join Salford Rugby League has joined Sale and makes first appearance in the tie Liverpool. Bond, an Engl under-23 player, has swit clubs because he felt Sa stronger fixture list would h enhance his representative cla

[illegible]

acing

Decent Fellow's chance to prove himself more than a pretender

r Michael Phillips
acing Correspondent

With the blessing of the weather Northern meeting will stage the ist valuable racing in this untry again next Saturday for e third week in a row. A fortght ago it was Newcastle who ole the limelight and last weekd the cameras were all focused Haydock Park. This Saturday will be the turn of Doncaster dominate racing's stage. Frost s forced the abandonment of s particular meeting for the it two years, but it is to be ped that the gods will look upon n a more kindly light this time ause there is plenty to get ited about.

To race should get the pulse ing more than the Yorkshire rdle, which has been sponsored the William Hill Organization in. It matters not that there l be only three runners as any- who saw the William Hill istmas Hurdle at Kempton k on Boxing Day would testify. en the three in question are the calibre of Night Nurse, ds Nest and Decent Fellow the : of the field is immaterial.

n fact, Beacon Light was ther acceptor at the four-day elr stage yesterday, but he is likely to run. His trainer, Bob nell, has simply taken the pretion of having a substitute in anything should go wrong Birds Nest. It has always been intention to run Birds Nest the race which should be most ghtening because when one s to think about the Cham- Hurdle there are three ques- is badly in need of answers. they concern the three parants on Saturday.

fter four successive defeats—he fell on his last appearance—people are naturally wondering whether Night Nurse is still the undisputed force that he was once. Regardless of whether he is or is not, others are beginning to ask whether this could be the year when Birds Nest is finally going to get his head in front at Cheltenham on the day that matters most.

Saturday will be the seventh time that Night Nurse and Birds Nest have clashed. At present the score between these old rivals is three-all. Whatever the outcome, the race should tell us whether or not Decent Fellow has a genuine claim to Night Nurse's crown or whether he is merely a pretender to the throne.

Birds Nest and Decent Fellow will both have their regular riders aboard on Saturday, but not so Night Nurse. John O'Neill who is well on the way to becoming the next champion jockey, will ride Night Nurse for the first time in a race because Night Nurse's regular partner, Paddy Broderick, is still convalescing from the after effects of the heavy fall that he had on Boxing Day when the champion hurdler fell for the first and only time in his career. However, O'Neill has ridden Night Nurse in a practice spin over hurdles at home recently.

I think that Birds Nest will win on Saturday provided that they go at a reasonable pace. And so do Hills judging by the way that they are betting on their race. Yesterday their prices were: 5-4 Bird's Nest, 2-1 Night Nurse and 5-2 Decent Fellow.

Hills are also sponsoring the £6,000 Yorkshire steeplechase on Saturday and they opened an ante-post book on that race too yesterday.

Their prices are: 11-4 Uncle Bing, 7-2 Royal Marshal II, 6-1 Set Point, Lucius, 7-1 Zongalero, 9-1 Cancello, April Seventh and 10-1 bar those six. Uncle Bing, April Seventh and Set Point have all been entered for the Grand National, for which the weights will be published today.

Denied what appeared to be a golden opportunity of winning at Warwick on Saturday when the meeting there was abandoned, Ramblix (2.45) looks poised to pick up a consolation prize at Folkestone today. Judged by the way that he ran against Shelahnu and Pinchow at Kempton Park on Boxing Day, Ramblix should be a good bet to win the Robertsbridge Handicap Hurdle. Shelahnu and Pinchow have both underlined the reliability of that form in the meantime by winning in Rome and at Newbury, respectively.

New appointment

The Marquis of Waterford has been elected senior steward of the Irish National Hunt Steeplechasing Committee in succession to Mr T. C. Vigors. Lord Hemphill is a new steward.

Record prize money

Prize money at Newmarket for 1978 is a record £860,000, an increase of £226,000 on last year. The Levy Board provides £524,000 of the total, increasing its contribution by £140,000.

STATE OF GOING (official): Folkestone: Good to soft. Carlisle: Soft. Tomorrow: Huntingdon: Good to soft. Taunton: Soft.

OFFICIAL SCRATCHINGS: Schweppes Gold Trophy Handicap Hurdle, Newbury: Delight, Hipparion, Gilt Pass and Prominent King. All engagements: Skilros (dead).

Abo takes the last fence to win the Lowesmoor Steeplechase

Fighting Taffy shows his juniors the way home

Fighting Taffy, the oldest in the field and the only one that Pat Upton, a permit holder, now has in training, beat 19 rivals in the Astwood Handicap Hurdle at Worcester yesterday. Backers shrewdly made him 9-2 favourite in this big field and after catching the pace-maker, Brantridge Farmer, three out Fighting Taffy turned it into a procession, romping in eight lengths ahead of Court Melody.

Fighting Taffy, who cost Upton 720 guineas as a three-year-old, has won 11 races for the Wantage farmer worth over £11,000. The 11-year-old, who clearly retains plenty of speed, will stick to hurdling. Upton said: "He jumps fences, but unfortunately only in his own time. He loves this wet slushy ground much more than the gluey holding stuff."

Marks Boy who, advanced from the rear approaching the last half mile and finished a respectable sixth landed his trainer, Doctor Arthur Jones and jockey Peter Steel before the stewards. They asked Doctor Jones if he was satisfied with Steel's riding and he told that, although his orders were to drop the horse out, he thought Steel had lain too far out of his ground. Steel told them that the horse had always run his races in this way and the explanations were noted.

Queen Elizabeth the Queen Mother's Isle of Man failed at 9 to 4 on in the Lowesmoor Handicap Steeplechase. He was overtaken on the home turn by a 20 to 1 chance, Hilarity, then Abo, after looking right out of it, got his second wind, started to improve, and finally jumped ahead at the last to sprint 10 lengths clear.

Stan Mellor said after this display of stamina by Abo, that he would try to keep him to heavy ground and see if he could get a longer trip.

The former Ryan Price-trained Jer, who seems to have recovered his zest, brought Bill Clay a change of luck in the Abberley Handicap steeple chase. Jer got the better of a long battle with the favouriae Star Dyker at the last and forged six lengths ahead on the run-in.

Clay thought he was due for this after three strokes of bad luck yesterday when his claiming jockey, Mark Elliott, broke a leg, one of his horse boxes broke down, and Feel Free went on a fruitless trip to Fontwell Park.

Tennis

Tanner shows a rare aptitude for passing shots in putting Ball away

From Rex Bellamy
Tennis Correspondent
Philadelphia, Jan 24

Dennis Ralston, who reached the 1966 Wimbledon final and later captained the United States Davis Cup team and became a widely respected critic of playing methods, is to manage four Americans on their European tour next summer.

The players are: Brian Gottfried, Stan Smith, Richard Stockton and Roscoe Tanner. It has become fashionable for the top men—Bjorn Borg, Jimmy Connors and Guillermo Vilas are notable examples—to travel about with their advisers. As Tanner pointed out today, the players are not of much help to one another but can benefit from the detached expertise of men who have travelled the same road in the past.

Tanner today beat Sydney Ball, who celebrated its 28th birthday by filling a gap in the draw, by 6—2, 7—5 in the first round of the United States indoor championships. Ball is a well built athletic chap who at one time seemed likely to emerge as a formidable player in the forceful familiar Australian style. But he failed to break through to the front rank. Today he served and volleyed better in the second set than he had done in the first. But Tanner finished him off just as Ball seemed to be threatening to make a tough match of it. Tanner is not renowned for his ground strokes but on this occasion he often foxed Ball with confident passing shots.

Dennis Ralston: will manage four top Americans.

The odd thing about today's first two matches was that, on adjacent courts, they featured two Americans—Tanner and Vitas Gerulaitis—who won the Australian championship at the beginning and end of last year. Gerulaitis today won 6—2, 6—0 against Michael Fishbach, of New York, who caused a stir at Forest Hills last September by disposing of Billy Martin and Smith with the help of the now banned "spaghetti" racket.

Fishback hit the ball two-fisted on both flanks and, even with a conventional racket is an unusual player. He goes in for subtleties commonly associated with the slow clay courts of Europe. Today he had two problems. One was the fact that his ball control could not bear the strain his imaginative thinking imposed on it. The other was the quality of the opposition. Gerulaitis was admirably quick, sharp and consistent. He contained Fishbach with such unwaivering assurance that from 0—2 down, Gerulaitis won 12 consecutive games for the match.

Stockton and Corrado Barazzutti, seeded ninth and eleventh, were beaten yesterday. Stockton, who defeated Connors in last year's final and served for yesterday's match at 6—5 in the second set, was beaten 3—6, 7—6, 6—4 by Tim Gullikson, of Wisconsin. Gullikson leapt to prominence last year—and suddenly acquired a heartening degree of self-confidence—by reaching the final at Nottingham. Since then he has given himself a chance against anyone. Yesterday he returned service particularly well and Stockton was additionally disconcerted by two slightly controversial decisions: one in the second set, the other in the third.

Barazzutti was beaten 6—3, 6—7, 6—1 by Peter Fleming, of New Jersey. Fleming should have won sooner because he was serving at 5—4 and 30—0 in the second set. But inner tensions repeatedly induced him to double fault. This seemed a difficult thing to do because Fleming rises 6ft 5in off the floor without even lifting his racket arm. In the third set he was soon so far ahead that the match was over before he had time to start worrying again.

Charity meeting organized for the Blind

Michael Phillips

was announced yesterday that harity race meeting is to be ed at Newbury on Saturday, ch 4, in aid of the Greater don Fund for the Blind and Berkshire County Blind ety. Prize money totalling 250 has been guaranteed by ponsors—Morgan Grenfell and Clarke and Smith Industries; Cowan Ltd., Philip Cornes Co.; Amoco (UK) Ltd. and Arkell and Sons.

e most valuable race will be Saddle of Gold Hurdle final, t was on the corresponding last year. Qualifying events that final have been run ughout the country since the nning of October. The other races will be the Geoffrey Gilbey Memorial Steeplechase which is being sponsored by Morgan Grenfell; the Clark and Smith Handicap Hurdle; the Sam Cowan Novices Steeplechase; the Amoco Novices Hurdle, and the Arkell Brewery Hunters Steeplechase.

Each winning jockey will receive a special prize and an award will also be made to the boy or girl in charge of the best turned out horse in every race. Chairman of the committee responsible for organizing this day is Mrs Adrian White, a daughter of Lord Howard de Walden, the senior steward of the Jockey Club. Mrs White shares her father's interest in racing and has a steeplechaser, Tom Bombadil in training with Tim Forster.

Tickets are already on sale for a grand draw that will be made that day to support this worthy cause. The first of more than 100 prizes will be a cruise for two on the QE 2 to Madeira or Tenerife.

A ball will be held at Beenham House near Newbury on the night before the race meeting when all the money raised will go to the two charities. There are more than 1,600 civilian blind people in the Greater London area alone and the Greater London Fund for the Blind channels voluntary financial support to agencies which cater for their needs.

The net proceeds of the Greater London Fund's appeal are dispersed to the member societies each quarter and to date the fund has distributed over £4½m for the needs of blind and partially sighted people.

Motor racing

Millionaire saves S African Grand Prix

Johannesburg, Jan 24.—The South African Grand Prix, third in the world motor racing championship series, will be held this year after indications in recent days that it would not be sponsored this year. The announcement that the event is now on at the Kyalami Circuit near Johannesburg, was made here after a meeting on Monday night between the organizers of the event, the South African Motor Racing Club (SAMROC), and the sponsor, Louis Luyt, the South African fertiliser millionaire.

"Mr Luyt, who has sponsored the race under the banner of his newspaper, The Citizen for the past two years, teamed up with another sponsor to save the race—South Africa's leading motor racing event—at the eleventh hour," Francis Tucker, chairman of the Motor Racing Club, said.

He said Mr Luyt, and the other sponsor, whose identity would be revealed later, had guaranteed a total of $402,500 United States to ensure the race took place. "The loss of the Grand Prix would have been disastrous to South African motor sport, and would have meant a loss of prestige for our country. We can only express our deepest gratitude to Mr Luyt and the other sponsor having saved a major world event." Mr Tucker said.

The announcement banishes earlier fears here that the race—the only leading international sporting event in which South Africa still participates—might have been called off after a recent announcement by Mr Luyt that unless there were also other sponsors, he would withdraw his $230,000 donation to the event.—Agence France-Presse.

Lloyds dispose of 16 mares for 61,700 gns

Don McCain, Red Rum's trainer, purchased Jetador, a mare in foal to Some Hand, for 3,400 guineas at Ascot Sales yesterday. He said: "She's for an Isle of Man owner and will be going to the Limestone stud in Lincolnshire to foal." McCain, who has Ron Barry alerted in case Stack cannot ride Red Rum at Aintree, hopes Red Rum will be allotted 11st 10lb at the most when the Grand National weights are published today.

Jetador was one of a consignment of 16 brood mares offered without reserve by Lloyds underwriters. They had originally been purchased by the British Bloodstock Agency for export to Venezuela but they were stranded here after a South American import ban when contagious metritis broke out in England last year.

The BBA had prudently insured against the possibility of the ban and that left the mares to be disposed by Lloyds. The top price, of 9,200 guineas, was made by Le Levandoll, in foal to Supreme Sovereign, and bought by the European Bloodstock Agency.

Haras de Chenette of Calvados paid 8,200 guineas for Spanish Strumpet, a grey mare in foal to Home Guard. The 16 mares produced a total of 61,700 guineas.

Olympic Games

Supreme council to check political acts

Tunis, Jan 24.—The Olympic movement today announced the formation of a "supreme council for world sport" as part of a campaign to check political interference in sport. The formation of the new body was announced after the two-day meeting here of the tripartite commission of the International Olympic Committee.

The commission will form the core of the new body but it plans to invite other concerned bodies to join them. The tripartite commission, which consists of representatives of the IOC, of international federations of individual sports and of the national Olympic committees, also intends to issue a manifesto giving its views.

The commission expressed its "growing concern at the ever-increasing encroachment by public authorities and other non-sporting organizations." Details of the proposals will be announced by Lord Killanin, the president of the IOC, after the commission's next meeting in Lausanne on March 20.—Reuter.

lkestone programme

NORTHIAM HURDLE (Div I: novices: £563: 2m 200yd)

00-4f01 Subaltern, B. Shaw, 6-11-13 .... Mr A. Wilson
430-103 Crowning Issue, D. Morley, 5-11-11 .... B. R. Davies
020 Varoncroft, A. Ingham, 6-11-6 .... A. Gonsalves 7
0-p Bridal Rose, J. Long, 6-11-6 .... P. Haynes
42-u403 Crazy Harvest, W. Stephenson, 5-11-4 .... S. Hives 5
Friendly Lad, M. Bolton, 5-11-4 .... R. Goldstein 7
0 *Simon Slingsby, H. Price, 5-11-4 .... G. Enright
Cemak, Miss A. Sinclair, 4-10-5 .... R. Powell
400 Living For Kicks, W. Musson, 4-10-5 .... D. Goodwin 7
22 Otterden, A. Neaves, 4-10-5 .... A. Coogan 7
Silver Ring, R. Wall, 4-10-5 .... J. Barlow 5
003 Tompion, Mrs D. Oughton, 4-10-5 .... N. Holmes 5
Williamson, G. Harwood, 4-10-5 .... G. Lawson
Crowning Issue, 7-2 Baroncroft, 9-2 Subaltern, 6-1 Crazy Harvest, 7-1 ... 10-1 Tompion, 14-1 others.

BATTLE HURDLE (£422: 2m 200yd)

0212-0p Wellwood Prince, W. Holden, 6-11-12 .... I. Watkinson
0b-03 Extrovert, D. Kent, 6-11-12 .... P. Haynes
40u0-04 Four New Pence (C-D), G. Ripley, 10-11-12 A. Anderson 7
-30-fp4p Franwin (C), A. Davison, 13-11-12 .... G. Gracey 5
p St Severin, P. Allingham, 6-11-12 .... D. Sunderland
f0 Black Fleece, H. O'Neill, 4-10-9 .... —
0000 Peacock's Pal, A. Ingham, 4-10-9 .... A. Gonsalves 7
Delwood Prince, 5-2 Peacock's Pal, 4-1 Extrovert, 5-1 Four New Pence, Severin, 9-1 Franwin, 12-1 Black Fleece.

HURST GREEN STEEPLECHASE (Handicap: £1,542: 2m 3f)

134411 Number Engaged, F. Walwyn, 10-12-7 .... Mr Shilston 7
-34212 Rough and Tumble (C-D), F. Winter, 8-11-10 J. Francome
04pp41 Brandy Fare (C), B. Shaw, 8-11-3 .... Mr A. Wilson
04-0 My Captain, D. Morley, 9-10-0 .... B. R. Davies
04 Monksgrange, S. Woodman, 10-10-0 .... C. Brown 5
30p-000 Sugarbush View, J. Truman, 10-10-0 .... G. Gracey 5
Rough and Tumble, 5-2 Number Engaged, 9-3 Brandy Fare, 6-1 Monks-, 7-1 My Captain, 12-1 Sugarbush View.

ROBERTSBRIDGE HURDLE (Handicap: £1,104: 2½m)

-12300 Foolsome (C-D), L. Bowman, 6-12-0 .... N. Holman 5
01-102 Ramblix, F. Winter, 6-11-13 .... J. Francome
-p0004 Tragus, D. Morley, 6-11-11 .... B. R. Davies
32-400 Spanish Lantern, M. Goswell, 7-10-13 .... M. Banham 7
043032 Genovese (C-D), D. Grissell, 6-10-12 .... R. Linley
407 1300-0u Legal Advice (C), R. Clements, 5-10-10 .... Mr Clements 7
408 000003 Master Butcher, B. Wise, 9-10-9 .... J. Jenkins
409 fu3p-uf Lewacre, R. Wall, 7-10-8 .... J. Barlow 5
411 1003-00 Miss Worden (D), B. Wise, 8-10-5 .... G. Enright
413 00f/20 Rosie Whisper, B. Shaw, 7-10-0 .... M. Gibson
6-4 Ramblix, 4-1 Tragus, 5-1 Genovese, 13-2 Spanish Lantern, 8-1 Foolsome, 10-1 Legal Advice, 12-1 Master Butcher, 16-1 others.

3.15 BREDE STEEPLECHASE (Novices: £704: 3m)

601 2-00201 Beige Prince, J. Gifford, 8-11-9 .... R. Champion
505 0-004 Bold Saint, L. Bowman, 6-11-2 .... N. Holman 5
507 03003-3 Chunky Joe, E. Beeson, 8-11-2 .... R. Goldstein 7
515 00-0000 Miss Melita, H. O'Neill, 7-11-2 .... G. McCourt
516 000p0-p Officer Dibble, M. Bolton, 6-11-2 .... R. Powell
518 0d0-0 Scort, D. Morley, 8-11-2 .... B. R. Davies
519 0 Sporting Image, D. Grissell, 10-11-2 .... R. Linley
4-6 Beige Prince, 5-1 Chunky Joe, 15-2 Scort, 8-1 Bold Saint, 10-1 Miss Melita, 20-1 others.

3.45 NORTHIAM HURDLE (Div II: Novices: £562: 2m 200yd)

602 002012 Charbonnier, P. Bailey, 7-11-13 .... I. Watkinson
604 p Bloomingdale, J. Long, 8-11-6 .... P. Haynes
605 00000-0 Flying Straight, Mrs D. Oughton, 6-11-6 .... N. Holman 5
608 200303 Tudor Mystery, E. Beeson, 8-11-6 .... R. Goldstein 7
610 03141 French Saint, D. Morley, 4-11-3 .... B. R. Davies
612 1p0 Sir Bountiful, G. Harwood, 4-10-10 .... G. Lawson
615 00 An-erjelic, B. Wise, 4-10-3 .... J. Jenkins
614 f Celestial Gem, H. Price, 4-10-3 .... G. Enright
617 Gaelic Gold, Miss A. Sinclair, 4-10-3 .... R. Rowell
618 p High Value, S. Supple, 4-10-3 .... T. Bridee 5
619 00 Ickworth Park, W. Musson, 4-10-3 .... —
620 p Miss Miss, A. Neaves, 4-10-3 .... I. Cox 7
625 230 Sovereign's Escort, A. Ingham, 4-10-3 .... A. Gonsalves 7
3-1 Sovereign's Escort, 100-30 Charbonnier, 5-1 French Saint, 6-1 Celestial Gem, 8-1 Tudor Mystery, 10-1 Sir Bountiful, 12-1 Gaelic God, 16-1 others.
- Doubtful runner

Folkestone selections

By Our Racing Correspondent
1.15 Crowning Issue. 1.45 Extrovert. 2.15 Number Engaged. 2.45 RAMBLIX is specially recommended. 3.15 Beige Prince. 3.45 Sir Bountiful.
1.15 Crowning Issue. 1.45 Delwood Prince. 2.15 My Captain. 2.45 Tragus.
By Our Newmarket Correspondent
3.15 Scort. 3.45 French Saint.

Worcester results

1.30 (1.34) LADYWOOD HURDLE (Handicap: £444: 2m)
Merry Leap, b m, by Stephen George—French Court (J. Adam), 5-10-2 .. G. McCourt (11-4 fav) 1
Flippant Heck .. P. Duggins (8-1) 2
Lager Boy .. John Williams (10-1) 3
ALSO RAN: 100-30 God Aolus, 4-1 Aunt Thea, 8-1 Captain Cheeko, 10-1 Fair Brutus, 16-1 Pace Attack, 20-1 Linbalu, 50-1 River Trip (4th). 10 ran.
TOTE: Win, 31p; places, 13p, 19p, 19p; dual forecast, 94p. M. McCourt, at Wantage. 8l, 1½l. Solesclam, Pava's Girl did not run.

2.0 (2.3) FOREGATE STEEPLECHASE (Novices: £690: 3m)
Sanskrit, b g, by Behistoun—Sansgrove (Mrs D. Lawton), 7-12-5 ...... B. Blacker (8-1) 1
Princely Bid .. H. J. Evans (11-1) 2
Jackstones .... P. Dickin (10-1) 3
ALSO RAN: 11-4 fav Ousky, 9-2 Physicist (4th), 6-1 Lone General (pu), 12-1 Slender (f), 14-1 Kings Or Better, 33-1 The Sea Lion (f), 50-1 Barger Boy (pu), Bell-Amys (pu), Blue Duke (pu), Flemingstown (pu), Pride of Pierce (pu), Roaming Car (u), Trevol Brig (pu). 16 ran.
TOTE: Win, £1.57; places, 61p, 46p, 22p; dual forecast, £[illegible].00. T. Edwards, at Leominster. 1½l, 3l. Law Society, William Penn did not run.

2.30 (2.37) ASTWOOD HURDLE (Handicap: £858: 2½m)
Fighting Taffy, ch g, by Welsh Rake—First Combat (P. Upton), 11-10-11 P. Burgoyne (9-2 fav) 1
Court Melody .. R. Mangan (10-1) 2
Tempest Girl .... K. Whyte (5-1) 3
ALSO RAN: 6-1 Brantridge Farmer, Durham Lad, Marks Boy, 12-1 Creevelea (ref to race), Windmill Boy (pu), Mayqo (4th), 20-1 Case Study, Dunedas Daughter, 33-1 Double Slave, Bronze Reel, Ordnance Hill, Sackville (pu), Ten Knots, True Diver, Lyns Legend, Halmahera (pu), Captain Hardy. 20 ran.
TOTE: Win, 61p; places, 16p, 30p, 11p, 11p; dual forecast, £2.61. P. Upton, at Wantage. 8l, ¾l. Transform, Emperoros Gift, Escapologist did not run.

3.0 (3.3) LOWESMOOR STEEPLECHASE (Handicap: £874: 2m)
Abo, br g, by Head Hunter—Pheroza Able (W. Whitbread), 10-10-0 .... S. Jobar (9-2) 1
Hilarity .... D. Sunderland (20-1) 2
Isle Of Man .. W. Smith (4-9 fav) 3
ALSO RAN: 20-1 Perpol (pu), Golden Warrior (4th). 5 ran.
TOTE: Win, 38p; dual forecast, 89p. S. Mellor, at Lambourn. 10l, 10l. Royal Thrust did not run.

3.30 (3.32) ABBERLEY STEEPLECHASE (Handicap: £951: 2½m)
Jer, ch g, by Sea Bird II—Marcarona II (G. Wyse), 7-10-6 S. Smith Eccles (3-1) 1
Star Dyker .... M. Floyd (5-2 fav) 2
Tenecoon .... G. Brown (9-1) 3
ALSO RAN: 3-1 Tenspir (pu), 7-2 Harvest (4th), 33-1 Bright Forgus (f). 6 ran.
TOTE: Win, 44p; places, 11p, 34p; dual forecast, 84p. W. Clay, at Uttoxeter. 6l, 4l.

4.0 (4.5) BRANSFORD HURDLE (Novices: £545: 2½m)
Tower Bridge, b g, by Metropolis—Ocean Tide (Mr Small), 7-10-11 R. Linley (4-1) 1
Chevulgan .. H. J. Evans (20-1) 2
Beluga Boy J. Francome (5-2 jt fav) 3
ALSO RAN: 5-2 jt fav Jack Madness, 11-4 Wesberry Lodge (pu), 33-1 David Tudor, Reservist, Weeny Bopper, 50-1 Lovely Boy, Adams Boy, Kussa. 11 ran.
TOTE: Win, 46p; places, 18p, 16p, 16p; dual forecast, £4.55. E. Small, at Somerton. 3l, 6l.

TOTE DOUBLE: Fighting Taffy, Jer, £22.60. TREBLE: Sanskrit, Abo, Tower Bridge, £26.35.
JACKPOT: £459.60. PLACE POT: £43.35.

rlisle programme

AYTON STEEPLECHASE (Handicap: £778: 2m)

13102 Chartist (D), K. Hogg, 10-11-6 .... R. Barry
10-04 Fine Talk (D), B. Wilkinson, 9-10-13 .... A. Harrison 7
p4f2 Certainly John (D), S. Norton, 7-10-9 .... G. Graham 5
3242f Supreme Sail (D), V. Thompson, 7-10-1 .... Mr J. Walton
Fine Talk, 9-4 Certainly John, 7-2 Chartist, 6-1 Supreme Sail.

AWORTH HURDLE (Div I: Novices: £418: 2m 330yd)

001 Progression, R. Peacock, 5-11-10 .... C. Hawkins
f4fp0 Craigmore, G. Wallace, 6-11-2 .... K. Gray
0202 Dunmarc, F. Jestin, 6-11-2 .... R. Barry
0410 Fair Fool, Mrs R. Lomas, 6-11-2 .... R. Forsyth 7
00 Gamesmanship, A. Dickinson, 8-11-2 .... M. Dickinson
00 Glanford Bridge, R. Fisher, 6-11-2 .... J. Errington 7
Livsol, S. Norton, 6-11-2 .... J. T. Bourke
-002 Allerdale, D. MacDonald, 5-11-0 .... J. L. Goulding 7
4020 Katie Grey, J. Hurst, 5-11-0 .... P. A. Charlton
-00-1 Melanna, T. Craig, 5-11-10 .... M. Ennis 7
Russian Society, W. A. Stephenson, 5-11-0 .... R. Collins
-000 Saucy Eater, T. Barnes, 5-11-0 .... M. Barnes
Scimone, T. Barnes, 5-11-0 .... D. Johnson 7
-000 Sturdy Lad, W. J. Smith, 5-11-0 .... —
00 Miss Bagley, R. Nixon, 4-10-0 .... P. Mangan
4000 Never Flap, V. Thompson, 4-10-0 .... Mr J. Walton
unmarc, 100-30 Gamesmanship, 9-2 Progression, 6-1 Allerdale, 7-1 10-1 Fair Fool, 12-1 Katie Grey, 20-1 others.

MBERLAND GRAND NATIONAL (Handicap: £1,209: 3m)

3-30 Roystar (C-D), Miss J. Bell, 8-12-0 .... P. Mangan
-022 Greystoke Rambler (C), G. Richards, 9-12-0 .... D. Goulding
1402 Soutra (C,D), B. Wilkinson, 10-10-13 .... J. J. O'Neill
1430 Kerman (D), K. Tuer, 11-10-12 .... P. A. Charlton
-434 Brasidas (D), N. Crump, 8-10-11 .... C. Hawkins
402 Jean Premier (D), T. Barron, 9-10-9 .... K. Gray
Jean Premier, 3-1 Roystar, 4-1 Greystoke Rambler, 6-1 Soutra, 8-1 10-1 Kerman.

2.30 WALTON STEEPLECHASE (Novices: £520: 2m)

2 0-u0000 Bosphorus Queen, M. Naughton, 7-11-0 .... Mr S. Kettlewell 7
5 f00-0p3 French Pin, G. Richards, 7-11-0 .... D. Goulding
n 3020-3f Guilsborough Grey, Miss J. Bell, 6-11-0 .... P. Mangan
12 Crichton Castle, T. Craig, 5-10-[illegible] .... M. Ennis 7
1-2 French Pin, 3-1 Guilsborough Grey, 10-1 Crichton Castle, 20-1 Bosphorus Queen.

3.0 BRAMPTON HURDLE (Handicap: £603: 3m 100yd)

4 p44020 Eatwell, W. A. Stephenson, 6-10-5 .... A. Webb 5
5 00 Waite (C), A. Dickinson, 8-10-6 .... M. Dickinson
6 003021 Another Captain, A. Scott, [illegible]-10-[illegible] .... J. J. O'Neill
7 200210 Roman Deon, K. Hogg, [illegible]-10-3 .... P. A. Charlton
10 03-p340 The Tinker (D), B. Wilkinson, 7-10-0 .... C. Hawkins
11 0041-p0 Only Money, G. Richards, 7-10-[illegible] .... D. Goulding
12 0-01300 Orchard Hero, G. Fairbairn, 7-10-0 .... A. Phillips 5
13 2-04201 Regal Bird, Mrs R. Lomax, 7-10-0 .... —
9-4 Another Captain, 11-4 Eatwell, 7-2 Waite, 6-1 Roman Deon, 8-1 Regal Bird, 10-1 The Tinker, 16-1 others.

3.30 NAWORTH HURDLE (Div II: Novices: £411: 2m 330yd)

4 0 Lucky Venture, K. Tuer, 5-11-2 .... D. Munro
7 0-0 Salkeld, K. Oliver, 5-11-2 .... R. Barry
8 000-020 Table Water, T. Barron, 5-11-2 .... K. Gray
10 0000 Belrib, D. McCain, 5-11-0 .... W. Beardwood 7
11 004020 Cool Lynne, H. Robanks, 5-11-0 .... P. A. Charlton
14 00 Jack's Bow, W. A. Stephenson, 5-11-0 .... R. Collins
19 0f-0000 Straight Phase, M. Naughton, 5-11-0 .... Mr S. Kettlewell 7
23 4 Lord Melbourne, Miss J. Bell, 4-10-0 .... P. Mangan
25 100 Rannerdale, D. McDonald, 4-10-0 .... J. L. Goulding 7
5-2 Lord Melbourne, 4-1 Salkeld, 9-2 Cool Lynne, 6-1 Table Water, Jack's Bow, 8-1 Belrib, 12-1 Rannerdale, 20-1 others.

Carlisle selections

By Our Racing Correspondent
1.0 Chartist. 1.30 Progression. 2.0 Jean Premier. 2.30 French Pin. 3.0 Another Captain. 3.30 Salkeld.

field

12.48) COXHOE HURDLE cap: £564: 2½m)
b g, by Spartan General or (W. A. Stephenson). ...... P. Murphy (6-1) 1
anor .. S. Houlker (7-1) 2
...... M. Murphy (25-1) 3
RAN: 5-2 fav Irish Word, r Blarney (4th), 6-1 Weather Part-Ex, 20-1 Bay Corniche, r, Rolkoline, 33-1 Recoil, Smart Girl. 13 ran.
Win, 65p; places, 23p, 19p, ual forecast, £1.71. W. A. n, at Bishop Auckland. 6l, [illegible]

17) GEORGE MULCASTER -ECHASE (Handicap: £833: yds)
oe, b g, by Bally Joy—ue (J. Lourie), 8-11-7 M. Dickinson (13-8 fav) 1
Tudor .. P. Barry (5-1) 2
Whitsancell .. C. Hawkins (12-1) 3
ALSO RAN: 7-2 Red Earl (4th). 4 ran.
TOTE: Win, 36p; dual forecast, 46p. A. Dickinson, at Gisburn, 10l, 4l.

1.45 SEDGEFIELD STEEPLECHASE (Handicap: £745: 2m)
Bold Warrior, b g by Brave Invador—Natty (Mrs M. Clark), 7-11-12 ...... K. Gray (7-4) 1
Fiddler On The Hoof R. Barry (6-4 fav) 2
Super Chant .. G. Faulkner (14-1) 3
ALSO RAN: 5-1 Sea Count (p), 33-1 Three Fred's (p). 5 ran.
TOTE: Win, 80p; dual forecast, 32p. J. Berry, at Lancaster. 12l, 8l.

2.15 (2.16) SANDS STEEPLECHASE (Novices: £705: 3m 250yds)
Slane Lady, ch m, by Escart III—Lady Steelpoint (J. Richardson), 12-11-12 ...... K. Gray (9-4) 1
Hal's Slave Mr T. G. Dun (2-1 fav) 2
Law Society .. Mr Tinkler (15-2) 3
ALSO RAN: 7-1 Old Walter (pu), 9-2 Slonnaigh, Bouilina [illegible], 12-1 Cossak Prince (p) (4th), Darling Eve, 14-1 Oakley Cross (u), 20-1 Kenmere (p), 33-1 Tully Town (p), 50-1 Burghwallis (p). 11 ran.
TOTE: Win, 20p; places, 27p, 20p, 18p; dual forecast, 57p. D. Barron, at North Allerton. [illegible], 15l.

2.45 STOCKTON HURDLE (Handicap £647: 2m)
Limpopo, ch g, by Crepello—Sunbest (R. Siddall), 6-10-3 S. Houlker (16-1) 1
Embargo .... D. Goulding (9-2) 2
Emma J .... P. Barry (6-1) 3
ALSO RAN: 2-1 fav Yachtsman, 5-1 Regal Bird, 9-1 Meldrette, 10-1 John McNab, 11-1 Mr Resistor (4th), 12-1 Pigerous, 14-1 Apple At Night, 16-1 Huntercombe Lad. 11 ran.
TOTE: Win, £2.55; places, 23p, 35p, 31p; dual forecast, £4.10. J. Berry, Lancaster. 6l, 15l.

3.15 CASSOP HURDLE (Novices: £485: 2m)
Jason, b g, by Mummy's Pet—Manzanilla (R. Spencer), 4-10-6 J. O'Neill (5-1) 1
General Patterns Mr R. Page (20-1) 2
Mr Dram .... M. Dickinson (5-1) 3
ALSO RAN: 2-1 fav Varneter, 5-1 Gulsway (4th), 12-1 Master Milan, 14-1 Mazurka, 33-1 Puddy's Lass (u), 50-1 Dere, Contribution, Mischiefmaker, Yellow Star (p). 12 ran.
TOTE: Win, 25p; places, 12p, 23p, 25p; dual forecast, £1.[illegible]8. M. H. Easterby, Malton. 6l, 3l.
TOTE DOUBLE: Bold Warrior, Limpopo. Pool: £87.00. Dividend: £2.75. Paid on first leg only. TREBLE: Tammy Joe, Slane Lady, Jason, £10.85.

Lynch set for France

John Lynch goes to France on Sunday to ride the Newmarket trained Old Cosimos in a three-year-old maiden race at Cagnes-Sur-Mer. Lynch then travels to Spain to partner Gray Buttons in the Grand Premio de Savilla on February 12.

Motor rallying

Porsche in lead as snow disrupts tests

Monte Carlo, Jan 24.—Porsche took over the lead from Renault tonight in the 1978 Monte Carlo Rally while heavy snow continued to disrupt the event. Avalanche threats on the Lautaret Pass in the Alps and excessive snow over an ice circuit at Serre-Chevalier forced organisers to cancel two special tests. 9 third had to be stopped after 51 cars completed the 16-kilometre course on the Fanget Pass. Under new rally rules all cars completing the test received a bonus of a few seconds.

The Renault 5 Alpine of Guy Frequelin and Jacques Delaval, of France, had been leading overnight after the Italian favourite, Sandro Munari, dropped out when his Lancia Stratos developed accelerator and gear box trouble. The Renault now stands in second place, 30 seconds behind a Porsche driven by Jean Pierre Nicolas assisted by Vincent Laverne, both of France.

Third in the provisional placings was another Renault 5 Alpine with Jean Ragnotti and Jean Marc Andrieu, of France aboard, only 1min 8sec behind the leading Porsche. Italy's Maurizio Verini and Francesco Rosseteti came in fourth, at 1min 40sec in a Fiat 131.

Another Fiat 131, with two Frenchmen, Bernard Darniche and Alain Mahe aboard, was fifth at 1:49. The forty-sixth Monte Carlo Rally ends on Friday.

STANDINGS: 1, J. P. Nicolas and V. Laverne (France), Porsche, 2:02.08; 2, G. Frequelin and J. Delaval (France), Renault 5 Alpine, at 30sec; 3, J. Ragnotti and J. M. Andrie (France), Renault 5 Alpine, at 1min 08sec; 4, M. Verini and F. Rossetti (Italy), Fiat 131 Abarth, at 1:40; 5, B. Darniche and A. Mahe (France), Fiat 131 Abarth, at 1:48; 6, F. Bacchelli and A. Bernacchini (Italy), Lancia Stratos, at 1:52; 7, J-C. Andruet and M. Augier (France), Fiat 131 Abarth, at 2:01; 8, W. Rohr and C. Geistdorfer (Italy), Fiat 131 Abarth, at 2:20; 9, M. Mouton and F. Conconi (France), Lancia Stratos, at 2:48; 10, A. Kullang and B. Berglund (Sweden), Opel K GTE, at 4:36.—Reuter.

Tennis

LOS ANGELES: Virginia Slims women's tournament: First round: S. Barker (GB) beat T. [illegible], 6—[illegible]; T. Austin beat J. Russell, 6—[illegible], [illegible]—6; R. Marsikova (Czechoslovakia) beat P. Teeguarden, [illegible]; [illegible] Laine beat K. Shaw, [illegible].

Skiing

Miss Wenzel in top form for world championships

Berchtesgaden (W Germany), Jan 24.—Hanni Wenzel, of Liechtenstein, won her fourth World Cup race in a month here today and showed that she is in top form for next week's world championships. Miss Wenzel increased her lead in the World Cup women's competition by clearly defeating the reigning trophy holder, Lise-Marie Morerod, of Switzerland, and Perrine Pelen, of France.

It was the first time this season that this trio, last year's best women slalom skiers, had captured the top three places in a cup race. This is a further indication that form is becoming more settled in the run-up to the world championships, which open this weekend in Garmisch-Partenkirchen nearby.

Miss Wenzel, though, must have gleaned the greatest comfort from today's event, the first of two cup slaloms in successive days in this Bavarian alpine resort. She weaved down two legs of the particularly long course, with its 180-metre vertical drop, in a combined time of 1min 55.77sec, more than half a second ahead of Miss Morerod.

It was the Liechtensteiner's third World Cup win in 10 days. Just 48 hours before, she triumphed in the last slalom event, at Maribor in Yugoslavia. Miss Wenzel now has 144 World Cup points, 34 ahead of Miss Morerod and 35 more than Annemarie Moser, of Austria, better known as a downhill specialist.

Apart from its significance for the forthcoming world championships, her success today made clear that she is likely to challenge Mrs Moser, five times World Cup holder and the favourite for this year's trophy, right until the end of the season in Arosa, Switzerland, in March.

WOMEN'S SLALOM: 1, H. Wenzel (Liechtenstein), 58.02sec and 57.75sec =1min 55.77sec; 2, L.-M. Morerod (Switzerland), 58.17 and 58.18 = 1:56.35; 3, P. Pelen (France), 58.79 and 57.70=1:56.49; 4, B. Dorsey (US), 58.04 and 58.70=1:56.74; 5, C. Cooper (US), [illegible] and 58.[illegible]=1:57.[illegible]; 6, A. Fischer (US), 59.42 and 58.22=1:57.63.

WORLD CUP (to date): 1, H. Wenzel, 144pts; 2, L. Morerod, 110; 3, A. Moser (Austria), 109; 4, M. Epple (W Germany), 78; 5, M. Kaserer (Austria), 75; 6, M.-T. Nadig (Switzerland), 63.—Reuter.

Latest European snow reports

	Depth (cm) L	Depth (cm) U	Piste	Conditions Off Piste	Runs to resort	Weather (5 pm)	°C
Andermatt	70	165	Good	Varied	Good	Snowing	0
Powder snow on hard base							
Arosa	75	75	Fair	Varied	Good	Cloud	-3
Good snow on most pistes							
Bormio	80	150	Good	Powder	Fair	Snowing	1
New snow on good base							
Flims	30	100	Good	Heavy	Good	Snow	-1
Good skiing, poor visibility							
Grindelwald	20	50	Fair	Heavy	Fair	Cloud	3
New snow above 1,650 metres							
Isola 2000	190	270	Good	Heavy	Good	Fair	-2
Excellent skiing on pistes							
Mürren	35	120	Fair	Varied	Fair	Snowing	-4
Fair skiing conditions							
Niederau	40	60	Worn	Heavy	Good	Cloud	0
Auffach slopes still good							
St Anton	35	145	Good	Varied	Fair	Snowing	1
Light snowfall on hard base							
Tignes	165	240	Good	Powder	Good	Snowing	-1
Deep snow on good base							

In the above reports, supplied by representatives of the Ski Club of Great Britain, L refers to lower slopes and U to upper slopes. The following reports have been received from other sources:

	Depth (cm) L	Depth (cm) U	State of Piste	Weather	°C
SWITZERLAND					
Adelboden	20	60	Fair	Snow	-5
Braunwald	30	100	Good	Snow	-1
Champery	30	80	Good	Snow	0
Chateau d'Oex	20	60	Good	Cloud	0
Crans	30	150	Good	Cloud	-2
Disentis	30	140	Good	Cloud	-1
Engelberg	20	70	Fair	Rain	-2
Grindelwald					
Gstaad	15	50	Fair	Rain	-3
Kandersteg	40	40	Good	Cloud	-3
Klosters	30	110	Good	Cloud	-2
Lenzerheide	30	70	Good	Cloud	-2
Les Diablerets	60	120	Fair	Cloud	-1
Leysin	[illegible]	75	Good	Snow	0
Morgins	50	[illegible]	Good	Snow	1
Pontresina	70	150	Good	Cloud	-5
Saanenmöser	30	60	Good	Snow	-1
Savognin	50	80	Good	Cloud	1
Wildhaus	50	60	Good	Snow	1
GERMANY					
Berchtesgaden	10	35	Fair	—	-1
Garmisch	10	15	Fair	Cloud	-1
Hindelang	20	30	Fair	—	-1
Mittenwald	20	55	Fair	—	-1
Oberammergau	15	25	Fair	—	-1
Oberstaufen	[illegible]	40	Good	—	-1
Oberstdorf	20	50	Fair	Rain	-4

h rackets

world's loss is N America's gain

ex Bellamy
Rackets Correspondent
phia, Jan 24

McKay, who has not quash match since the hampionship of January, a tournament in New weekend and in future to restrict her compeigramme to the North version of the game. ay has won the British hip for 16 consecutive osing only two games in ss. But she has not or this year's tournabe played at Wembley ruary 24 to March 2. I'm finished over she said last evening, by telephone from her Toronto. "I don't think r get back."

Kay, aged 36, lost a Susan Cogswell, of Britain, in the semi-final round of last year's championship. She has since found that she can no longer spare enough time for the thorough preparation she considers necessary if she is to play her best squash in Britain. The forthcoming tournament could be particularly hard, she said, because New Zealand and Australian teams would take part. "Things are going pretty well for us here. With the coaching and everything, I've been too busy to put in the time I would have to. But I think I'll still play over here, with the '70-plus' ball. I don't have to put as much into it."

The North American game is less strenuous than the international version. The ball is harder and faster (though the new "70-plus" is a compromise of sorts). The racket is sturdier and the court dimensions and scoring system also differ from those familiar elsewhere in the world. North American squash consequently demands a more restricted range of shots and tactics. The Australian team have been playing here for two weeks and their preparation for British conditions may have been adversely affected.

Mrs McKay has always been a perfectionist and since she and her husband settled in Toronto it has become increasingly difficult for her to train and practise as she would wish for an important championship in the game's international playing conditions. Nothing less than peak form would satisfy her. So it seems that in Britain we may have seen the last of the greatest player women's squash has ever known—and one of the most extraordinary champions, of either sex, to adorn any sport.

Watson beats Crenshaw at second extra hole

Pebble Beach (California), Jan 23.—Tom Watson won his second successive Bing Crosby national pro-am golf tournament today when he parred the second extra hole to defeat Ben Crenshaw in a playoff at the Pebble Beach golf links.

Watson and Crenshaw finished the four rounds tied at 280 (eight under par). Both parred the first extra hole, but on the par-three 216-yard second extra hole Crenshaw hit a five-iron into a front bunker and took one over par. Watson, meanwhile, hit his five-iron on the green and took two putts from about 70ft.

The victory was the second this year for Watson and was worth $45,000. He earlier won the Tucson Open. Watson played the front nine at Pebble Beach in a devastating six-under-par 30, that included an eagle. On the back nine he slumped to a 39, but held on to tie Crenshaw, who scored 67.

Hale Irwin finished alone in third place one stroke off the pace. Hubert Green, Don Bies and Mike Morley were another two shots back. Tony Jacklin, of Britain, runner-up here last year, finished with a 68 and tied for eighth on 285.

LEADING SCORES: 280: T. Watson, 66, 71, 71, 69 (won play-off); B. Crenshaw, 69, 71, 73, 67. 281: H. Irwin, 69, 70, 74, 68. 283: H. Green, [illegible], 71, 74, [illegible]; M. Morley, 71, [illegible]; D. Bies, 70, 70, 73, 70. 284: [illegible] North, 74, 70, 69, 71. 285: A. Jacklin (GB), 74, 70, 73, 68; T. Weiskopf, 70, 71, 71, 73; D. Pooley, 70, 70, 75, 70. 286: R. Floyd, 70, [illegible]; D. Graham (Australia), [illegible]; D. Edwards, 72, 71, 72, 71; L. Hinkle, 69, 72, 75, 70.—Reuter.

Governor 'Jerry' Brown meets the people.

Knives are out for golden boy Brown

In 1974 when Edmund G. ("Jerry") Brown Jr, was running for Governor of California, a rival told a rally, "I'd like to be able to meet every voter in the state. Failing that I'd like Jerry Brown to meet every voter in the state!"

Now nearing the end of his first term in the state's top job, nothing essentially has changed. Brown is no better at handling people today than he was then and he will still be no easier to beat.

His opponents who are preparing to give him a hard fight when he runs for reelection this year know it. Their game plan is to force Brown in the open, strip off his highly popular symbols and get him out to face crowds and take positions on controversial issues. That may be easier said than done.

Brown's genius, which even his political enemies concede, is that while appearing to be the anti-politician, dissociating himself from the smoke filled rooms, shunning the trappings of power, riding around in an old car and sleeping on a mattress in an inexpensive apartment, he is in fact a consummate politico. A master of image making, manipulating the tools of the media politician—the press and television—he has created a governor who is a headline grabber around the world. But, say his opponents, Brown is all rhetoric masking very little substance.

He won the governorship of the largest state in the United States running a Madison Avenue devised campaign of slick television commercials and highly selective public appearances, while managing to sidestep any issue tinged with controversy, such as marijuana laws, homosexual rights or bussing.

This time it may not be so easy. The state's chief Brown baiter, the Minority leader in the legislature, Republican Assemblyman Paul Priolo, says, "We won't let him run the Campbell's Soup campaign this time."

Republicans plan to attack Brown on his record and on the fact that what he does bears very little resemblance to what he says—an accusation that isn't exactly uncommon in politics.

The opposition's arsenal was given a big boost by Brown's announcement of a state budget in excess of $17 billion, the highest in the history of the state, higher than any proposed by his big spending father, former Governor Edmund G. Brown.

On a much smaller scale Brown recently flew to London by Laker Airways making much ado about his frugality until someone pointed out that to fly to New York to catch the Laker flight put the cost of his trip higher than it would have been if he'd gone direct from Los Angeles on an economy flight.

But in this election year Brown may have decided that "little" or "lowering your expectations" talk doesn't win votes. In his state of the State address to the legislature this month the man who once said, "I don't view this office as the repository of all new programmes," talked of funnelling millions into programmes for everything from reforestation, to building more prisons and putting California in the forefront of space technology.

The speech was jammed with superlatives and exhortations to make California the biggest and the best. His critics charge that while Brown talks a good game the Government of California has come to a virtual standstill carried on by the bureaucracy, while the governor spends hours deciding minor appointments which ought to be delegated to his aides.

They charge that youth gangs are out of control on California city streets, while the governor's judicial appointees give more and more lenient sentences.

A recent state commission accused the governor of being directly responsible for the state's mental hospital system being in total chaos and his director of health education and welfare Mario Obledo has been linked in the press to a major Calfornian crime syndicate known as the Mexican Mafia.

But most of all Brown's opponents are concentrating on the governor's temperament and personality. There have been growing numbers of reported incidents of Brown insulting people who ask him for autographs, keeping important visitors waiting and being a less than adequate state host. The much talked about cold-cuts lunch for Prince Charles last year, may have amused outsiders and been in keeping with the Brown penny pinching image, but many Californians were offended at the governor's reception of the Prince on the state's behalf.

Such incidents are getting more attention in the local press. Says Assemblyman Priolo, "As minority leader I used to feel total and absolute frustration. Brown would get the entire attention of the media despite the fact that in private the press were immensely critical of him. Now the tide has turned. He is not going to have the press on his side this time."

Most political observers conclude that the list of those who will not be backing the governor for re-election is growing and includes:—

● **The Liberals:** The mainstay of his support at the last election they have been discouraged by his attempts to woo the business community and are unlikely to be placated by his belated spending on social programmes.

● **Farmers:** Not a large voting block perhaps, but a source of heavy campaign contributions were alienated by his refusal to back a national agricultural growers' strike and his identification with the militant farmworkers' union of Cesar Chavez.

● **Homeowners:** Outraged by his footdragging on a workable property tax relief bill. It is their antagonism that has led Brown to belatedly make property tax relief his top priority.

● **Women:** Who call his much publicized female government appointees, "tokenism" and charge that he has severely limited the amount of power given to women in his administration.

● **Conservatives:** Attracted at first by his era of limits and "less is more" rhetoric, now accuse him of reversing that stand in an election year.

Some predict he may even have trouble getting campaign money out of the Democratic establishment, most of whom he has treated in cavalier fashion in the last three years.

Said one observer, "The big Democratic bucks are not going to be coming his way this time but knowing him he'll turn even that to his advantage. Even though he has all the power of his office behind him, he'll probably claim to be a poor independent candidate and the people will probably believe him."

Which begs the final question. Despite the disenchantment can Brown be beaten?

Says Paul Priolo: "If we can do it it has to be on his record. He has never faltered in his perception of where the people's minds are. He knows what they're thinking before they do and he's just as perceptive today."

Obviously it was his perception of what the people of California want that made his state of the state message to the legislature sound more like the chairman of the board giving an upbeat report to the annual general meeting than the Zen spouting eccentric of yore—and once again he seems to have read the public mood aright.

The reliable California political polls show him well ahead of any opponent the Republicans can put up against him. The emergence of Los Angeles Police Chief Edward Davis as the frontrunner for the Republican nomination, however, promises to make it an exciting race. Davis, just as much a creature of image, as Brown is an arch Conservative law and order man who grabs the headlines with equal skill and does not pull his punches.

If anyone can lure Brown into open debate it is Davis and the clash could be revealing. But can the 61-year-old police chief unseat California's golden boy governor?

If he wins another term, which few really doubt, then there is probably nothing that can stop Brown from challenging Jimmy Carter for the presidency in 1980.

Ivor Davis

Britain's chance to lead the world in financial 'high technology'

How profit-sharing can save jobs and boost industrial investment

The forthcoming Lib-Lab consultative document on tax incentives for profit-sharing could prove to be important for the future level of employment in Britain. It could result in the introduction of a much needed element of flexibility in the market sector. More than three-quarters of the working population are employed in the market sector and are therefore dependent on whether customers, in Britain or abroad, are willing to buy their output.

The spate of employment legislation in recent years has resulted in employers being faced with a rising burden of overhead costs. This has made them increasingly reluctant to take on extra employees to cope with what may turn out to be a temporary increase in business. As a consequence, job opportunities are lost and the level of unemployment remains unnecessarily high.

Profit-sharing can make an important contribution to the creation of new jobs precisely because it is a flexible element in employee pay. If the profits are there, extra remuneration arises; if they are not, it does not.

How much flexibility can be achieved with profit-sharing? Initially not much, but in time employee bonus levels are likely to rise and fall by significant amounts. The extent of rise and fall depends largely on whether companies take the traditional approach to profit-sharing or the relatively new, value added approach.

The trouble with traditional profit-sharing is that it contained no norms. Should employees share 5 per cent of the profits or 15 per cent or 50? There are in Britain equally successful companies which share profits at each of these three levels, but how is a managing director to know what is right for his company?

Recent studies of the value added in business firms and of how this can best be shared between capital and labour, to obtain maximum motivation and reward for both parties, have provided a new set of norms for profit-sharing. ICI set the scene with a working party report published in December, 1976. Since then the pace has hotted up. Most management consultants have been involved in value added assignments for clients. Much of this work has arisen from the fact that the Government insists on making a self-financing productivity scheme the only escape route from a rigid limit on overall pay increases.

The term "self-financing" means in this context that no extra costs may arise from the scheme which the company can claim as a justification for increased prices. Hence extra pay above the norm for employees in the market sector can generally come only from an increase in profits. The real nature and significance of profit-sharing are therefore now under more intensive study in Britain than in any place at any previous time in history.

My own work on self-financing productivity schemes has been done in conjunction with Professor Peter Moore of the London Business School. I had become aware that it is not possible to make much progress in this area without the aid of a mathematician who also knows industry.

An important consequence of recent work is that it is now possible to look at the business firm as a social mechanism for creating and distributing wealth, for which profit-sharing equations can be drawn which are just as reliable as the equations underlying the design of a Concorde airliner. Moreover, the results of this work on profit-sharing can be laid out in a manner which is surprisingly simple to understand.

It is possible to draw up a bonus grid for any type of business, having first established a suitable profitability target. The grid can then be used to read off the appropriate rate of profit-sharing bonus to pay to employees in any circumstances of the business. This type of bonus grid is, in engineering terminology, a self-adjusting system, like a feedback control. It enables the firm to be continually "hunting" towards the target level of profitability. Scientists and engineers readily appreciate that the system should preferably be designed in this way, to ensure that it provides maximum employee motivation but without any risk of denuding the firm of investment funds through excessive bonus payments in good years. A simple analogy to the bonus grid can be found in the safety valve on a steam engine. This ensures that the engine can achieve maximum power without risk of the boiler bursting. One can adjust the pressure level on the safety valve according to whether the engine is new and lively or old and creaky.

A high profit target is in the interest of the employee, the firm and the country . . .

Likewise, with the bonus grid, one can set different levels of profitability target. It is in the general interest of employees as well as of the firm and the nation that a new and fast-growing business should have a high profitability target so that it can generate funds for growth. Capital-intense businesses like ICI and BP also need high profitability targets, for most of the capital used in the business comes from reinvested profits. On the other hand, it would be unrealistic to set similarly high targets in old and declining industries or in very competitive labour-intense industries. High targets in these circumstances would only result in denying to employees the opportunity of earning a worthwhile bonus when they improved their performance. Each firm's situation must be considered on its own merits.

One of the lessons which is quickly learnt from the bonus grid is that companies are limited in their scope for paying genuinely motivational levels of bonus unless the employees are prepared to take some of their bonus in "seedcorn", ie, profit which is reinvested for future harvesting. Company profits typically vary greatly from year to year and the bulk of a firm's investment funds are generated during the good years. Finance directors have in the past taken a very guarded approach to profit-sharing precisely because they could not afford to lose in cash payouts too much of the good-year profits needed for investment. The situation is different, however, if part of the good-year bonus for employees is deferred and reinvested in the business on their behalf.

Because the use of a bonus grid in profit-sharing typically involves both cash and deferred payments, this system has three further characteristics:

● The carry-forward of funds from a good year makes it possible to provide for some minimum level of cash bonus in a bad year.

● Where appropriate employees become shareholders, as well as receiving cash payments.

● The system can be designed to be "financially neutral". This means that the finance director should have roughly the same amount of cash at disposal, whether money reinvested in the business behalf of the current sh holders or allocated in a r ture of cash and shares, profit-sharing bonus employees.

It is in the light of rapidly advancing technol of profit-sharing, or emplc motivation in the market tor, that one must judge forthcoming consultative d ment on tax incentives for fit-sharing. Official Gov ment policy uses the term financing productivity sche but this policy has to incl both market and non-ma employees. For the market tor, it is perfectly logical fill out the current pay pc with legislation on profit-s ing.

This should have two ments: A modest conces on corporation tax encourage companies w take the trouble to engage profit-sharing; and a tax al ance to encourage emplo who receive part or all of t profit-sharing bonus in sha to hold on to these shares a minimum period of year

We know from the resul opinion polls taken autumn by Market & Opi Research International published in The Su Times that the overwhel majority of supporters of three main political pa give high priority to pı sharing as a policy w should be put into effect. Conservatives produced paper on this subject March. The recent Liberal tiative towards prom legislation is well timed ar the Labour Chancellor's pr sals in the next Budget equally well designed, could possibly win a large sure of parliamentary sur in all three parties. This is area of "high technol where Britain can now the world.

George Coper

The author is managing tor of Copeman Paterson and a deputy chairman o Wider Share Ownership C cil.

© Times Newspapers Ltd,

Bernard Levin/Vietnam today, part 5

The 'truth' about freedom of religion that turned out to be a lie

Yesterday, I presented, in extensive quotation, the appeal made by the Buddhist church in Vietnam against the campaign of destruction that the country's communist rulers have launched against it. I have a list, compiled and brought out of Vietnam by a group of Buddhist monks whose leader I recently met, of no fewer than 85 specific actions, of the kind the appeal referred to in general terms. It seems to me necessary, and salutary, to quote a representative sample.

1. On March 14, 1976, at 6.15 am, the headquarters of the Buddhist Youth Organization of Cheo Reo district was destroyed by local officers of the Government.
2. On the same day, local government forces seized the campus and houses for monks of the Buddhist Temple of Cheo Reo and transformed it into a government center.
8. During the night of October 27, 1975, the Main Shrine and the Buddha's statue of the Phap Hoa Temple, beside the Cho Moi Market (Lam Loc Hamlet, Tinh Ha Village, Son Tinh district), were entirely smashed.
14. All the land of Thien Lam Monastery, at Ham My Village, cultivated by the monks, was confiscated.
15. The Buddha's statue on Phu Hai hill, nine metres high, was dynamited by cadres. [See photographs.]
24. Government officers came to the Thien An Pagoda, the Niem Phat Duong Tien Khu Temple and the Kim Chau Temple where they confiscated all furniture and, after smashing everything else, took away the Buddha statues.
29. The authorities of Tan Chi Long Village came to Lap Phuc Pagoda and confiscated all the holy scriptures, books, typewriters, and everything they found.
39. The Phan Thiet Unified Buddhist Church reported that all permission to organize prayer meetings at the temples had been refused by the government, except for the Wesak Day (one day only each year). The government must be informed about the program of that in advance.
40. On Wesak day of 1975, people were prevented to come to the pagodas. Ways to the main temple were barricaded and people attempting to go were threatened with arrest.
47. In a communiqué dated June 18, 1976, the local government demanded that the Unified Buddhist Church request permission ten days in advance every time the Church wants to gather people for worshipping. In the application, the Buddhists were ordered to submit programs of worship, describe kinds of people who would come to the meetings, number of followers, names of the invited guests, and biographies of the Buddhist dignatories. All the orders from the Central Executive Council of the Unified Buddhist Church should be reported to the local government. Every decision to elect a new representative, or to send a delegate to a new area, should be discussed in advance with the authorities.
59. On Sunday, November 21, 1976, the head monk of the Dau Giay Unified Buddhist Church was told that he had ten minutes to stop the prayer service to take place that day, and that regular services would not be allowed to be held in the future.
71. *The Thien Ton pagoda in Ben* Hao Village, Ngoc Hien District, was used by the government as a military recruiting center. On the night of September 20, 1976, the Buddha statue was removed from the main shrine and thrown into the river. The local Unified Buddhist Church protested but without effect.

Perhaps the most ominous single act in the Vietnamese government's anti-Buddhist campaign is what took place on April 6, 1977. On that day, the An Quang Pagoda in Ho Chi Minh City, headquarters of the Unified Buddhist Church of Vietnam, was raided. Six of the principal religious leaders of the country were arrested, and taken to an undisclosed place of detention. The authorities, understandably fearful of a wave of protest and resistance as a consequence of this action, called a public meeting, at which they attempted to justify arrests. They also invited speeches from some religious leaders who had until then been favourably disposed towards the new regime, or at least towards trying to work in harmony with it. One of these was the Roman Catholic Archbishop of Hue, Nguyen Kim Dien. His speech, of which I have a complete transcript, is an extraordinary document; he goes almost to the full limits of acceptance of the government's policies, of praise of the regime's achievements, of rejoicing in the Communist victory over all Vietnam. But the accommodating nature of his remarks, and the mildness of his criticisms, speak more eloquently than any fiery and uncompromising denunciation of religious persecution. Here are some of the things he said:

I want to share the suffering of my Buddhist colleagues. I had similar experiences during the Vinh Son affair [a government raid on the Vinh Son Church in Ho Chi Minh City, when Catholic priests and laymen were charged with a conspiracy against the government]. I am sure that no one in this meeting accepts the kind of action described in the government communiqué. And one cannot help but suffer when that happens to people who have religious faith in common. How to describe our feelings? Only those who have experienced suffering know what it is like. . . . After the day of Liberation, when I heard the government proclaim the policy of religious freedom, I was very happy and encouraged. This was reflected in my remarks made at the time. But two years have elapsed since, and I no longer feel happy, because freedom of religion has not really existed . . . services have been restricted and Catholic priests prevented from circulating to serve the Ca population. . . . There churches that have been s and others prevented from hc worship services. I appreciate wisdom of the government it proclaimed the policy of dom of worship; this was s clearly in the five decrees communiqués on religion. But at school, students always anti-Catholic teachings, and teachers tried to smear Catl ism . . . Catholic workers, ployees, teachers, social wor even if they are recognize good workers, cannot con their job, just because they Catholic. If you are a Catl and if you are refused a jol if you have difficulties in tinuing your job, and if you to know the reason, you wi told privately that if you aba Catholicism or if you quit to church, things will go b for you. . . .

. . . In the Communiqué con ing the event [of the UBC lea arrest] issued by the Peo Committee of Ho Chi Minh, it is said near the end that " People's Committee of Ho Minh City and the governmei all levels should apply fully policy of Freedom of Religion firmed by our Government avoid violations and the abus the law. . . ." I think th freedom of religion really e then no one can incite the pe by calling on them to str against the suppression of reli Why? Because once freedor religion truly exists, people not listen to people like that more.

(To be concluded)

© Times Newspapers Ltd.

THE TIMES DIARY/ PHS

Smoothing the stony path to authorship

Ethnic and Racial Studies is a new quarterly which promises imaginative and scholarly articles about the controversial and highly topical subject summed up in its no-nonsense title.

I have just received the first issue from its publishers, Routledge and Kegan Paul, and my first reaction is that the journal will make an important contribution to the current debate. I wish it did not cost as much. Three pounds a paperback copy, even in these mad, inflationary days, seems a lot.

It is not, however, with its contents that I am concerned today, but with the journal's introductory notes for contributors. I have never seen a publication which, so clearly and intelligently, offers advice on how to submit articles—the hurdle on which so many writers come to grief.

Let me give you some examples. All copy, the journal says, should be double-spaced on white bond paper; it even specifies the size—8½"×11½". And margins should be at least 1½" on all sides.

There is even guidance as to spelling, punctuation and style: "Follow the *Oxford English Dictionary* and *Fowler's Modern English Usage*." I would have thought, though, that the average contributor could get by without having to refer to Hart's *Rules for Compositors and Readers* and Collins's *Authors' and Printers' Dictionary*, which are also recommended reading.

As for bibliographical references and footnotes, the journal lays down that the notes should come after the bibliography. The journal itself breaks its own rule and reverses the order, but considering this is the first issue, the lapse is understandable.

An advertisement placed in The Times *by a firm of West Country solicitors who require an advocate, seems to offer applicants a new professional dimension. It says:*

"Opportunities to apper in CROWN COURT." The television series is still running, I am told.

Down to Earth at Harrods

Darth Vader, Dark Lord of the Sith, the black-masked villain, sent spinning into galactic space by the explosion of the Death Star at the end of the film *Star Wars*, has come down to Earth again. He works at Harrods, in the Olympic Way sports section where he advises customers how to get the best out of their bullworkers.

I was rather surprised to learn that Dave Prowse, the 19 stone and 6ft 7in former weightlifting champion whose renegade Jedi knight malevolently resides behind the "breath screen" in the film, has been a genial keep-fit consultant to the top people's store for several years.

When customers see what a deadly laser beam he wields on screen, and what cataclysmic finales he is able to survive, they may well feel that the protective Force about which *Star Wars* has much to say, is indeed with them.

In another personification, Mr Prowse is the Green Cross Man, the television character who dispenses good advice about road safety.

Stately treat's unsavoury end

The story of the missing sausage rolls and a roomful of civic dignitaries is likely to remain an embarrassing memory for Lavinia Duchess of Norfolk for some time to come.

The savoury treats had been laid on to revive the worthy gentlemen members of her West Sussex Silver Jubilee committee after a particularly exhausting meeting at Arundel Park last year. But when the time came to invite her guests to tuck in, the Duchess was told that her pet golden Labrador dogs, Bessie and Lucy, had sneaked into the stately kitchens and polished the lot off.

Bessie, five, and Lucy, six, were duly admonished. But the two mayors and five district council chairmen who attended the meeting refused to let guzzling dogs lie. So, they have presented the Duchess with china statuettes of the two thieves to mark her work as chairman of the committee and remind her of the incident.

With aristocratic aplomb, the Duchess told me yesterday: "All I could do was announce that there would be no sausage rolls. But they hadn't been expecting anything to eat anyway, so it could have been worse."

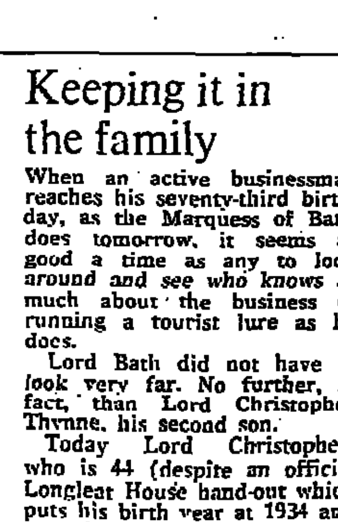
Haggis is aimed at Moscow

A missile from Glasgow will land in Moscow some time today. It will be packed with: 2 cwt of haggis, 264 bottles of whisky, 1 cwt of turnips and 105 Burns devotees.

The aircraft has been chartered by the Scotland-Russia Friendship Society who will be celebrating Burns Night tonight.

The haggis will be cooked under critical Scots eyes, the bottles converted into 6,600 drams and the turnips turned into neeps for the traditional supper at an Intourist hotel.

One member of the party said before leaving yesterday: "Burns is probably better known in Moscow than he is in Glasgow". I infer from that statement that the Scots began their Burns celebrations nice and early.



"I danced with a man, who danced with a girl, who won't marry the Prince of Wales..."
Marc

"Park with your bonnets facing the fence", says a car park sign (aimed at the ladies?) on the Culloden battle site.

Keeping it in the family

When an active businessman reaches his seventy-third birthday, as the Marquess of Bath does tomorrow, it seems as good a time as any to look around and see who knows as much about the business of running a tourist lure as he does.

Lord Bath did not have to look very far. No further, in fact, than Lord Christopher Thynne, his second son.

Today Lord Christopher, who is 44 (despite an official Longleat House hand-out which puts his birth year at 1934 and says he is 42), becomes his father's personal assistant, and no doubt glasses of champ will be raised at the Lon House press conference.

Lord Christopher, ex Guards, ex-Sears Roe (Chicago and Kentucky), rently professional pl grapher, is not heir to estate. That distinction bel to his elder brother, Viscount Weymouth, who in Longleat's west wing.

The new PA and his wife daughter live in the villag Horningsham, practically side the Longleat gates. says: "I've always known L leat won't be mine, so never put off learning abo It's while my father is that I have had to grab opportunity of learning entire history."

Satellites come in all shapes and sizes, but Uganda has one that is unique because it is earthbound. The Uganda Weekly N reports that one of its intelligence satellites has sighted 16 warships in one of the East African harbours along the Indian Ocean. A military spokesman says the ships are thought to belong to the British Army or the American Army (nothing as prosaic as the navy) and that they are carrying "reactionar forces with an intention to attack progressive countries like Uganda or Ethipia". The satellite, adds the spokesman, "shoul *not be mistaken for the one in Arda. This one is quite differen* and situated in some secret place in, [not above], Uganda".

هكذا من الأصل

New Printing House Square, London, WC1X 8EZ. Telephone: 01-837 1234

THE GUILLOTINE AGAIN

he way in which the House of ommons has been dealing with he Scotland Bill has not been good advertisement for guillo ining major constitutional easures. So there is bound to e considerable unease over the overnment's proposal to guillo ine the European Assembly lections Bill. The protests have ome particularly from those ho intend to fight the Bill the hole way. That was only to be xpected. But the case for the uillotine is in fact weaker in is instance than it was for the cotland Bill. The justification r introducing the guillotine for at was that the experience of e Scotland and Wales Bill in e previous session had shown at there was not the slightest ospect of any measure for rliamentary devolution getting to the statute book unless ere was a timetable for debate. e time allowed has turned out be inadequate, but that basic oposition has not been disoved.

In the case of the direct ections Bill the case for the illotine rests not so much on at has happened as on what would be reasonable to ppose would otherwise happen. t the supposition may be consted. It is not just that there s been no filibustering yet—hough there have been many endments they have all been evant and chosen according to accepted procedure—but ce the method of election has en settled, there will not be much to come as is sometimes ought. The whole of part two deals with the regional list system and naturally falls now that that has been rejected. As there is clearly a majority in the House actively wanting the Bill to be passed, an assumption that cannot be made over the Scotland Bill, it ought in theory to be easier for closure motions to be passed—though the Conservatives might not be averse to taking the opportunity to mess up the Government's legislative timetable. Also there is not the same need for the Government to fear that this Bill will be delayed in the Lords.

None the less, there is a substantial minority in the House that is determined to block the Bill if at all possible—and even without overt filibustering they should not be short of opportunities. It may well be therefore that a guillotine is necessary if the Bill is to be passed. But if it is to be justified as a preemptive strike at this stage then the Government will have to provide more than the three further days that they have proposed. Experience over the Scotland Bill has demonstrated how easily the essential minimum of debate can be stifled.

There is, indeed, a deeper lesson to be learnt from the difficulties over both these Bills. It is the accepted practice that the committee stage of constitutional Bills should be taken on the floor of the House on the grounds that no member ought to be barred from debating the details of measures of such consequence and that they deserve the very fullest treatment that the House can give. Unfortunately, these two principles appear to conflict in practice.

The whole House is too large and unwieldy a body to conduct the sustained, detailed examination of any highly complex legislation, constitutional or otherwise. It is well fitted to consider great issues and broad principles, which is why the second reading of any Bill is debated on the floor of the chamber before it goes into committee. But the effect of leaving it to the whole House to go through a complicated Bill clause by clause is to take up so much time that, even without filibustering, it becomes impossible to consider all of them properly if the legislation is ever to be passed. No manager of the parliamentary timetable could allow one Bill to monopolize the floor of the chamber for too long, whereas a committee can devote its time to one measure without blocking anything else. There is also a much better chance that a committee will give any intricate legislation the concentrated attention it deserves.

So with the best of intentions a procedure has been adopted for constitutional Bills that makes it less probable that they will receive the careful treatment that they are thought especially to require. It is one more example of the principle that is becoming more widely accepted these days that the House needs to divide into committees whenever it has to cope with complicated detail. If all MPs want to get into the act on those occasions then the job just cannot be done effectively.

HE OUTLOOK CHANGES IN BOLIVIA

e campaign for this July's esidential election in Bolivia s been transformed by the heavals of the past few weeks. a result of the success of the ger strike, which was started a handful of miners' wives l spread until more than 1,000 ple were taking part, the litary Government of President Hugo Banzer has been ced to include many of its -wing opponents in its nesty. Several of them are minent former politicians, l their return from exile is ng to give a new look to the ivian political scene. At the e time the Government has ided to lift its ban on trade on activities, so that union lers who have been acting destinely can now come out the open. The tin miners' n, which has a key role use of the country's depend e on tin exports, has already brated with a press confer e in its La Paz offices this k.

hen President Banzer inally announced the election year, the assumption was he would be a candidate elf, and that, given the rol of the armed forces, he d have little difficulty in ing. The move was in line the attempts of other ary governments in the area roject a more democratic e. The Bolivian regime has rticularly harsh record of ssion, which began when ral Banzer took over in and has included arbitrary t, torture and savage sals against protest demon ons, whether by peasants iners. The Roman Catholic rchy, which tends to be rvative, has been sharply critical of its social policies for not doing more for the many poor people in the country.

Last month, however, President Banzer announced that he would not be a candidate, but would remain in uniform as commander-in-chief of the armed forces, a post that has been revived for him. The presumption is that he regards that as a stronger power base for the future, given the political instability of Bolivia. In his place, General Juan Pereda Asbún, an air force officer, is to be the official candidate, and will face any candidates that are put forward by Bolivia's traditional political parties. This is a more uncertain prospect than it seemed at one time. The two main parties, the Movimiento Nacionalista Revolucionario (MNR) and the Falange Socialista Boliviana (FSB), had been expected to agree to terms under which they would support the official candidate. But in view of the Government's disarray over the hunger strike, they are now more reluctant.

Bolivia is a thinly populated country of some 4,700,000 people, scattered across the rugged scenery of the Andes. Before the Spanish arrived, it came under the influence of the Incas, and it still has a large Indian population, most of whom live in great poverty. In recent years it has made some progress in overcoming its natural disadvantages. As a result of the relative stability given by the military regime, it has managed to attract foreign investment, much of it from the United States and Brazil. But it has not succeeded in overcoming its dependence on tin, in spite of the discovery of some oil, and it suffers from geographical regional differences.

Above all, it lacks an outlet to the sea. In the War of the Pacific, fought in 1879, Chile defeated both Peru and Bolivia and deprived Bolivia of a strip of land along the Pacific coast. Echoes of the war still sound in people's minds in all three countries, especially as the centenary approaches, and there have been negotiations, so far unsuccessful, to try to find a way to meet Bolivia's need for access to the Pacific.

The extent of the hunger strike clearly took the Government by surprise, and this must have accounted for its ineptitude in handling it. Its initial reaction was to stand out against the demands being made, and as it grew, to take a hard line by sending troops into churches and other buildings where the hunger strikers were being looked after. But this caused a strong reaction, particularly from the Church, and the Government was forced to concede most of the demands of those taking part—hardly an impressive position for a military government.

The outcome is undoubtedly a more democratic election campaign, since many of the leftists that the military wanted to keep out will now be taking part. It also means that trade union activity is likely to be resumed, though troops are to remain in the tin mines. The question is whether this is more democracy than President Banzer, or other members of the armed forces, want to see in Bolivia. President Banzer has already threatened in the past to call off the election altogether if opposition movements persisted in their demands for more freedom. It has still to be seen what he would *do* if an opposition candidate looked like winning.

nsing photocopying

the Chairman of the British ght Council

The recent correspondence the proposals in the Whitford for dealing with photocopy resents conflicts of interest are, in fact, more apparent real. Professor Beinard is ned that teachers should not their access to copyright al impeded; the Master of uel College draws attention financial loss suffered by s and publishers through the this new technology, and to sequential danger to the dis tion of knowledge; and con s expressed about the cost blanket licensing might im n libraries and universities. British Copyright Council nts virtually all creative whose works are protected yright, and their publishers. on behalf of the BCC, say se respective points of view oncilable? Authors do not l that their interests must all others; they do not wish to the public the benefits ntieth century technology. are themselves the bene of this technology; repro equipment, sound and video g apparatus, satellites, cable n, provide them with vast liences and challenging new, ndreamt of at the turn of ury.

e common feature of these is that the dimension of use hey make possible renders cticable for authors, indivi o protect their interests. In of music, composers recog ng ago—in France, in the of last century—that the rformance right could only istered collectively through licensing; today there is a le network of organisa ke the Performing Right in the United Kingdom, ich users can obtain from source permission to use any copyright musical

mmon knowledge that the hotocopying equipment is already extensive, and is growing. Authors are not seeking to restrict this development. They simply ask that when, through technology, such extensive use is made of their works, they are fairly remunerated for such use. As the example of the PRS shows, there is no reason why similar arrangements cannot be evolved for other kinds of use such as photocopying. Blanket licensing of photocopying rights will benefit the teacher by providing maximum access to copyright material, and it is in their interest to encourage this development. Under new copyright legislation, as proposed by Whitford, libraries and universities needing blanket licences would be protected against unreasonable terms by statutory arbitration machinery, just as the Performing Right Tribunal has protected the music user from excessive claims by licensing bodies; and the administrative cost to the licensees would be kept within reasonable limits by the use of sampling and other statistical procedures.

I believe that with good will Lord Wolfenden's Committee which is examining the problems of photocopying should be able to produce workable proposals which are fair to all the interests affected—the educator, researcher, librarian, author and, above all, the public.

Yours faithfully,

DENIS de FREITAS, Chairman,
British Copyright Council,
29-33 Berners Street, W1.
January 20.

The Albany Trust

From Mr Antony Grey

Sir, As I was the Director of the Albany Trust, and also Honorary Secretary of the Sexual Law Reform Society, at the time when the Dutch Speijer Report was translated into English, may I be allowed to answer Dr S. E. Ellison of The Responsible Society (January 21)?

It is no secret that the Albany Trust was originally set up in 1958 by some executive committee members of the then Homosexual Law Reform Society in order to promote psychological health—especially that of the many people troubled over various aspects of their sexuality who approached the society for help. Nor is it any secret that some people, including myself, have been involved in the work of both bodies, just as occurs in many other charities and campaigning bodies which, for legal and practical purposes, retain separate identities. There is nothing sinister about such links; and to imply that of themselves they demonstrate self-evident abuse of charitable status or misuse of charitable funds is a strange new doctrine.

I have said elsewhere, and now repeat, that no public or charitable money was spent on translating the Speijer Report in 1970 (four years, incidentally, before the Albany Trust first received a government grant, and long before the Paedophile Information Exchange was founded). While I was Director of the Trust, until May, 1977, to my knowledge very few copies of the report were circulated to anybody. The extensive broadcasting of photocopies of the Speijer Report by PIE has certainly not been at the instigation or with the connivance of the Albany Trust.

It is really too bad of Dr Ellison and others to so shamelessly misrepresent the nature of the Speijer Report, which is not about paedophilia or the promotion of "adult sexual gratification with minors". Neither of Dr Ellison's quotations comes from the text of the report, but occur in attached Parliamentary papers. The main body of the report consists of a discussion by an eminent group of Dutch psychiatrists of the various factors (only one of which was the law) affecting the psychological development and mental health of homosexuals aged between 16 and 21—surely an entirely legitimate matter of concern to a body with the Albany Trust's terms of reference? I make no apology whatsoever for having had this important document translated into English.

Yours faithfully,

ANTONY GREY,
90 Uplands Road, N8.
January 21.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Control of the V&A Museum

From Mr Hugh Jenkins, MP for Putney (Labour)

Sir, Direct governmental control is not the cause of the V & A's difficulties.

When, as Minister, I asked the staff of the V & A at various levels whether, as now suggested by Lords Goodman and Gibson, they would like to stop being civil servants and come under a board of trustees, the answer was universally negative.

At that time we funded the museum at a sufficient level to enable it to do its job and it was generally felt that any change might well be for the worse.

Nevertheless, I was not happy with the museum set-up as a whole and was working towards the establishment of a Museums Council which would have performed a similar role in relation to museums and galleries to that carried out by the Arts Council for the rest of the arts.

It is in this direction rather than in the simple establishment of trustees for the V & A that the solution to a number of problems is to be found and it is to be hoped that this impetus has not altogether been lost.

Yours faithfully,

HUGH JENKINS,
House of Commons.
January 23.

From the Chairman of National Heritage

Sir, I am sure virtually all groups with an interest in museums will support the move to give the Victoria and Albert Museum a more sensible structure. But one must fervently hope that the Department of Education and Science will take the opportunity to review the whole haphazard structure of Britain's musems, rather than tackling the problem piecemeal.

For one thing, the position of the V & A is not the only anomaly. The Science Museum is in exactly the same position, and it would surely be prudent to rectify this at the same time.

Perhaps even more important is another point: that this would also be the ideal moment to take the opportunity of establishing a National Museums Council—advocated by the Wright Committee's report of 1973—as the apex of the national museums organization which this country has, sadly, never so *far* been given.

I think it is broadly correct to say that the Arts Council employs roughly 10 times as many permanent staff as the Crafts Council, and the Crafts Council employs 10 times as many permanent staff as the Standing Commission on Museums and Galleries. This seems to display a distorted sense of priorities. Of course there are other anomalies in the way we try to pay for our museums (still, on balance, the finest in the world)—such as the telling point that the Smithsonian's annual budget is about 15 times as large as that of the British Museum—and not all of these can be rectified overnight. But it would surely be sensible to aim at a coherent and sensible plan instead of nibbling at it from year to year.

Yours sincerely,

JOHN LETTS, Chairman,
National Heritage,
PO Box 689,
London, SW18.
January 19.

Scots MPs at Westminster

From Lord Wilson of Langside, QC

Sir, Mr Rifkind's article on January 17 on the position of Scots MPs at Westminster should Parliament be so unwise as to approve the Scotland Bill, is both interesting and illuminating.

I venture only one comment for his consideration. The anomalous position of such MPs relative to their English colleagues is perhaps not "the fundamental defect in the government's proposals". Is it not, rather, one of several defects widely acknowledged and every day becoming more apparent?

The fundamental point is that the proposals, if enacted, would reduce rather than increase the efficiency and effectiveness of government in Scotland. When this becomes apparent the Assembly will command neither the confidence nor the allegiance of the Scottish people. It will be impossible to restore the *status quo* and the likeliest political beneficiaries will be the nationalists. The evidence supporting this judgment increases. The danger of the split up of the United Kingdom as a consequence of the enactment of the Bill is thus a real one.

Is it beyond hope that the many opponents of the Bill on the Labour side of the Commons will somehow secure its defeat, or have we indeed, as some assert, for the time being allowed our reserves of political courage and wisdom to fall too low?

I am, &c.,

WILSON OF LANGSIDE,
House of Lords.

Ulster judicature

From Mr W. G. Nalmey

Sir, I wish to emphasize the importance of the contribution made by Lord Belstead to the Second Reading debate in the House of Lords of the Judicature (Northern Ireland) Bill [HL]. (January 19). The noble Lord—a former Minister at the Northern Ireland Office—rightly stressed the necessity of placing the control and direction of the courts administration under the Lord Chancellor rather than the Secretary of State for Northern Ireland and the Northern Ireland Office.

The Bill is intended by the Government to be the vehicle for a major reorganization of the courts in Northern Ireland, bringing them into line with the position in England and Wales since 1972; yet the role of the Secretary of State in the Bill as it stands is not in accord with the recommendations of the Beeching Report as implemented by the Courts Act, 1971. The unique constitutional position of the Lord Chancellor must be the cornerstone of any long-term reorganization of the courts in Northern Ireland.

Yours, etc,

W. G. NABNEY,
Faculty of Law,
Queen's University, Belfast.
January 23.

Broadcasting anti-apartheid propaganda

From Mr P. K. F. V. van der Byl

Sir, The current controversy over the British Government's decision to adopt the United Nations resolution calling on all member states to broadcast anti-apartheid propaganda to South Africa has naturally attracted attention in Rhodesia. Though we would not be the declared target of such inflammatory radio programmes, the transmissions would be clearly received in Rhodesia and there is always the possibility as shown by certain unfortunate BBC broadcasts to Portugal at a particularly delicate stage in the transition process there, that some elements could seek to prejudice the outcome of our continuing settlement negotiations.

It is therefore encouraging to note that a BBC spokesman is reliably quoted as saying "Obviously, we would resist any attempt to force us to put out material prepared elsewhere and for propaganda purposes. We are not a government broadcasting organization and we do not relay propaganda. We broadcast impartial news and independent balanced commentaries on it". Though opinions sometimes vary as to the success of the BBC in fulfilling this laudable aim, the British Government and its supporters appear to contest the validity of this policy.

In fact, this comes as no surprise in the light of the actions of an earlier Labour Government in setting up the Francistown radio in December 1965 with the purpose of fomenting revolution in Rhodesia. Readers of *The Times* will recall that the radio station was established by the Diplomatic Wireless Service for the British Information Services, and staffed by leading BBC personnel. Head of the service was Mr Harold Robins, who worked with Mr Sefton Delmer on "black" psychological warfare against Germany during the last war.

In July 1966, the Rhodesian Government published selected transcripts from Francistown broadcasts in a booklet, *Murder by Radio*, which was, however, mainly devoted to the vitriolic incitements to violence transmitted from Zambia. During the course of a fairly recent visit to Rhodesia, Mr David Witherow of the BBC agreed that the function of the Francistown radio had been propagandist and inflammatory.

The estimated cost of these broadcasts during the 27 months of transmission from Francistown was over £1 million. Though it is not yet known what budget the British Government intends to allocate to propaganda broadcasts in this part of the world, nor how the Foreign Office might operate in this case, it might be advisable for the British Government to consider whether the Francistown radio had any discernible effect.

I am, Sir, Your obedient servant,

PIETER VAN DER BYL,
Minister of Foreign Affairs,
Minister of Information, Immigration and Tourism,
Salisbury,
Rhodesia.
January 11.

Spina bifida children

From Mr Ian Kennedy

Sir, On January 9 I suggested there should be public discussion of the issue of the treatment or nontreatment of babies born severly handicapped by spina bifida. The response, mostly from doctors, has been less than warm. Two themes have recurred: first, problems such as this are properly for the doctor and/or parents; second, there's no need for a debate. Another theme has been to demonstrate the weakness of arguments I did not in fact advance. Because I feel the issues involved are important, I would welcome the opportunity to reply briefly.

First, I did not say that *all* moral problems will disappear the moment *in utero* screening is widespread, merely the problem raised in the Nottingham cases. It is clear to all who work in this field that amniocentesis and genetic screening raise as many moral, and medical, problems as they solve. Indeed, they merely serve to shift the same agonizing problem to another time and place. Instead of to treat or not, it becomes to abort or not. It should be recalled in passing that we *have* had massive public discussion of the issue of abortion and have reached something of a consensus. Abortion is now considered a socially and legally approved response for those who desire it.

Second, it must be clear beyond peradventure that issues such as the nontreatment of babies are not scientific but moral.

Third, if they are moral issues, who should resolve them? There are obvious weaknesses in the case for leaving them to the doctor and/or parents. The doctor; society has no right to thrust this awful burden on to the doctor, equally the doctor has no special claim to assert and apply particular moral judgments. The doctor and parents; who is to prevail if they disagree? The parents; there should be, and is, a limit to the extent to which parents may determine the fate of children. As Cardozo said, parents may make martyrs of themselves but not of their children.

Remember we are talking about the continued existence of the child. The child's interest must be weighed. This can only be done by discussing the matter openly and seeking to arrive at some sort of consensus. It goes without saying that, of course, we must give due weight to the views of those with first-hand experience.

We have debated other such problems and arrived at some sort of agreement, eg: abortion, sterilization, euthanasia, so why not this problem also?

Yours faithfully,

IAN KENNEDY,
Faculty of Laws,
University of London
King's College,
Strand, WC2.

European Parliament site

From Mr R. K. Dibble

Sir, Colocation of the directly elected European Parliament with the Commission and the Council of Ministers in Brussels is most important if that Parliament is to work effectively.

Claims from Luxembourg and Strasbourg to house the new Parliament, although understandable in terms of local interests, must not be allowed to prevail.

With the new Parliament building in Brussels, close and enduring contracts with the Commission and Council of Ministers at all working levels will be facilitated. Time, money and efficiency lost in communicating and travelling between constituencies, national capitals, Luxembourg, Strasbourg and Brussels, under the present unsatisfactory arrangements, will be greatly reduced.

The fixing of the European Parliament in Brussels is as necessary for the growth of democracy in the European Community as direct elections themselves.

Yours faithfully,

ROBERT DIBBLE,
7 The Hall,
Foxes Dale,
Blackheath, SE3.
January 20.

Reading the metre

From Sir David Hunt

Sir, Sir Richard Dobson in his letter in your issue of January 11 may think that he is taking me on; in fact I agree with everything he says. I never dreamed of suggesting that a knowledge of Greek prosody is necessary for the appreciation of English poetry, though I suppose the misunderstanding is partly my fault because I casually mentioned a trochee. I vigorously applaud his closing sentiment that "one should first master the metre or rhythm but not, thereafter, shirk the more difficult task of keeping it in its proper unobtrusive place".

Some people, though not Sir Richard, have supposed that I think all poetry should be in formal metre. On the contrary, I enjoy free verse, though it is more difficult to write well than some practitioners think. The point I was trying to make was a different one. Could I ask you to allow me to illustrate it?

Not long ago I saw the opening lines of a Wordsworth sonnet quoted in this form:

There are two voices:
One of them is of the sea and the
other is of the mountains;
Each of them is a mighty voice.

The man who made the quotation, very appositely, was certainly a well educated man with a taste for poetry, but the idea had plainly never entered his head that any poet ever wrote in anything but free verse. I have even seen a limerick, the best known of all verse-forms, printed in a manner that showed total unawareness of its metre and rhyming scheme. Incidentally, I am no mathematical genius, as some viewers may have noticed, but I think that, if we are to be so perverse as to apply Greek prosody to the limerick, then Sir Richard has miscounted his anapaests and spondees.

My object in writing to you originally was merely to point out an area of ignorance. As Sir Richard says, the first thing necessary is "to master the metre"; thereafter you can play it down or play it up as you choose; but before you can do that you must realize that such a thing exists.

Yours faithfully,

DAVID HUNT,
Old Place,
East Wing,
Lindfield,
Sussex.
January 23.

Music on Radio 3

From Sir Thomas Armstrong, and others

Sir, Please pay no attention to Mr Barry Fantoni (article, January 21). We in this household are glad to hear a Schubert Symphony at seven in the morning; and if there's a better start to the day than Brandenburg No 3 we should like to know about it. And think of the possible alternatives, a party political broadcast, or a ball-by-ball commentary from Pakistan.

Yours truly,

THOMAS ARMSTRONG,
HESTER ARMSTRONG,
D. BYRD,
JANET L. MOON,
J. P. HANSON,
Newton Blossomville,
Turvey,
Bedford.
January 23.

From Professor Mary Lago

Sir, Your writer asks who wants to hear a Schumann symphony first thing in the morning. I do, for one, and anything else that Radio 3 wishes to offer at any hour. It is one of Britain's cultural advantages to which I look forward as a part of my annual visits here.

I wish I could arrange an exchange that would be all benefit to me and would make your writer deliriously happy: I would take Radio 3 home with me to the States, and he could have all the mindless American radio stations that provide a steady diet of jazz, pop, and commercials around the clock.

Sincerely yours,

MARY LAGO,
Associate Professor,
University of Missouri-Columbia,
231 Arts & Science,
Columbia,
Missouri 65201.
January 21.

From Mr Richard Osborne

Sir, Mr Barry Fantoni proposes (January 21) that BBC Radio 3 should be discouraged from playing us Schubert's Second Symphony at seven o'clock in the morning. Would he have us shoot the dawn chorus, too?

Yours faithfully,

RICHARD OSBORNE,
Old Rectory,
Bradfield, Berkshire.
January 22.

The Churches and racial issues

From Mr Norman St John-Stevas, MP for Chelmsford (Conservative)

Sir, If Mr Ronald Butt's percipient comments (January 19) on the unbalanced and emotive statement issued by the Catholic Commission for Racial Justice on the case of Mr John Kingsley Read, which demanded the resignation of Judge McKinnon, required any justification, it would be provided by the equally vituperative letter from four members of the Commission which you publish today (January 23).

Because I ventured to suggest that it was inappropriate for an official body, described, in the Catholic Directory, as a subcommittee of the Bishops' Conference, to take such a partisan view and express it on behalf of the whole Catholic community in Britain, I, along with Mr Butt, have been subjected by your correspondents to a cataract of abuse. I am guilty apparently of "ignoring the feelings of the black community", "complacency", turning "a blind eye to the injustices suffered by minority groups" and then am exhorted in bullying tones to "explain when standing up for racial justice ceased to be the responsibility of all Christians" and finally bludgeoned over the head with of all things a reference to "the mind of Christ" in a document issued by the Second Vatican Council.

Most reasonable people may well wonder whether those who can write in such terms are really best equipped to promote peace, harmony and justice between the races. Since I made my maiden speech on the subject of racial justice, founded along with Mr Roy Hattersley an all party group to secure fair treatment for immigrants, and was one of the few Members of Parliament to vote against the measure taking away the rights of East African Asians holding British passports. I have an uneasy feeling that they may be firing at the wrong target. What on earth would they say if they concentrated their fire on the right one!

I reiterate the original point of my complaint: justice and equality between the races in Britain is a legitimate subject for temperate comment by an official Catholic body, a campaign for the resignation of Judge McKinnon is not. Even less so is the unsubstantiated allegation that there are other judges with "dangerous attitudes" on race relations who should be condemned by the Catholics of England.

What is important now is that the Bishops' Conference should make it clear whether this document represents their views or not, and whether it was issued with their authority or not? Why has the episcopal member of the Commission, Bishop Cleary, who presumably presides over the Commission, been totally silent? Does he agree with it?

Perhaps I may also make a respectful suggestion to Cardinal Hume, Archbishop Dwyer and other members of the Catholic Hierarchy. Instead of making use of appointed and unrepresentative commissions exclusively to advise them on social and political matters, would it not be wise at times to consult on these matters the one body of Catholics who are actually elected (we have no synod) namely the Catholic Members of Parliament of all parties?

Yours faithfully,

NORMAN ST JOHN-STEVAS,
House of Commons.
January 23.

Explaining psychic effects

From Mr Arthur C. Clarke

Sir, Bernard Levin is barking up the wrong tree. Many scientists think that *some* paranormal phenomena may be real and important, and it is precisely because of this that they get angry with the hoaxers and their credulous dupes. (To avoid libel, I will mention only Lodge, Doyle and Crookes. . . .)

As for the engaging Uri Geller, it must be difficult for him to keep a straight face when he reads the literature he has generated. Mr Levin should study the testimony of those scientists who first endorsed him, then had second thoughts. He might start at the *New Scientist* offices; but the best antidote is "Randi's" *The Magic of Uri Geller*, or almost any issue of the *Zetetic* (Box 29, Kensington Station, Buffalo, New York 14215).

If, after this treatment, he still believes in bent spoons, let me demonstrate to Mr Levin my own remarkable powers of retrospective telekinesis. It takes three days for *The Times* to reach Colombo; yet if he looks again at his January 6 article, Bernard Levin should be most impressed by the fact that I have not only inserted my own name in *The Times* Diary immediately beneath it, but have cunningly misspelt that of my dear rival, Dr Asimov. . . .

For my next act, I will convince B. Levin that G. Verdi published his lesser works under the pseudonym R. Wagner. . . .

Yours faithfully,

ARTHUR C. CLARKE,
25 Barnes Place,
Colombo 7,
Sri Lanka.
January 16.

Vicarial bounds

From The Reverend Reginald Lee

Sir, If, in using the word "record", Mr D. L. Carter (January 23) means the record number of churches in the charge of one incumbent, then the answer to his question is in the negative.

As a contender for such a record, the Tarrant Valley Benefice here in Dorset should merit serious consideration. This benefice contains the churches of Tarrant Gunville, Tarrant Hinton, Tarrant Monkton, Tarrant Rushton, Tarrant Keynston and Tarrant Crawford and runs throughout the whole length of this beautiful valley.

Yours faithfully,

REGINALD LEE,
The Vicarage,
Sturminster Marshall,
Near Wimborne, Dorset.
January 23.

COURT CIRCULAR

SANDRINGHAM, NORFOLK

January 24: The Queen was represented by Lieutenant-Colonel the Lord Adeane at the Memorial Service for the Baroness Spencer-Churchill which was held at Westminster Abbey today.

The Duke of Edinburgh was represented by Lord Rupert Nevill.

Mrs John Dugdale has succeeded the Lady Susan Hussey as Lady in Waiting to The Queen.

CLARENCE HOUSE

January 24: Queen Elizabeth The Queen Mother was represented by Sir Martin Gilliat at the Memorial Service for the Baroness Spencer-Churchill which was held at Westminster Abbey today.

Mrs Patrick Campbell-Preston has succeeded the Hon Mrs John Mulholland as Lady-in-Waiting to Her Majesty.

KENSINGTON PALACE

January 24: Princess Alice, Duchess of Gloucester was represented by Lieutenant-Colonel Simon Bland at the Memorial Service for the Baroness Spencer-Churchill which was held at Westminster Abbey today.

THATCHED HOUSE LODGE

January 24: Princess Alexandra and the Hon Angus Ogilvy were present at the Memorial Service for the Baroness Spencer-Churchill which was held at Westminster Abbey today.

A service of thanksgiving for the life of Tony Bedford will be held at St Lawrence Jewry, London, EC2, on Thursday, January 26, 1978, at noon.

A thanksgiving service for the life of Richard P. Carr will be held on Tuesday, February 7, at noon in the Guards Chapel, Wellington Barracks, SW1.

The Prince of Wales, Lord of the Isles, will succeed Lord Maclean as president of the Highland Society of London with effect from March 21. 1978 is the society's bicentenary year.

The Queen will visit the Household Cavalry Regiment (Mounted) at Hyde Park Barracks on February 8.

The Duke of Edinburgh, as president, will attend meetings to discuss the 1980 Commonwealth Study Conference in Toronto, Canada, from February 10 to 12.

£9,400 for survey of rivers

Four unemployed biologists are wanted by the Gloucestershire Trust for Nature Conservation to spend this summer doing an extensive survey of Gloucestershire rivers and streams.

The trust has been given a £9,400 grant by the Manpower Services Commission for the work, which will take eight months. Naturalists think an inspection of rarely cultivated lowland meadows bordering rivers will reveal a rich wildlife.

George Eliot appeal

The appeal for £2,000 to place a memorial to George Eliot in Westminster Abbey in 1980, the centenary of her death, has raised almost twice that amount in five months, and is now closed.

Forthcoming marriages

Dr O. L. Duke and Miss S.-A. Rumble

The engagement is announced between Oliver, son of Dr B. O. L. Duke, CBE, and Mrs Duke, of Upton Grey, Basingstoke, and Yens-sur-Morges, Switzerland, and Sally-Anne, eldest daughter of Captain John Rumble, Royal Navy, and Mrs Rumble, of Rockbourne, Fordingbridge.

Dr P. J. Fabricius and Miss E. A. Tinne

The engagement is announced between Peter, son of Dr and Mrs J. Fabricius, of Woldingham, Surrey, and Emily, daughter of Dr and Mrs J. Tinne, of Gartcosh, Glasgow.

Mr A. R. Hargreaves and Miss F. S. Dottridge

The engagement is announced between Andrew Raikes, younger son of Colonel and Mrs D. W. Hargreaves, of Wellisford Manor, Wellington, Somerset, and Fiona Susan, only daughter of Mr and Mrs G. W. Dottridge, of Ridge Road, Durban.

Mr D. Johnson and Mrs L. Hinmers

A marriage has been arranged and will take place shortly between Derek Johnson and Leila Hinmers, both of Brill, Buckinghamshire.

Mr J. A. W. Schneider and Miss M. E. Carey Wilson

The engagement is announced between John, younger son of Mr and Mrs H. Schneider, of Kapellenbos, Antwerp, Belgium, and Mary, eldest daughter of Mrs E. J. Carey Wilson, of Halewell, Withington, Gloucestershire.

Marriages

Mr F. C. Goodall and Mrs V. Hendrikz

The marriage took place in Johannesburg on Saturday, January 21, between Mr Francis Goodall, of 41 Upper Montagu Street, London, W1, and Mrs Vivienne Hendrikz, of 131a First Avenue, Melville, Johannesburg.

***Lieutenant-Commander* M. D. Goodwin, RN, and Mrs A. D. Laurence**

The marriage took place on January 23 between Lieutenant-Commander Michael Goodwin, RN, and Mrs Anne Laurence.

Meeting

Royal African Society

The Lord Mayor of Manchester presided at an inaugural meeting of the Manchester Branch of the Royal African Society held at Manchester Town Hall yesterday. Mr J. P. G. Wathen, chairman of the society, introduced Mr G. N. Holtby, chairman, and Dr P. T. W. Baxter, vice-chairman, of the branch. Mr David Williams was the speaker.

Birthdays today

Dame Isobel Cripps, 87; Miss Gwen Ffrangcon-Davies, 82; Mr Ian Harvey, 64; Lord Morris of Grasmere, 80; Sir John Musker, 72; Sir Rowland Smith, 90; Baroness Tweedsmuir of Belhelvie, 63; Professor Edward Ullendorff, 58; Viscount Watkinson, 68; Admiral Sir Peter White, 59.

Latest appointment

Latest appointments include: Mr Nigel Vinson, aged 46, chairman of Plastic Coatings, to be a member of the Development Commission, in succession to the Marquess of Bute, who is resigning.

25 years ago

From the Times of Friday, Jan 23, 1953

Bomb sites scandal

A plan to end the scandal of the bomb sites was made by Mr A. S. Henderson, the Chief Commoner and chairman of the City lands committee, speaking last night at a dinner at the Mansion House, where the Lord Mayor, Sir Rupert De La Bere, MP, entertained members of the Court of Common Council and heads of the other governing bodies of the metropolis. It is time we got some more licences [Mr Henderson said]. If you came with me to the centre of the ward I represent on the Court of Common Council—the textile ward of Cripplegate—and looked in any direction you would see nothing but a vista of ruin and a warren of exposed cellars. You certainly would not see the first sign of a new road indicating the planning authority's activity nor would you see the first sign of a positive effort to end the scandal of the bomb sites. If it is agreed that we all want to see the City regain its position as the centre of the world's commerce, is it too much to ask that the great City of London should have some priority to enable the rebuilding of offices and warehouses to make this possible?

Duchy of Lancaster's great seals fetch £7,200

By Geraldine Norman
Sale Room Correspondent

The great seal minted in silver for the Duchy of Lancaster in 1910 and the companion great seal for the County Palatine of Lancaster were offered for sale at Christie's yesterday, the first time that seals of the duchy have been offered at auction. Both were secured by Baldwin, the London coin dealer, the former at £3,800 and the latter at £3,400; they had been estimated at £3,000 to £4,000 each.

Since about the seventeenth century it has been the custom when new seals were introduced that the old ones should be given to the chancellor of the duchy then in office, after being defaced by the monarch. Those in yesterday's sale became the property of the first Viscount Davidson in that way in 1936. His son, the second viscount, who consigned them to Christie's for sale, recounts that his father was required to take them to Buckingham Palace, where they were formally defaced with a hammer by Edward VIII in the brief months before his abdication.

It is very rare for great seals of any kind to survive; in the past they tended to be more thoroughly defaced or melted down. One side of the double-sided matrix minted in 1860 as the great seal of England was sold exactly a year ago at Christie's and realized £3,000: it is now in the British Museum. Baldwin, the dealer who bought the two seals yesterday, often acts for museums and they may be destined for Lancaster.

The sale also contained a very rare Scottish gold £3 piece of 1555 at £4,000 (estimate £1,800 to £2,000), going to Ericksen, a Dutch dealer. Another curiosity was the only gold coin ever minted for the German principality of Thurn und Taxis, a one-ducat piece of 1734. It was sold for £860 (estimate £400 to £500) to Bord, a London dealer.

Christie's yesterday completed dispersal of the contents of Charleville, a fine eighteenth-century house in co Wicklow, a sale held in conjunction with Hamilton and Hamilton of Dublin. Every one of the 540 lots offered has been sold and the two-day sale, which was expected to make about £200,000, has in fact realized £289,800.

Yesterday's session added £56,903 to the total. The top price was £2,400 (estimate £1,000 to £1,500) for an Irish George III mahogany bureau-cabinet.

At Sotheby's yesterday a sale of oriental ceramics and works of art made £27,284, with 8 per cent unsold. One owner had a pleasant surprise when two six-inch ivory figures, one a maiden and one a sage, dated to the seventeenth or eighteenth century, made £640 (estimate £30 to £120). At Sotheby's Belgravia a sale of Victorian paintings and drawings made £24,722, with 4 per cent unsold.

Luncheons

HM Government

Mrs Shirley Williams, Secretary of State for Education and Science, was host yesterday at a government luncheon held in honour of Mr Trpe Jakovlevski, President of the Federal Committee for Science and Culture, Yugoslavia, and Mrs Jakovlevska. Among the guests were:

Mr B. Manic, Mrs R. Nikolic, the Yugoslav Ambassador and Mme Berisavljevic, M and Mme J. Premeru; the Minister for the Arts and Lady Donaldson of Kingsbridge, Sir John Llewellyn, Sir Alexander and Lady Glen, Dr H. T. Hookway, Mr Roy Shaw, Dr D. M. Wilson and Dr M. G. P. Stoker.

Law Society

The Vice-President of the Law Society, Mr J. C. Palmer, held a luncheon party at 60 Carey Street yesterday. The guests included:

Lord Elwyn-Jones, Lord Goodman, Sir Peter Rawlinson, QC, MP, Mr J. H. Field, Mr Gordon Graham, Mr Ian B. Wallace, Mr J. C. Stebbings, Mr J. D. Bolton and Mr J. L. Bowron.

Baroness Serota

Baroness Serota, Chairman of the Commission for Local Administration in England, entertained the chairman, Mr Michael Davison, MPP, members and their ladies, and officers of the Ontario Select Committee on the Ombudsman at luncheon yesterday in the House of Lords. Other guests were:

The Earl of Gainsborough, Viscount Amory, Sir Idwal Pugh, Sir Duncan Lock, Mr D. B. Harrison, Mr D. Jones-Williams, Mr P. Molloy and Mr M. R. Hyde.

Receptions

Bloodstock and Racehorse Industries Confederation

Mr Jerry Wiggin, MP, was host at a reception held yesterday at the House of Commons for the Bloodstock and Racehorse Industries Confederation. The guests included Dr Shirley Summerskill, MP, Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State, Home Office, Sir Desmond Plummer, Chairman of the Horserace Betting Levy Board, and other representatives of the racing authorities, members of both Houses of Parliament. Dame Elizabeth Ackroyd, Chairman of BRIC, and other members of BRIC, and members of the racing press.

Senhora Campos

The Brazilian Ambassador and Senhora Roberto Campos gave a reception on January 19, to mark the publication of the English versions of *Christ's Memorial*, by Senhora Dinah Silveira de Queiroz, and *Trash*, by Senhor José Americo de Almeida, well-known Brazilian writers. Among those present were:

Senhora Dinah Silveira de Queiroz, the authoress, and her husband, Ambassador Dario Castro Alves, Mr Placido Domingo, Lord and Lady Stamp, Lord and Lady Mowbray and Stourton, Sir John and Lady Hunt, and publishers, writers and representatives of the press.

Dinner

Britain-Australia Society

The annual dinner of the Britain-Australia Society to mark Australia Day (January 26) was held at the Dorchester hotel yesterday. Lord Carrington presided and the guests of honour were the High Commissioner for Australia and Lady Freeth and Lord and Lady Greenhill of Harrow. Other guests included:

The Lord Mayor and Lady Mayoress of Westminster, Lord Goronwy-Roberts, Sir Michael and Lady Parsons, Sir John and Lady Prideaux, Sir David and Lady Fairbairn, Sir John Young, Mr W. Brooks, Mr and Mrs Michael Cook, Mr and Mrs Philip Crawshaw and Mr E. W. Swanton.

Service dinner

RNAS, Yeovilton

A dinner was held in the wardroom mess at Royal Naval Air Station, Yeovilton, last night. The guest of honour was Rear-Admiral J. O. Roberts, who retires soon as Flag Officer Naval Air Command. Commander M. Fulford-Dobson, RN, presided.

University news

Oxford

Elections:

BALLIOL COLLEGE. Tutorial fellowship in philosophy: J. Barnes, MA, fellow and tutor in philosophy, Oriel College, from 1968, scholar of Balliol College, 1961-66; Dyson junior research fellowship in Greek culture: D. P. Fowler, BA, Christ Church; 1851 research fellowship in pattern recognition: J. Kittler, BA, PhD (Cantab), Royal Society European exchange fellow at Ecole Nationale Supérieure des Télécommunications, Paris.

ST HUGH'S COLLEGE. Tutorial Fellowship in Geography: J. C. Wilkinson, MA, D Phil; tutorial fellowship in medicine: J. F. Morris, BSc, Bristol, ChB, MD.

Cambridge

The following honorary degrees will be conferred at a congregation on June 9:

LLD: Mr Kingman Brewster, United States Ambassador; H. L. A. Hart, Principal of Brasenose College, Oxford; S. Kuttner, professor of history and canon law, California University.

DSc: Dr G. D. H. Bell, honorary fellow of Selwyn College and formerly director of the Plant Breeding Institute; Sir Andrew Huxley, honorary fellow of Trinity College, Royal Society Research Professor in physiology, University College London; J-P Serre, professor of algebra and geometry, Collège de France.

DLitt: T. H. Marshall, of Trinity College, emeritus professor of sociology, London University; W. V. O. Quine, Edgar Pierce professor of philosophy, Harvard University.

Glasgow

Grants

£35,440 from the Ministry of Overseas Development to Professor K. Vickerman for studies of antigenic variability, infectivity and ultrastructure of cyclically transmitted trypanosomes.

£47,193 from the Manpower Services Commission to Professor G. T. Stewart for combined health education action project for Glasgow.

£15,000 from Schering Chemicals to Dr R. Lindsay, for study of calcium metabolism in post-menopausal patients receiving oestrogen, combined oestrogen progestogen and progestogen therapy.

Strathclyde

A five-year degree course is to be introduced in October to train engineers for senior management jobs. The course will lead to a double honours degree in science and engineering.

Today's engagements

The Queen visits RAF Marham, 11.30.

Talks: "Gustave Courbet, his Life and art", Jack Lindsay, Arts Council Shop, 28 Sackville Street, Piccadilly, 1; "Great Collections of the World: Musée Marmottan, Paris", National Gallery lecture theatre, Trafalgar Square, 1.

BBC concert, Concert Hall, Broadcasting House: Walton, Schubert, with Elizabeth Hunt and Graham Johnson, 1.05-2.

Museum of London, London Wall: "From Village to Suburb" series, Wapping to Limehouse, Kevin McDonnell, 1.10.

Modern poets, lecture with readings: "Philip Larkin" by Professor Christopher Ricks, 26 Russell Square, Bloomsbury, 6.30-8.

Lunchtime music: St Martin Ludgate, piano recital, Mervyn Bocking, 1.15; St Bride's, Fleet Street, organ recital, R. A. Jenkinson, 1.15.

Exhibition: Whitworth Art Gallery, Manchester University, Peter Lanyon, paintings, drawings and constructions 1937-64, 10-5.

Memorial service: Sir John Ritchie, St Pancras Old Church, Pancras Road, 11.30.

Latest wills

Mr Francis John Kendall, of Cardiff, left £21,853 net. He left his personal chattels to the Salvation Army, and the residue to the Association for Spina Bifida and Hydrocephalus.

Other estates include (net, before tax paid; tax not disclosed):

Carvic, Mrs Phyllis Julia, of Appledore, Kent (Phyllis Neilson-Terry, the actress) .. £52,054

Kingsbury, Mrs Helen Emory, of Bournemouth £169,045

Livingston, Mr Robert, of Whitby, managing director .. £310,113

Memorial service

Baroness Spencer-Churchill

The Queen was represented by Lieutenant-Colonel Lord Adeane and the Duke of Edinburgh by Lord Rupert Nevill at a memorial service for Baroness Spencer-Churchill held in Westminster Abbey yesterday. Queen Elizabeth the Queen Mother was represented by Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Martin Gilliat, Princess Alice Duchess of Gloucester by Lieutenant-Colonel Simon Bland and Princess Alice, Countess of Athlone, by Lady Ariel Keith. Princess Alexandra and the Hon Angus Ogilvy and Admiral of the Fleet Earl Mountbatten of Burma, were present. The Archbishop of Canterbury pronounced the blessing and the Dean of Westminster, the Very Rev Dr E. F. Carpenter, officiated, assisted by the Rev Roger Job, precentor and sacrist, the Rev Philip Hayllar, and Canon Trevor Beeson. The Rev Dr Eric S. Abbott and Mr Winston S. Churchill, MP (grandson), read the lessons. The Apostolic Delegate, the Right Rev E. G. Knapp-Fisher, Canon David Edwards, Canon J. A. Baker, the Rev J. E. James, the Rev R. H. Turvey, the Rev A. McCabe and the Rev Neil Collings were robed and in the sanctuary. The Lord Chancellor, the Prime Minister, the Speaker, Mrs Margaret Thatcher, MP, Mr Edward Heath, MP, Mr Harold Macmillan, OM, and Mr Jeremy Thorpe (representing the Leader of the Liberal Party and the National Benevolent Fund for the Aged) and Mrs Thorpe and the Lord Mayor and Lady Mayoress of Westminster attended. Among others present were:

Sarah, Lady Audley (daughter), Sir Christopher and the Hon Lady Soames (son-in-law and daughter), Mr Winston S. Churchill, the Hon Julian and Mrs Sandys, Mr Dennis Walters, MP, and the Hon Mrs Walters, Mrs James Barton, Mr Nicholas Soames, Miss Emma Soames, Mr Jeremy Soames and Mr Rupert Soames (grandchildren), Mark and Hugo Dixon, Justin and Dominic Walters, Randolph Churchill, Miss Jennie and Miss Marina Churchill and Jake Burton (great-grandchildren), Mr and Mrs Peregrine Churchill, Mr John Spencer-Churchill, the Countess of Avon, the Earl of Avon, the Duke and Duchess of Marlborough, the Earl and Countess of Airlie, Lord and Lady Charles Spencer-Churchill, the Marquess of Blandford, Lady Henrietta Spencer-Churchill, the Hon Mrs Henley, Mrs J. Daniel, Mrs June Churchill, the Hon Hugo and Lady Caroline Waterhouse, Lady Rosemary Muir, Mr Alexander Muir, Mrs Richard Beckett, the Hon Mrs Gilmour, Lord Duncan-Sandys, Mr and Mrs Colin Crewe, Lord and Lady Dynevor, Hone Lady Dynevor, Mr Peter Cairns, Lady Ivor Spencer-Churchill, Mr Robert Spencer-Churchill, Miss Anna Gendel, Mr David James, MP, and the Hon Mrs James, Lady Leslie, Mr Tarka King, the Hon Mrs Palmer, Viscount Churchill, the Hon Mrs Hastings, Mr and Mrs Huizinga, Mr and Mrs Alexander Cheape, Mr and Mrs David Keith, Miss M. Mills.

Ambassadors, high commissioners and other members of the Diplomatic Corps; the Marquess and Marchioness of Abergavenny, the Marquess and Marchioness of Salisbury, Elizabeth Marchioness of Salisbury, Earl and Countess De La Warr, the Earl of Birkenhead, the Countess of Birkenhead, Jo Countess of Onslow, Earl and Countess St Aldwyn, the Dowager Countess of Bessborough, the Earl and Countess of Cromer, the Earl of Drogheda, Viscount Mersey, Viscountess Devonport, Viscount Blakenham, Viscount Allendale, Aileen Viscountess Slim, Viscount Camrose, the Dowager Viscountess Davidson, Viscount and Viscountess Head, Joan Viscountess Ingleby, Viscountess Monckton of Brenchley, Lady Diana Cooper, Lady Rupert Nevill, Mrs Donald Coggan, Mrs G. Ellison (representing the Bishop of London), Baroness Sharp (representing the Order of the British Empire), the High Steward of Westminster and Lady Clitheroe.

Lady Hailes, Lady Lyell, Lord and Lady Redcliffe-Maud, Lord and Lady Fraser of Kilmorack, Lord and Lady Campbell of Croy, Lord Boston of Faversham, Baroness Elliot of Harwood, Lord and Lady Thorneycroft, Lord and Lady O'Neill of the Maine, Lord and Lady Hartwell, Baroness Macleod of Borve, Lord Margadale, Lord and Lady Gladwyn, Lady Sempill, Dorothy Lady Morris, Lord Fletcher, Lord and Lady Boyd-Carpenter, Lord and Lady Tranmire, Baroness Ward of North Tyneside, Lord and Lady Carrington, Lord Selwyn-Lloyd, QC, Lord and Lady Butler of Saffron Walden, Lord and Lady Cobbold, Lord Hastings.

The Secretary of State for Defence (also representing the Defence Council), Mr Humphrey Atkins, MP, and Mrs Atkins, Mr Reginald Maudling, MP, and Mrs Maudling, Sir Arthur Irvine, MP, and Lady Irvine, Miss Betty Harvie Anderson, MP, Mr Patrick Jenkin, MP, and Mrs Jenkin, Mr Maurice Macmillan, MP, and the Hon Dame Katharine Macmillan, Mr Julian Amery, MP, and Mrs Amery, Dr Dickson Mabon, MP, Mr Edward du Cann, MP, and Mrs du Cann, Sir Geoffrey and Lady Shakespeare, Sir Dingle Foot, QC, and Lady Foot, Lady Betty Cartwright, Lady Audrey Morris, the Hon Adam Butler, MP, the Hon Raymond Bonham Carter, the Hon Mark Bonham Carter, the Hon Mrs Seymour, the Hon Isabel Catto, the Hon Mrs Evetts, Lady (Fitzroy) Maclean, Sir Victor Seely, Sir Richard and Lady Thompson, Sir John Gilmour, MP, Sir Arthur Meyer, MP, and Lady Meyer, Sir Stuart Mallinson, Sir Clement and Lady Penruddock, Sir Richard Pim.

Sir John Peck, Sir Michael Palliser (representing the Foreign and Commonwealth Office, and Lady Palliser, Lady (Arthur) Palliser, Sir Frank and Lady Roberts, Lady Rowan, Sir Percy and Lady Rugg, Sir Evelyn Shuckburgh, Lady (Oswald) Scott, Sir Nigel Fisher, MP, and Lady Fisher, Sir John Langford-Holt, MP, Air Chief Marshal Sir Michael Beetham, Lady Birley, Sir Robert Bellinger (representing Officers of the Order of the British Empire), Sir Richard Bayliss, Brigadier Sir Noel Short, Sir John and Lady Tilney, Field Marshal Sir Gerald and Lady Templer, Sir Charles Taylor, Sir Robin Vanderfelt, General Sir Roland Gibbs, Professor Sir William and Lady Hawthorne, Sir Charles Johnston, Admiral Sir Terence Lewin, Sir David and Lady Lidderdale, Sir Donald and Lady Logan, Sir John and Lady Martin, Sir Trenchard Cox, Sir John and Lady Margaret Colville, Sir Fife Clark, Sir William Deakin, Sir Douglas and Lady Dodds-Parker, Lady Dixon, Lady d'Erlanger.

The Very Rev D. Y. L. Day, SJ (representing the Roman Catholic Archbishop of Perth, Australia), Mr Frank and Lady Katharine Giles, the Mayor and Mayoress of Kensington and Chelsea, Mr J. Biggs-Davison, MP, Mr Michael Brotherton, MP, Dr Alan Glyn, MP, Mr A. P. Costain, MP, Mr P. Bottomley, MP, Mr N. St John-Stevas, MP, Mr Cyril D. Townsend, MP, Mr A. G. F. Hall-Davis, MP, and Mrs Hall-Davis, Mr David Howell, MP, Mr Victor Goodhew, MP, Mr Michael Mates, MP, Mr William Clark, MP, and Mrs Clark, Mr John Stokes, MP, Mr J. Stanley, MP, and Mrs Stanley, Mr Tom King, MP, Mr Peter Rost, MP, and Mrs Rost, Miss Janet Fookes, MP, Mr M. Neubert, MP, Mr J. R. Rathbone, MP, Mr P. Blaker, MP, and Mrs Blaker, Mr J. Ryman, MP, Mr Evelyn King, MP, Mr Andrew Bowden, MP, Mr Anthony Nelson, MP.

Mrs David Bowes-Lyon, Mrs S. L. Bayley, Mr J. H. Cordle, Mr Rupert Colville, Mrs P. Cazalet, Mr Piers Dixon, Major V. Le Fanu, Mr and Mrs B. de Ferranti, Commander Gilbert (representing HMS Hermes and ship's company) and Mrs Gilbert, Mrs Rupert Hambro, Mr James Hambro, Miss Judy Hutchinson, Colonel J. G. [illegible]-Montgomerie of Southannan, Brigadier R. G. Lewthwaite, Major-General and Mrs H. A. Lascelles, Mrs Peter Laycock, Miss Jane Montague-Browne, the Rev J. and Mrs Morris, Mr V. Montagu, Mr Christopher Nevill, Miss Angela Nevill, Mr O. Nemon, Miss D. Pugh, Miss M. Potter, Count Edward Raczynski, Mrs James de Rothschild, Miss Audrey Russell, Major-General J. M. Strawson, the Chevalier St Leger, Mrs K. Spencer, Sister E. Spencer, Mrs C. Williams, the Rev C. [illegible] and Mrs White, Count Grocholski (Anglo-Polish Society) and representatives of the Association of Churchill Fellows, the Lady Spencer-Churchill College of Education, the Queen's Royal Irish Hussars, the British Red Cross Society, the Society of the Barons of the Cinque Ports, Berkhamsted School for Girls, the Westerham Society, the Churchill Club, Churchill Houses, International Churchill Society, Churchill College, Cambridge, the Winston Churchill Memorial Trust and other organizations.

Marriage recalled: The centre point of the service was an extract from the sermon preached at the wedding of Lady Spencer-Churchill, then Miss Clementine Hozier, to Mr Churchill in 1908 (the Press Association reports). The wedding was in St Margaret's Westminster.

The words of that wedding sermon by Bishop Welldon, Churchill's old headmaster at Harrow, were prophetic.

"There must be in the statesman's life many times when he depends upon the love, the insight, the penetrating sympathy and devotion of his wife", the bishop had said.

At yesterday's service, the thirteenth anniversary of Sir Winston's death, Dr Carpenter, Dean of Westminster, said: "We rejoice in the love, support and loyalty which Clementine gave to her husband in times of adversity and in days of triumph; and in the mutual happiness and fulfilment of their near 60 years of married life".

Law Report January 24 1978 Queen's Bench Division

Liability for nuisance arising from natural causes

Leakey and Others v National Trust for Places of Historic Interest or Natural Beauty

Before Mr Justice O'Conner

[Judgment delivered January 20]

The National Trust were held liable for nuisance resulting from earth, soil and tree stumps falling from the bank of an ancient hill fort which they own on to the properties of neighbours, although the movement of the earth was due to natural causes.

Mr Justice O'Connor gave judgment for Mr and Mrs Leslie Leakey, of Elm Glen, Burrowbridge, Bridgwater, Somerset, and Mr Edward Storey, of Hillside, Burrowbridge, in their action in nuisance against the National Trust as owners of Burrow Mump, (also known as Burrow Mound) or King Alfred's Fort), and awarded Mr and Mrs Leakey £50 damages and Mr Storey £2 nominal damages.

The National Trust had denied that they were liable for the soil and tree stumps which had fallen from a bank cut into Burrow Mump on to the plaintiff's houses.

Mr Hubert Dunn for the plaintiff; Mr Joseph Harper for the National Trust.

MR JUSTICE O'CONNOR said that the plaintiffs' houses backed on to a steep bank in Burrow Mump, a conical mound with a surface area of about nine acres. Mr Storey's house started as two cottages which probably came into existence at the beginning of the seventeenth century. Mr and Mrs Leakey's house was built in 1915, but there had previously been a cottage on the site. The sites had been levelled before the houses were built and it must have been necessary to cut into the side of the Mump.

His Lordship was satisfied that for 200 or 300 years the boundary lines of the plaintiffs' properties were at the bottom of the bank, which stood 15 to 20 feet high, and above the bank the Mump sloped up to a chapel on the summit. The bank therefore remained at all times in the possession of the owner of the Mump. It was impossible to say how much of the bank was natural and how much was man-made.

For a long time various quantities of matter had fallen down from the bank into the narrow backyards of the two houses. The National Trust became the owner of the Mump in 1945. In 1968, because of threatened action by Mr Storey because of incidents affecting his property, the National Trust agreed that the bank was part of their property and was causing danger to the houses. That dispute was eventually resolved.

Mr and Mrs Leakey bought their house in 1966. The bank behind the house was covered in grass, undergrowth and bits of hedge, and at the top there had been trees. Small falls continued until the drought of 1976 and the inordinately wet autumn of that year. A large crack appeared in the bank in September, 1976, and Mrs Leakey told the National Trust representative about it as she thought the bank might fall on to her house.

The National Trust replied that the cracking was due to natural movement and that they were not required to do anything about it. Mrs Leakey was prepared to share the cost of any necessary work with the National Trust, but that offer was rejected.

In October, 1976, there was a large fall on to the Leakeys' house and their solicitors asked the National Trust to remove the earth. They refused, claiming that they were not liable for what had occurred; but they gave the Leakeys a licence to go on to Burrow Mump to abate the nuisance to their property.

During the winter there were further falls, and the plaintiffs commenced proceedings against the National Trust for nuisance, requiring them to remove the earth and do any work necessary to prevent further falls. Interlocutory relief was granted and the National Trust carried out work in April, 1977, at a cost of £2,175. The movement of the bank had been due to natural causes, the rock of which the Mump was made being prone to gradual weathering which made it unstable. The National Trust appreciated that the bank was a threat to the plaintiffs' properties but denied liability.

The plaintiffs' case was that on those facts they were entitled to judgment. They claimed that the bank constituted a nuisance to their homes and that it did not matter that the nuisance had arisen from natural causes because the National Trust knew that they had a dangerous bank on their land and that they should have abated the nuisance. They relied on the Privy Council decision in the Australian case of *Goldman v Hargrave* ([1967] E AC 645).

The National Trust, while accepting the facts, contended that they were under no duty to keep their land in. They submitted that where the danger came from the condition of the land itself, rather than from something brought on to the land, there was no liability and they relied on *Pontardawe RDC v Moore-Gwyn* ([1929] 1 Ch 656). Mr Harper submitted that in so far as the Privy Council decision was not consistent with the *Pontardawe* case, it was only persuasive and should not be followed.

In *Goldman v Hargrave* a 100ft gum tree on the appellant's land was struck by lightning and he chopped it down to let the fire burn out. Changes in the weather revived the fire and spread it to his neighbours' properties, causing substantial damage. He claimed that as the fire was caused by natural causes he was under no duty to do anything about it. The trial judge accepted that submission and held that there was no cause of action in nuisance. The High Court of Australia reversed his decision, and on appeal to the Privy Council, Lord Wilberforce, in an opinion upholding the High Court, said (at p656): "[The case] is one where an occupier, faced with a hazard accidentally arising on his land, fails to act with reasonable prudence so as to remove the hazard. The issue is therefore whether in such a case the occupier is guilty of legal negligence, which involves the issue whether he is under a duty of care, and, if so, what is the scope of that duty. Their Lordships propose to deal with these issues as stated, without attempting to answer the disputable question whether if responsibility is established it should be brought under the heading of nuisance or placed in a separate category."

Mr Harper further submitted that the action could only be in negligence and not in nuisance. His Lordship could not accept that submission. The decision in *Goldman v Hargrave* considered causation in nuisance, but Lord Wilberforce said that in so far as the facts gave rise to a cause of action it would be unsuccessful unless negligence could be proved.

Counsel, basing himself on a passage in the dissenting judgment of Lord Justice Scrutton in *Job Edwards Ltd v Birmingham Navigations* [1924] 1 KB 341); which was approved by the House of Lords in *Sedleigh-Denfield v O'Callaghan* ([1940] AC 880), submitted that there was a distinction between land and something brought on to it. His Lordship was satisfied that such a distinction should not prevail in the law.

The *Sedleigh-Denfield* case established that a landowner was liable for a nuisance created by a trespasser of which he had knowledge if he failed to take reasonable steps to remove it. Mr Harper submitted on the facts of *Goldman v Hargrave* that, after the lightning had struck the tree, the appellant had interfered with the natural cause by chopping it down. That was not a real distinction. The Privy Council decided that in the circumstances there was a duty of care.

Was there such a duty in the present case? In the *Pontardawe* case the plaintiffs claimed damages for injury to their property and an abatement of nuisance from rocks falling down from the defendants' mountain on to their property. The defendants' submission that there was no cause of action because they had done nothing and the fall of the rocks was purely due to natural causes was upheld.

In *Giles v Walker* ((1890) 24 QBD 656) in which thistledown was blown from the defendant's land to the plaintiff's and caused damage, the Divisional Court held that the defendant owed no duty. During argument Lord Esher asked whether counsel could show the court a case in which a landowner was liable to remove something that had naturally come onto the land. There was no reply. But *Margate Pier and Harbour Proprietors v Margate Town Council* ((1869) 20 LT 564), where the harbour authority were held liable for nuisance caused by the natural accumulation of seaweed washed into the harbour, would have been a complete answer.

In *Neath RDC v Williams* ([1951] 1 KB 115), where the defendants' stream overflowed and flooded the plaintiffs' houses due to an accumulation of brush wood in the stream, he plaintiffs' action in nuisance was dismissed. Lord Goddard said, at p 123, that "It is well established that there is no common-law duty on the owners or occupiers of the land in the present case to do anything to the stream or to the bed of the stream provided that the existing obstruction was caused by natural and not artificial causes and that the stream is a natural and not an artificial one."

That case, however, could not stand with the development of the law in *Davey v Harrow Corporation* ([1958] 1 QB 60) in which the plaintiff brought an action for damages for nuisance resulting from damage caused to his house by roots from the defendants' trees. The Court of Appeal rejected the submission that the trees and the growth of the roots were natural and therefore there was no liability. It found that there was no distinction between planted and natural trees, and so the defendants were liable for the damage caused. Thus Lord Goddard, who presided, came to a different conclusion on things natural.

His Lordship concluded that the principle of the *Pontardawe* decision was not good law.

His Lordship was satisfied that the facts of the present case showed there was danger on the National Trust land of which they were well aware; that they were under a duty to take reasonable steps to ensure there was no harm to the plaintiffs' land; and that if they did not take those steps they were liable.

As to the extent of the National Trust's duty, his Lordship said that the approach of Lord Wilberforce in *Goldman v Hargrave*, at 6 663, was more favourable to them than that of other cases, e.g. the *Margate Pier and Harbour* case, which was approved in *Attorney General v Tod Heatley* ([1897] 1 Ch 560).

Applying those authorities to the facts of the present case, his Lordship said that the National Trust were well aware that the bank constituted a threat to the plaintiffs' properties below, and reasonable behaviour on their part required them to keep an eye on it. In fact when the crack appeared in the bank, it was specifically brought to the National Trust's attention. On advice the National Trust took the view that either the bank was not their property or that the crack and subsequent falls were natural occurrences for which they were not liable. In his Lordship's judgment that was not a reasonable attitude to adopt and, on his findings of law, they would have acted reasonably by accepting Mrs Leakey's offer.

The plaintiffs were entitled to judgment. If in the future there was any damage caused by a fall the National Trust would have to pay for it. There was no need to make a mandatory injunction to deal with the bank as the work had already been done on it.

Solicitors: Gamlens for Pardoe, David & Shaw, Bridgwater; Dawson & Co.

Warning to hooligans

Regina v Motley

Football hooligans convicted of offences of violence or damaging property should expect to lose their liberty, Lord Justice Lawton stated in the Court of Appeal.

The court dismissed an appeal against a borstal sentence by Gary Motley, aged 20, a labourer of Derby, who was convicted at Ipswich Crown Court (Judge Richards) of four counts of assault occasioning actual bodily harm and damaging property arising from an incident on January 29, 1977, when missiles were thrown from a coach carrying Derby County supporters home from Colchester.

LORD JUSTICE LAWTON, who was sitting with Mr Justice Swanwick and Mr Justice Gibson, said that every citizen knew of the problems arising from football supporters on Saturdays, and the Government had shown its concern by increasing the scale of fines imposable for that kind of offence, in the Criminal Law Act, 1977. But it was now manifest that sentences such as fines, community service orders, attendance sentence orders and probation had not curbed the activities of hooligans going to football matches.

The court had no hesitation in saying that offenders aged 17 and over should expect to lose their liberty if they were convicted of offences of violence or damaging property which ordinary folk would call vandalism. In the case of personal violence to other people, the offender should not return home for some time.

His Lordship was confident that if the courts imposed that policy for the rest of the current season, there would be an improvement next year. It had not been overlooked that courts must take into account mitigating circumstances, but such circumstances would have to be exceptional to stop a defendant being deprived of his liberty. It was no good his mother saying that he was a good boy at home, or that he worked hard.

There was more difficulty in the case of offenders between the ages of 14 and 17. Loss of liberty might not then be appropriate, but even so the courts should consider the imposition of a detention centre order. If no place was available in a detention centre, the courts would have to do their best within the limited powers they had. But it should be understood that disorderly conduct at football matches must stop, and the courts would see that it was stopped.

OBITUARY

PROFESSOR WILLIAM BARCLAY

Influential religious writer

Professor William Barclay, CBE, Professor of Divinity and Biblical Criticism in the University of Glasgow from 1963 to 1974, who died yesterday at the age of 70, was one of the best known and best loved religious authors of his time. His commentaries gathered in a series known as the *Daily Study Bible* sold over 5 million copies. He contributed a page to each number of the *British Weekly* and of the two monthlies *Life and Work* and the *Expository Times* for many years, and was much in demand as a speaker to youth, army chaplains, and to study groups and conferences of all kinds.

Born in 1907, the son of a Bank of Scotland manager, he trained in classics and divinity at Dalziel High School, Motherwell, at Trinity College, Glasgow, and at Marburg University. From 1933-46 he was Minister of Trinity Church, Renfrew, and his pastoral instincts, then developed, were later expressed in a widely used series of paperbacked books of prayers for the "plain man". The years at Renfrew, befriending and reading, stored his mind with an apparently inexhaustible supply of homely anecdotes and literary allusions. He became editor of the *Scottish Sunday School Teacher*. Returning to academic work as a Lecturer in the University of Glasgow in 1947, he specialized in Hellenistic Greek. This provided a further store of illustrative material for his books, comparing the meanings of Greek words in their biblical and secular contexts. The University of Edinburgh honoured him with a Doctorate of Divinity, and he held the Bruce, Kerr and Croall Lectureships.

His first popular book was *A New Testament Wordbook* (1955), to which he later added similar studies. Like many of his later paperbacks, this grew out of his contributions to the *British Weekly*. A successful series of television talks in Lent 1965 was published as *A New People's Life of Jesus*, distilling the essence of larger books on *The Mind of Jesus*, *Crucified and Crowned* and *Jesus As They Saw Him*.

Journalism and speaking absorbed him so much that his academic work suffered, and in 1966 university duties crowded in upon him as Dean of the Faculty of Divinity, but books such as *Educational Ideals in the Ancient World*, or *Certain of the Philosophers* (on the Hellenistic background of the New Testament) showed the extent of his studies of Graeco Roman thought. He inclined to a moderately conservative view in biblical criticism, as was evident in his book on *The Firs Three Gospels*.

He published his own trans lation of the New Testamen in 1968, and was a member o the joint committee of the *Ne English Bible*.

He continued to write lucid thoughtful works on his chose subject year by year, amon them *Crucified and Crowned More Prayers for the Plai Man; Turning to God;* and i 1972 *Ethics in a Permissiv Society*. In 1972 appeared *Jesu of Nazareth* based on th Zefirelli film from the scrip by Anthony Burgess, Suz d'Amico and Zefirelli.

He was greatly loved as visitor throughout the Churc of Scotland and as a writer i many parts of the English-speak ing world. He was warml human, being an enthusiast student of railway history, collector of stamps, a watche of football matches, and a read of detective novels and popul newspapers. He hated to de cline any invitation from British address, so that wee ends and the university vac tions found him peripatetic, a though he was shy about ve turing abroad. He consistent overworked, sleeping little. H was, for example, honorary pr sident of the YMCA in Glasgo and honorary vice-president o the Boys Brigade. This outpou ing of human sympathy an evangelistic zeal may have bee due partly to his determinati not to be defeated by his de ness or by the great trage of his life, a daughter's ac dental death. Many thousan found in this ministry som thing of the Jesus about who he wrote.

He married Kather Barbara Gillespie. He is al survived by a son and daught whose doings provided mo charming touches in his ligh journalism.

PROFESSOR L. F. BATES

Professor Leslie Fleetwood Bates, CBE, FRS, Emeritus Professor of Physics at Nottingham University, died after a short illness on January 20. He was 80. He was born in March, 1897, at Kingswood, Bristol, and was educated at the Merchant Venturers School and the University of Bristol, where he read physics. On graduating from Bristol in 1916 he served as an army captain in charge of the X-ray laboratory of th e9th Division at Secunderabad, India, until 1920. In that year he returned to the University of Bristol to undertake research and was introduced to the study of magnetism by the late Dr A. P. Chattock. In 1922 he entered Trinity College, Cambridge, and joined the research group of the late Lord Rutherford. Here he completed a thesis for the degree of PhD concerned with the study of long range alpha particles.

On appointment to a lectureship in Physics at the University College of London he again took up researches in magnetism and his success was marked by his rapid promotion to Reader in Physics in 1930. In 1936 he was appointed Lancashire-Spencer Professor of Physics at the University College of Nottingham. Here he established an active and thriving research group which won an international reputation in the field of magnetism. In particular he became renowned for his work on permanent magnetic materials, the magneto-thermal effects accompanying magnetization and for his book, *Modern Magnetism*. He was also a pioneer in the application of Bitter pattern techniques to the study of magnetization processes in single crystal specimens of ferromagnetic materials. He was awarded the Holweck medal and prize in Paris in 1949

During the last war he acted as consultant adviser to the Inter-Services Research Bureau where he was particularly concerned with the problems of degaussing of ships, a period of his life that he liked to refer to as "cloaks and daggers". A memento of his association with the Admiralty was to be seen in his room in the form of a large ship's compass, which now has a proud position in the foyer of the Nottingham University physics department.

Professor Bates was always convinced of the need for close contact with students and staff alike. Until the numbers of applications got too large always interviewed every app cant for admission to department. Whenever possi the door of his room was l open so that staff and stude alike could approach whenever they felt the ne He regularly visited the tea ing laboratories, talking at levels to the students and d cussing with them th progress and any proble which they felt they h Research students of ma generations will remember kindly "and how are y getting on?" given in his s west-country accent which never lost. During the la years of his tenure of chair at Nottingham he w responsible for the building the large new Physics Depa ment which he was on y al to direct for about 18 mont before his retirement in 1964.

He was president of t Association of Universi Teachers from 1938-39, pre dent of the Physical Socie from 1950-52, Senior Scienti Adviser for Civil Defen North Midland Region fro 1951-72, for which he w created a CBE, Vice-Princi of the University College, No ingham, from 1944-46 in important period before t university received its Ro Charter, and Deputy Vi Chancellor of the University Nottingham from 1953-56. was secretary of the Magn ism Commission of the Int national Union of Pure a Applied Physics who sponsor the International Conferen on Magnetism at Nottingha in 1964.

On retirement in 1964 scarcely reduced his activity the scientific field although was saddened by the ea death of his wife, who h been a great support to hi He remained an active mem of many scientific committe and an examiner both undergraduates and posg duates for several universiti He was chairman of the imp tant Symbols Committee of Royal Society for many yea and was responsible producing its most recent pu lication on Quantities, Un and Symbols in 1975.

Those who had the privile to know him were impress not only by his devotion to subject but his wide kno ledge, his great fund of stori and his concern for othe The world of science has lo not only a distinguished scie tist but a gentleman of the o school.

JACK OAKIE

Jack Oakie, the chubby, cheerful comedian who appeared in scores of film musicals and films with a vaguely campus or football stadium background, died in hospital in Hollywood on January 23. He was 74.

Oakie had been retired for a number of years and had made his last film, a Doris Day-Rock Hudson comedy, *Lover Come Back*, in 1962. Perhaps the most durable film he appeared was *The Great Dictator*, in which he played the part of Napolinin, a thinly-veiled take off of Mussolini, performing with Charlie Chaplin, who had the role based on Hitler.

He was born Lewis Delaney Offield on Nov 12, 1903, in Sedalia, Missouri, and later the family moved to Muskogee, Oklahoma. It was at this time that his school friends christened him "Oakie" and to this he added the name Jack.

He began his career Broadway in 1925 as a dan in a George M. Cohan produ tion, *Little Nelly Kelly*. appeared in *Artists and Mode* and other stage productio and toured the vaudeville c cuit with Lulu McConnell.

In 1927 he went to Holl wood and met the director We ley Ruggles who put him work immediately in *Finde Keepers*, starring Laura Plante. Then Paramou engaged him to appear oppos Clara Bow in *The Fleet's I*.

Over the years he played numerable supporting parts such films as *College Humou The Big Broadcast of 193 Sitting Pretty; Colle Rhythm; Tin Pan Alley; Foo light Serenade; Hello, Frisc Hello;* and *Bowery to Broa way*, films in which you we likely to find Betty Grab Alice Faye and perhaps Geor Burns and Gracie Allen.

He leaves a widow, Victoria.

مكتبة الاسكندرية

هكذا من الأصل

antations:
earing a way
rough the
dergrowth, p21

THE TIMES
BUSINESS NEWS

Ansafone
LET ANSAFONE ANSWER YOUR PHONE
From only £1.50 per week
19 Upper Brook Street, London, W1Y 2HS
01-629 9232

ndustry strategy iven pledge f priority by Ir Healey

aurice Corina
strial Editor

surances that the Govern- 's efforts to develop an d strategy for industry d remain a priority were by the Chancellor last at a reception for chair- of 40 sector working es on manufacturing.

Healey has already held rking conference for heads e working parties, staged tely last week, to discuss dle of new reports on how rnment and industrialists ackle specific problems.

xt Wednesday, the Prime ster will act as chairman full National Economic lopment Council meeting a ministerial paper is to submitted outlining the nment's response to the gs of the various reports.

surge of activity is ed with hints that the -awaited Green Paper on riorities for using North oil resources could be ed, perhaps until after the et, or integrated with the ellor's Budget statement.

implications of using rces within industry forms gnificant part of the ury's first drafts, as does npact of North Sea bene- n exchange rate policy.

is understood that the ury is planning to release er document, probably in n, dealing with how hall and local government es outside conventional mic management can be nced in ways helpful to dustrial strategy.

s is related to such rs as education and plan- f local authority services. conomic ministers will be ht before the Neddy coun- m time to time to put up on how their departments sist industry.

Chancellor has agreed individual chairmen of ed working parties will be d to attend main Neddy il meetings to explain industry's particular on modernization. This is eriment.

or working parties are encouraged to employ ives and consultants to around industries and es explaining their objectives. This has already been tried in some indusuries.

The Treasury's view seems to be that euphoria about benefits of North Sea oil should not mask the fundamental problems of productivity, investment and corporate practices which have to be tackled after years of talk. The Chancellor at his meeting last week apparently made clear that the emphasis remained on creating a stable fiscal regime and avoiding sudden changes in direction.

Some useful indications have emerged from the 40 working party reports now in the Chancellor's hands and under study by the Department of Industry. One message seems to be that the Government should make changes in value-added tax or vehicle excise duty, with the views of domestic appliance and motor vehicle manufacturers much in mind. Recommendations have been made on alterations to credit controls.

It is significant that financial services and City institutions are now represented on at least six sector working parties, which, however, have tended in the latest study documents to concentrate on trading targets which they feel are attainable.

Some indication of the importance attached by the Treasury and the Department of Industry to the strategy exercise, much of which proceeds quietly out of public view, is in the weight of documents being placed before next week's Neddy council.

Besides a statement from the Chancellor, there will be Whitehall departmental staff appraisal of the main recommendations from the 40 sectoral reports, and a separate National Economic Development Office report on the main themes and implications for future work.

A paper from the TUC and the CBI is under consideration, and a separate document will deal with the problem of communicating the ideas and decisions of working parties to company work forces and line management.

Another report is due later in the year on the limited success experienced with selecting a few working parties for concentrated study of their problems.

angers of euphoria er N Sea revenues

ford Webb

oel Barnett, Chief Secre- the Treasury, gave warn- sterday that North Sea ld lead to disaster if it ed premature and exces- reases in public expendi- such things as defence, d order, roads, schools, s and pensions.

ld an export conference ingham's National Ex- Centre, that the change ain's economic position 976 had been "nothing dramatic."

e last quarter of 1976 as a £350m trade deficit. und was at its lowest er against the dollar. e comparable period of there was a surplus of 500m.

improved state of had led to such an f dollars that there was that this could fuel . And today no one that we would be down -figure inflation in the

ere was also evidence owing and dangerous about the benefits of a oil. "It is essential stop thinking of North s offering a tax-cutting or any other kind of for that matter.

truth is, even with a oil, if we do not our industrial per- we will very soon be short of resources to meet the numerous demands for cuts in taxation."

An excellent case could be made for all these demands but the plain fact was that they could not be met by the proceeds of North Sea oil alone.

Mr Barnett said: "Unless we believe that and act accordingly, whether we put the proceeds into a special fund or not, we will be on the road to disaster for this country."

The truth was that Britain had been losing out on exports for many years and had only got by because it had done so well on "invisibles".

The Duke of Kent, vice-chairman of the British Overseas Trade Board, launched a new export campaign at the conference attended by 500 management and union representatives. Under the label "Export United" it is intended to maintain the impetus achieved by last year's Export Year campaign.

Among the speakers who welcomed the move were Mr John Greenborough, President of the Confederation of British Industry, and Mr Jack Jones, General Secretary of the Transport and General Workers Union.

Mr Jones urged management to include more shop stewards in overseas selling missions. He said they could make a significant contribution by their knowledge of shop floor problems and delivery dates.

Mr Adrian Mann: Perils in short-term gains.

Underwriter warning on ship rates

By Richard Allen

A warning that world shipowners are being lured away from the London insurance market into the "unknown waters of cheaper markets" has been given by the Institute of London Underwriters.

Mr Adrian Mann, outgoing chairman of the ILU which represents the marine underwriters, apart from Lloyd's, said yesterday these groups could be gaining in the short-term at the risk of further perils.

By seeking cheaper rates shipowners could find themselves dealing with dubious companies which might dispute or even renege on claims. Other foreign insurers which had indulged in rate-cutting could quickly realize they had over-written and pull out of the market leaving clients to return to the London market.

The ILU annual report says the recent renewal period has demonstrated the extent of foreign competition in that underwriters had been under considerable pressure to give premium reductions. These had been given where results justified it, but the decreases were not being balanced by compensating increases where results had been bad.

"Unless this happens there can be no question of the hull all risks accounts being profitable" it says.

Despite the continuing recession in shipping the number and total tonnage of vessels totally lost last year reached new peaks the report adds.

Losses to oil rigs and drilling barges last year cost the insurers almost £30m and the collision of two oil tankers off South Africa last month is expected to cost almost £15m.

Financial Editor, page 21

Heavy loss for Carpets in Australia

By Christopher Wilkins

Carpets International, Britain's biggest carpet manufacturer, yesterday revealed that contrary to earlier forecasts it continued to suffer heavy losses in Australia, totalling £3.2m in 1977. The shares fell 7p to 47p after the unexpected announcement.

The group has faced persistent troubles in Australia, but in April and September Mr Roger Wake, the chairman, said he expected profitability to be restored soon.

In the event, trading during the final four months of the year—the main selling season—failed to improve. Further problems were an 11-week power strike in the state of Victoria and the disruptive effects of the general election.

As a result of this loss the board is unlikely to recommend payment of a final dividend, having already cut the interim. But the group says the performance in the United Kingdom and other overseas operations has been "satisfactory in the prevailing circumstances", and it is not expecting to suffer a loss overall.

It has progressively rationalized its product ranges in Australia, closing some plant, cutting overhead costs and concentrating its efforts on tufted and printed carpets. There have also been changes in the Australian management.

Financial Editor, page 21

the markets moved

The Times index: 203.26 −1.02
The FT index: 483.4 −3.2

Coal	15p to 470p	Kloof	21p to 501p
in.	25p to 308p	Libanon	29p to 519p
od	46p to 329p	Nthgate Explor	10p to 272p
top	37p to 392p	Rand Mine Prop	13p to 128p
Mason	20p to 580p	Takeda Bdr	50p to 870p
	23p to 406p	Western Areas	18p to 242p
	23p to 351p	Winkelhaak	38p to 666p

i	7p to 208p	Hoover	10p to 350p
ng 'B'	10p to 400p	Kwik Save Disc	8p to 200p
t	7p to 47p	Lucas Ind	9p to 261p
	14p to 230p	Racal Elect	5p to 217p
	8p to 292p	Rowntree Mac	5p to 395p
ros	13p to 387p	Smurfit	7p to 196p
Cent	6p to 80p	Sun Alliance	6p to 573p

ifted easier.
round.
mium: 81.75 per cent
rate 35.07 per cent).
ined half a cent to
The effective exchange
was at 66.3.

Gold gained $0.75 to $176.375.

SDR-$ was 1.21642 on Tuesday, while SDR-£ was 0.624542.

Commodities: Reuter's index was at 1403.0 (previous 1403.2).

Reports, pages 22 and 23

THE POUND

	Bank buys	Bank sells
Australia $	1.76	1.71
Austria Sch	31.00	29.00
Belgium Fr	66.00	63.00
Canada $	2.20	2.14
Denmark Kr	11.46	11.06
Finland Mkk	8.05	7.75
France Fr	9.39	9.07
Germany Dm	4.28	4.06
Greece Dr	79.50	75.50
Hongkong $	9.25	8.80
Italy Lr	1780.00	1700.00
Japan Yn	490.00	465.00
Netherlands Gld	4.56	4.34
Norway Kr	10.26	9.90
Portugal Esc	90.00	84.00
S Africa Rd	2.33	2.14
Spain Pes	166.75	160.00
Sweden Kr	9.33	8.98
Switzerland Fr	4.02	3.80
US $	2.00	1.94
Yugoslavia Dnr	39.75	37.00

Rates for small denomination bank notes only, as supplied yesterday by Barclays Bank International Ltd. Different rates apply to travellers' cheques and other foreign currency business.

r pages

Rates Table 23
ppointments 22
Appointments vacant 10, 12
Wall Street 23
Annual Statement: Hickson & Welch 21

Scanlon union to review pay tactics

By Donald Macintyre

The Amalgamated Union of Engineering Workers will recall its policy-making national committee to decide what steps to take about the lack of progress in reaching a national pay agreement.

The union's seven-man executive yesterday gave full backing to Mr Hugh Scanlon, their president, when he condemned the Engineering Employers' Federation offer as "derisory".

Mr Scanlon said after meeting the federation last week that he had been "surprised and utterly dismayed" by the employers' proposals, which would add 2½ per cent to the industry's national wage bill.

The proposals were made in response to the union's claim for new basic rates which would mean, on paper, improvements of about two-thirds in pay. The unions say this would add 7.9 per cent to the real wage bill.

The Confederation of Shipbuilding and Engineering Unions is to meet the EEF again on February 3. The improbability of agreement being reached was confirmed yesterday when Mr Scanlon said the Confederation executive would be considering its strategy in York on February 9.

"The executive (of the AUEW) is also looking at the most likely date to recall the national committee to consider all the steps likely to be taken", he added.

Mr Scanlon refused to be drawn on what steps were possible or whether they could include industrial action on a national scale. The most likely event would appear at this stage to be abandonment of national bargaining and a reversion to local negotiations.

The CSEU claim was for national minimum rates, which are actually worked by only a small minority of the industry's two million workers, to be raised from £42 to £70 a week for craftsmen and from £33.60 to £55 for unskilled workers.

The employers responded by offering increases to £52 for craftsmen and to £40 for unskilled workers. They are also resisting the unions' claim for a shortening of the working week to 35 hours.

Union negotiators have also been angered by the EEF's suggestion that the basis for calculating holiday pay should be changed from time-and-a-third to average weekly earnings.

Mr Astley Whittall, the EEF president, said last week that the offer was partly based on the wish to retain some of the 10 per cent available under government guidelines for plant level negotiations.

Final effort to rescue the Swan Hunter share of Polish deal

By Our Labour Staff

Mr John Chalmers, general secretary of the Boilermakers' Society, is expected to make an eleventh-hour attempt today to prevent Swan Hunter losing its share of the £115m Polish shipping order.

Leaders of the Confederation of Shipbuilding and Engineering Unions went into emergency session last night 24 hours before Mr Michael Casey, chief executive of British Shipbuilders, was due to leave for Poland to sign the contract.

British Shipbuilders were still maintaining last night that they stood by their "final" decision to reallocate four bulk carriers to other yards because of a "leapfrogging" pay claim by Boilermakers' Society members at Swan Hunter.

But Mr Chalmers was expected to try to win support from his colleagues on the unions' shipbuilding committee for a joint appeal to delay the reallocation, which he had earlier described as "hasty".

Mr Casey will meet the committee today.

British Shipbuilders decided to reallocate three of the ships to Govan, and one to Smith's Dock on Teesside, after the boilermakers decided to end a job flexibility agreement which management had insisted on as a condition of placing the order at Swan Hunter.

Last night Mr Chalmers appeared to be facing an uphill struggle. Although Govan shop stewards decided on Monday they would rather have the ships built on the Tyne, they stopped short of saying they would "black" the orders.

Colin Ivermee writes: Government and Opposition MPs agreed in the Commons yesterday to include nearly 2,000 men in the yards of four subsidiaries of the North East Coast Ship Repairers in the Shipbuilding (Redundancy Payments) Bill because it enabled Mr Varley, Secretary of State for Industry, to introduce a redundancy scheme for the nationalized shipbuilding industry.

Mr Neville Trotter, Conservative MP for Tynemouth, moved an amendment, supported by the Government, which he said had the effect of including the men. They would otherwise have been omitted, he said, because, on nationalization last year, technically NECSR and its four subsidiaries had not become wholly-owned subsidiaries of British Shipbuilders.

Mr Gerald Kaufman, Minister of State for Industry, told the standing committee on the Bill at its first meeting that complicated negotiations between the Confederation of Shipbuilding and Engineering Unions and British Shipbuilders had taken longer than expected.

The Government had to examine the unions' redundancy proposals to make sure that the calculations involved were acceptable to the Government.

If it was possible he would, on the third reading of the Bill, give more detail on the nature of the scheme and its cost.

Mr Norman Lamont, an Opposition spokesman on industry, said although the Opposition accepted the Bill in principle they were concerned that payments envisaged might have an adverse effect on the remaining independent companies.

On the casting vote of the chairman, Mr Albert Costain, Conservative MP for Folkestone and Hythe, the committee rejected an amendment moved by Mr Lamont which he said would prevent payments to those whose industrial actions might bring about the closure of a yard.

Mr Leslie Huckfield, Under-Secretary for Industry, said it was difficult to write the underlying thought into the Bill.

Glass container price rise cleared

By Derek Harris
Commercial Editor

UG Glass Containers (UGGC), the United Glass subsidiary which is the largest supplier of glass containers in the United Kingdom, was yesterday given permission for price increases averaging 9.8 per cent.

But there were substantial strings attached in the form of assurances of action to meet criticisms by the Price Commission.

UGGC has promised no further increases before September 16—12 months after its price rise pre-notification—unless there is a substantial and unexpected increase in costs.

The company—described by the commission as "well run" but having a "cautious approach" to investment "matched by a lack of aggressiveness in marketing strategy"—is also committed to giving urgent consideration to three issues highlighted by the commission.

In its report, the commission says its principal concern was the "marked disparity" in profit margins on sales to some of the company's largest customers compared with those to others.

It draws attention to the role played by the Distillers Company, the world's largest Scotch whisky producer, which owns 50 per cent of United Glass. The other half is owned by the Owens-Illinois glass company based in the United States.

The commission found that in the five years to 1977 the average profit margin on sales to Distillers was lower than that of sales to other customers because of discounts given for volume orders. Net profit margins from sales to UGGC's six largest customers were only about two thirds of those accruing from the rest of the business.

It continues: "Although the size of the purchases by these larger customers, with the production economies which they give, must be of benefit to UGGC, we are not convinced that the size of the disparity of margins is entirely justified on this score.

"We believe that in a more competitive market the company would not be able to look to its smaller customers for such a disproportionately large contribution to profitability."

The Commission believes UGGC should review its policy of charging uniform delivered prices for its products irrespective of how near or far customers are from its production plants. The company has agreed to look into both this and the possibility of using production capacity more effectively by negotiating firmer contracts with customers.

The glass container industry as a whole—in which there are five major manufacturers accounting for 95 per cent of United Kingdom production—does not appear to have sufficient capacity to meet demand, with the result that imports had risen since 1972 from less than 4 per cent of the market to about 9 per cent.

*UG Glass Containers—prices of glass containers; HC 170, HMSO, 70p.

Gold at best level for 33 months

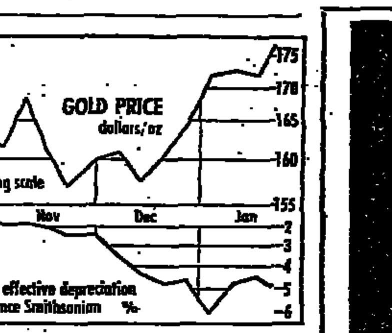
By Caroline Atkinson

Profit-taking in the gold market brought the price down from its best level of $177¼-188 an ounce yesterday but it still closed at a 33-month high of $176.375 an ounce.

Investors' demand for gold has picked up recently, and with the continued weakness of the dollar, the gold price has gained $11¼ this year. Some dealers expect some difficulty in crossing the $180 an ounce barrier.

Currency markets are still very thin and nervous. The dollar has been slipping back a little almost daily. Central bank support, most notably from the Swiss and occasionally from the British, has been sufficient to prevent another large scale run on the dollar.

However, the market was not happy about President Carter's recent economic measures and was especially nervous yesterday ahead of the United States trade figures which will be published tomorrow.



Sterling has, meanwhile, picked up against other currencies as well as the dollar. The trade-weighted basket of currencies closed at 66.3 yesterday, a rise of 0.1 on the day.

Against the dollar the pound closed at $1.947, up 50 points. The authorities have been intervening in the markets but the intervention seemed largely aimed at smoothing trends and not at holding down the value of the pound.

The decision to risk Britain's competitiveness by a clear float up rather than risk breaching the money targets and setting off inflation seems being adhered to.

Wall Street gains: After declining for three sessions Wall Street had a marginal gain yesterday with the Dow Jones industrial average closing 0.87 up to 771.57 on trading of 18,690,000 shares.

Blastfurnacemen vote to take redundancy pay

About 270 blastfurnacement at British Steel's Shelton works at Stoke-on-Trent have voted to accept redundancy pay rather than continue the third fight to save the plant.

Mr Hector Smith, the blastfurnacemen's union's general secretary, said yesterday: "I am here to get the best deal I can for my members and if they instruct me to negotiate for redundancy pay then that is what I must do. I repeat it is not me who can close Shelton—it is the British Steel Corporation."

About 2,200 men are threatened with redundancy if British Steel closes Shelton,

Metro-Cammell and Leyland get 100 bus order

British Leyland and Metro-Cammell Weyman of Birmingham have each received orders from London Transport for 50 double-deck buses.

The order is the first big sale for BL's new Titan bus, but the splitting of the contract will come as a disappointment to Leyland truck and bus company which has been testing the bus in London for the last two years.

Leyland is the traditional supplier of buses to London Transport, but the new orders include options to buy more buses of the same types,

Ford men stay out, page 20

BOC $262m bid for remainder of Airco

BOC International announced last night that it was planning to make a $262m (£136m) bid for all shares in American industrial gases group Airco Inc that it does not already own.

The company said its tender for a further 15 per cent of Airco to take its stake in the company to 49 per cent had been oversubscribed more than three times. Because of this, and subject to the approval of the Airco board, it intended to tender for the whole of the outstanding shares at $43 a share.

However, it was not clear last night what the response of the Airco board might be. When BOC made the original approach to increase its stake in the company Airco opposed plans to take its holding to more than 50 per cent.

Eventually agreement was reached between the boards after Airco had raised its bid for a further 15 per cent of the shares to the present $43 a share. A feature of the agreement was that BOC would have the right, at any time within the next five years, to increase its stake to a ceiling of 55 per cent.

Sir Leslie Smith, BOC's chairman, said last night: "We believe it is only fair to all Airco shareholders to offer to buy all the outstanding shares at $43 a share." This offer values the company at $515m.

£8m losses likely by bankrupt Belgian bank

Brussels, Jan 24.—Bank van Loo et Cie, dealing mainly in livestock trade, has been declared bankrupt and its owners arrested, the Brussels prosecutor announced today.

He alleged the bank's accounts had been forged for 10 years to hide its total losses, estimated at around 500m francs (£8m). One client had losses reported at 250m francs which he probably would not be able to recover as the total deposits of the bank were no more than 350m francs.

The prosecutor added that the bankruptcy would probable lead to others, probably among livestock traders. The bank had branches in Brussels, Liège and Charleroi.—AP-Dow Jones.

Crosfields' rival makes £1.3m in bid stake sale

By Desmond Quigley

McLeod Russel, a plantation holding company involved in one of the City's most complicated takeover battles for part of the Harrisons & Crosfield plantations empire, is believed to have sold its 32.78 per cent stake in Malayalam.

It was McLeod's bid for Malayalam, which is part of the H & C group through direct and indirect holdings, which sparked off the round of bids, forcing H & C to make a counterbid.

McLeod is believed to have received 33p a share for its Malayalam stake which gives the company a gross profit of about £1.3m on the exercise.

The size of the profit will no doubt please the Guthrie family, which is used to spectacular deals and effectively controls 47 per cent of McLeod through a series of cross-holdings—one of the minor ironies of the situation given that McLeod's advisers have castigated H & C for its own complex series of cross-holdings.

Mr John Malcolm Guthrie and his son Mr John Guthrie are non-executive directors of McLeod. They are better known for their spectacular property deals than for their involvement in the plantation industry, but since their hold on McLeod was consolidated in 1973, McLeod has become a very aggressive animal.

Mr Guthrie Snr, aged 70, was involved in the controversial Bewbush property deal with Lord (then Sir Don) Ryder, which involved the purchase of a farm for £3.25m in 1972. Shortly afterwards part of the estate was resold for £7m.

Last year Mr Guthrie Snr, managing director of his private family firm Broadland Properties, and his company were acquitted of conspiring to defraud in another property deal.

During the 1960s he excited attention for a series of property deals which dealt with large sums for those days.

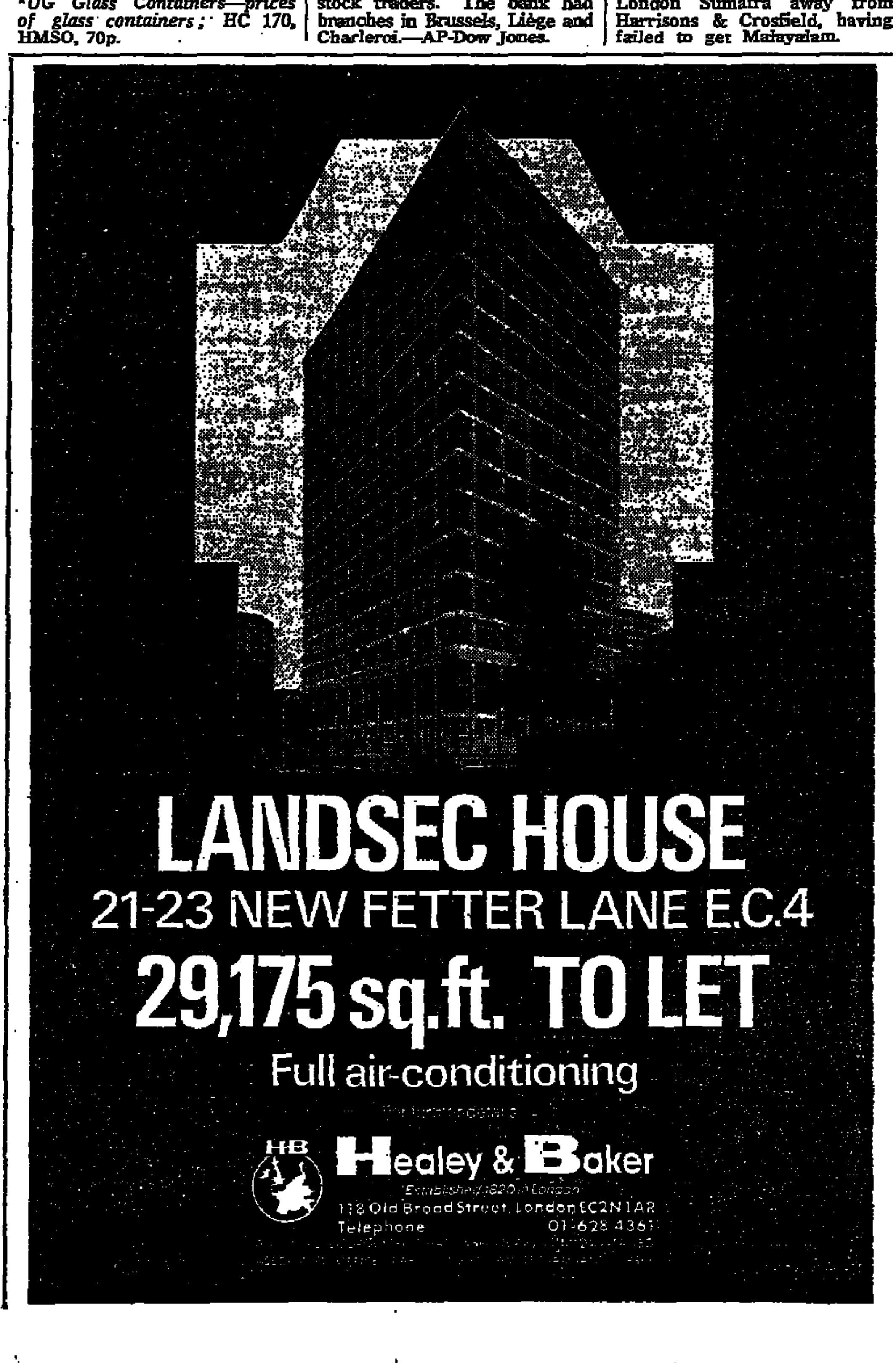
The Guthrie hold on McLeod is both direct and indirect. Father and son have some 5.3 per cent of the company in their own name, while Broadland Properties has a further 8.28 per cent.

However, the main holding comes through Assam Trading, in which the two men have a direct holding of 13½ per cent, while Broadland holds a further 33½ per cent. Assam in turn owns 35.6 per cent of McLeod.

Since the major Guthrie involvement in McLeod, the company has made a series of acquisitions and in an event which appears to have several parallels with the current fight with Harrisons & Crosfield managed to prise some companies away from the control of James Finlay in 1976.

That only came after McLeod had thwarted Finlay's own rationalization moves. The two companies are now associated in a joint venture.

McLeod is invloved in another joint venture with Sipef SA, a Belgian plantation company, in trying to wrest London Sumatra away from Harrisons & Crosfield, having failed to get Malayalam.



LANDSEC HOUSE
21-23 NEW FETTER LANE E.C.4
29,175 sq.ft. TO LET
Full air-conditioning
Healey & Baker
118 Old Broad Street, London EC2N 1AR
Telephone 01-628 4361

Warning by OECD chief on rising tide of protectionist pressure

By Caroline Atkinson

Britain's economic fortunes have improved drastically but the global outlook is still poor, according to Mr Emile van Lennep, Secretary-General of the Paris-based Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development.

At the Royal Institute for International Affairs in London yesterday Mr van Lennep said that all countries must act together to overcome the short and long-term obstacles to industrial recovery. The action needed differed from country to country.

One of the most serious dangers of the slow world recovery was the growth of pressure for trade protection. This would, if succumbed to, damage the potential for economic growth and prosperity in the long run.

Changes in trade patterns as the developing countries expanded industrial capacity should not be resisted and were part of the process of growth.

Three areas where economic performance had been specially disappointing were energy, investment and balance of payments adjustment, Mr van Lennep said. The roots of the 1974-75 inflationary recession were in the oil price explosion of 1973.

Mr Emile van Lennep, Secretary-General of the OECD: differing actions needed.

Recently Germany and Japan had been urged repeatedly by their trading partners to take action to stimulate their economies. They had strong balance of payments and had had some success in bringing down inflation, but were nevertheless expanding too slowly either to bring down their own unemployment or to provide good markets for other countries.

Underlying Mr van Lennep's speech was the recognition that these two countries would not act on their own to bring the world onto a faster growth path. Indeed the United States had recently been the main engine for world economic growth, although at the cost of a bigger trade gap and consequent weakening of the dollar.

There was a need for structural change in many economies, Mr van Lennep said. Those with weak balance of payments and inflationary tendencies should direct their efforts to boosting profits and raising productive investment and exports.

The stronger countries needed to switch their reliance on exports and private investment for growth, and recognize that they would be able to export more only if they allowed their imports to rise.

An intermediate group, which probably included Britain, had had some success in curbing inflation and bringing the balance of payments into surplus. These nations needed strong growth in overseas markets before they could expand sufficiently.

The depressed state of the world had led to severe structural problems in some industries such as steel, shipbuilding and textiles. Although it was natural for governments to attempt to shore up these industries the best policy would be to encourage change rather than to inhibit it through job-preserving subsidies.

US negotiator says Carter 'commitment' helped to spur talks

From Alan McGregor
Geneva, Jan 24

Mr Robert Strauss, President Carter's special representative for trade matters, said today that had it not been for the President's visit to Paris earlier this month, the EEC was unlikely to have moved as far as it had in the multilateral negotiations for liberalizing world trade.

With just two or three others present—including himself—Mr Carter had talked to the French President and Prime Minister in a small room "and discussed very candidly what we thought the urgency of the situation was".

In the same way, if the United States President had not been in direct communication with the Japanese Prime Minister on a personal basis, the Japanese probably would not have been as positive in these Tokyo Round negotiations as they are now.

"This is part of President Carter's commitment to a liberalized trade posture", Mr Strauss added. "One he has consistently maintained."

Some details of the United States initial position were given today by Mr Alonzo McDonald, head of the American negotiators on the spot. Offers and requests put forward so far by the EEC, the Nordic countries, Japan, Canada, Switzerland, Austria and the United States covered at least 60 per cent of world trade, he said.

There were about 4,800 items on the American industrial list. The average net cut after exceptions would be in the region of 46 per cent. On about $15,000m (£7,500m) worth of imports—equivalent to one third—it was proposed to eliminate tariffs completely.

In 1976 the average United States tariff was 7.9 per cent. If the American offers were accepted, this would become 4.5 per cent. The similar figures for the European Community were 8.9 per cent and 5 per cent, Japan's existing average was about 10 per cent.

On agriculture, the United States was offering to reduce some 200 tariff positions with an average cut of 36 per cent. This was in response to requests from some 50 countries.

Credit cards from TSBs in November

By Our Financial Staff

The Trustee Savings Bank are to offer credit cards to their customers from November. The TSBs have joined Barclaycard as members of Visa International, which has 54 million cardholders throughout the world.

Trustcard, as the new card will be called, will be offered in addition to the present chekue guarantee card, although ultimately it may replace it.

The scheme will be promoted through TSB branches and by letters to selected customers. No unsolicited cards will be sent.

Over the next two to three years it is estimated that about one million customers will receive cards, and the average credit limits are expected to be between £100 and £200. Th service will be available to TSB customers with both savings and cheque accounts.

The new facility marks a further step by the TSBs towards becoming the "third force" in British banking recommended by the Page Report four years ago. In August the TSB began to provide personal loans to customers and have since made more than 30,000 loans.

Threat to UK business contracts

Nigerian move to sever S African trade links

British businessmen operating in West Africa are becoming increasingly disturbed by reports of a tightening up by Nigeria of its anti-South Africa policy.

During a speech at the United Nations anti-apartheid conference in Lagos in August Lieutenant-General Abasanjo, the Nigerian head of state, said that foreign companies with interests in South Africa would not be permitted to operate in Nigeria in the future.

Earlier this month the Geneva-based publication *Business Europe* published a report suggesting that companies wishing to operate in Nigeria were being made to sign contracts containing a clause which stated that the company had not had, and did not now have, any dealings with South Africa.

This report was denied by Nigerian government officials in London last week.

But information is now emerging which suggests that the report is indeed correct. Nigeria appears to be operating on a selective basis what amounts to a secondary boycott, similar to that used by Middle East countries over Israel. Nigeria seems to be threatening to close its markets to some companies with South African connexions.

An official of the Confederation of British Industry who is keeping a watching brief on the Nigerian situation said yesterday that the situation was confused. Reports suggested that a Nigerian committee—possibly at government level—was now attempting to thrash out a policy.

Information reaching London suggests that a number of British companies and several European ventures have already been faced with contracts bearing the crucial "South Africa" clause.

Businessmen dealing with Nigeria also complain that people carrying passports which bear a South African passport stamp are more often being turned away. It is not clear whether this is a result of a tightening up on entry requirements ordered by the Government or whether it simply reflects increased diligence on the part of passport officers in Nigeria.

Malcolm Brown

Report looks at ways to curb 'lump'

By John Huxley

A voluntary scheme for the registration of employers and certification of operatives is among measures proposed in a report released yesterday by the Construction Industry Manpower Board.

The report, parts of which have been leaked in recent months, says that the board believes a voluntary scheme, if fully supported by both sides of the industry, is preferable to a statutory one.

In a Commons reply announcing the release of the report, Mr Freeson, Minister for Housing and Construction, said that the measures proposed could make a welcome contribution to greater stability of employment in the industry.

He added that the report, which will be discussed with trade unions and employers' organizations, should be an important step in the improvement of industrial relations.

The Construction Industry Manpower Board was set up in February, 1976, to advise the Secretary of State for the Environment on the effect of government measures designed to tackle abuses of the "lump" and consider other measures to increase job stability.

Building industry unions have long argued the need for decasualization through a statutory register of both employers and employees, with sanctions against companies which refuse to participate.

CBI seeks reforms on pay analysis

By Our Industrial Staff

The Confederation of British Industry, which is examining how the pay determination system can be reformed, has started detailed discussions on the type of body to do the economic analysis that would be central to any new system.

Proposals examined by the CBI's employment policy committee earlier this month suggested that any new mechanism for economic analysis should have a number of key functions. First it would be expected to provide an assessment of what had happened to the economy in the previous 12 months, and why.

Secondly, it would be expected to draw up a series of possible scenarios for the year ahead in the form of optional forecasts. Thirdly, the new body should aim to be an authoritative source of information on the economy and on pay.

There is some irritation that whenever there is public discussion over pay a number of different versions of the basic facts—often widely different—seem to emerge.

Another function might be to bring together differing bodies of opinion such as the CBI, the TUC and the National Institute of Economic and Social Research, to find whether there was a central core of agreement on their analysis of the economy.

Indian ships aid 'nothing new'

By Edward Townsend

Strong support for the proposal to use £52m of government aid money to supply six cargo ships to India has come from Mrs Judith Hart, Minister for Overseas Development, who stressed that money from the aid programme had been used for similar purposes in the past.

In a letter to Mr Michael Grylls, MP, vice-chairman of the Conservative Industry Committee, Mrs Hart says that during her visit to India last July it was agreed that the import requirements of a number of major projects should be earmarked for financing from British aid. Among the most advanced of the projects was the supply of British cargo vessels.

Mr Grylls is one of the outspoken critics of the present deal, which a team from British Shipbuilders is hoping to conclude within the next few weeks.

He has given warning that expanding India's merchant fleet could affect adversely the earnings of the British shipping industry.

Mrs Hart, who is to appear today before a Commons Select Committee, of which Mr Grylls is a member, to face questioning about the deal, says in the letter that the Indian Government "generally uses United Kingdom aid—this is, in any case, almost entirely tied to the provision of British goods and services—to finance the import of essential goods which cannot be produced indigenously".

In the present case India's own shipbuilding capacity is expanding with some help from British aid, Mrs Hart says, but the country cannot supply all the ships it wants over the next few years.

"We have in the past financed from the aid programme the supply of British ships to India so there is nothing new in principle in the present proposal."

She adds that one of the aims of the visit to India was that the projects identified for aid financing should be of mutual benefit to both countries. Redundancies in the British shipbuilding industry would be avoided by a major purchase of ships by India.

Mrs Hart adds a "clear and unequivocal" assurance that the major part of the Government's aid programme in India would be used to assist rural development.

Halewood men to stay out

Ford car workers on Merseyside voted yesterday to continue a strike which is already in its third week, and decided not to meet for another fortnight unless they get a fresh approach from the management.

The stoppage by 1,000 men from the press shops at the Halewood plant has caused the layoff of 8,000 others. It has stopped production of Ford's topselling Escort car range and losses amount to £22m. This figure could more than double by the time the strikers hold their next mass meeting.

The Halewood management has arranged to meet shop stewards today for more talks about the manning dispute which led to the strike.

At the nearby British Leyland car plant at Speke there is still no sign of any moves towards a settlement of the 12 weeks' old strike by 2,000 production workers which has now cost the state-owned car company production of TR7 and Dolomite cars worth more than £80m.

The dispute over manning and production schedules has made more than 4,000 other British Leyland workers on Merseyside and at Coventry idle through layoffs.

UNEMPLOYMENT

The following are the monthly figures for Great Britain

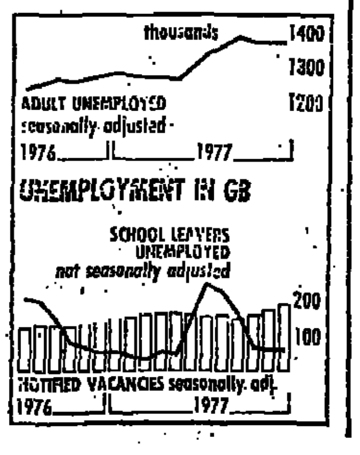
	Total un-adjusted 000s	Seasonally adjusted* 000s	%	Adult vacs season-ally adjusted 000s
1976				
Dec	1.316	1.273†	5.5†	‡
1977				
Jan	1.390	1.285	5.5	‡
Feb	1,365	1,278	5.5	149
March	1,322	1,258	5.4	156
April	1,336	1,269	5.4	157
May	1,296	1,262	5.4	150
June	1,390	1,298	5.6	156
July	1,553	1,345	5.8	151
Aug	1,597	1,357	5.8	152
Sept	1,542	1,379	6.0	143
Oct	1,457	1,377	5.9	151
Nov	1,438	1,377	5.9	154
Dec	1,420	1.371	5.9	161
1978				
Jan	1,485	1.370	5.9	181

* Excluding school leavers.
† Estimate.
‡ Figures not available.

REGIONAL UNEMPLOYMENT

The following are the monthly regional unemployment figures, seasonally adjusted, excluding school leavers:

	Number	Change on month	% of all employees
S East	322,200	+ 300	4.4
E Anglia	35,700	− 800	5.0
S West	109,100	+1,200	6.8
W Midlands	122,400	− 500	5.3
E Midlands	77,500	+ 500	4.9
Yorks/H side	118,200	+ 900	5.7
N West	200,500	−2,600	7.1
North	113,700	+1,800	8.4
Wales	84,300	− 300	7.9
Scotland	179,000	+ 600	8.1
Great Britain	1,369,900	− 900	5.9
N Ireland	58,600	+1,200	10.7
UK	1,428,400	+ 300	6.0



IN THE HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE AT MADRAS
ORIGINAL JURISDICTION
COMPANY APPLICATION No. 936 OF 1977
IN THE MATTER OF THE COMPANIES ACT 1 OF 1956
AND
IN THE MATTER OF SECTIONS 391 AND 393 OF THE SAID ACT
AND
IN THE MATTER OF MADRAS TEA ESTATES LIMITED
AND
IN THE MATTER OF TEA ESTATES INDIA PVT. LTD.
1) MADRAS TEA ESTATES LIMITED APPLICANT No. 1
2) TEA ESTATES INDIA PVT. LIMITED APPLICANT No. 2
NOTICE CONVENING MEETING OF THE
SHAREHOLDERS OF THE APPLICANTS

Notice is hereby given that by an order dated the 23rd day of December, 1977, and made in company application No. 936 of 1977, the Court has directed separate meetings to be held of the equity shareholders of the above name applicants for the purpose of considering and if thought fit, approving with or without modification, the scheme of arrangement and amalgamations proposed to be made between the applicant No. 1 and its equity shareholders so far as the same relates to the amalgamation of the applicant No. 1 with the applicant No. 2.

In pursuance of the said order and as directed therein, further notice is hereby given that separate meetings of the equity shareholders of the said applicants will be held at the place and the time set out in the schedule hereto at which time and place the said equity shareholders of the said applicants are requested to attend.

Copies of the said scheme of arrangement and amalgamation and of the statements under section 393 of The Act can be had free of charge at the administrative and registered office respectively of the said applicants, the administrative office being at "Brooke House", No. 1 Post Office Road, Coonoor, South India, or at the office of their advocates, Messrs. King and Partridge, at "Catholic Centre", No. 6 Armenian Street, Madras-1.

Persons entitled to attend and vote at the meetings may vote in person or by proxy, provided that all proxies in the prescribed forms are deposited at the Brooke House, No. 1 Post Office Road, Coonoor, Nilgris, South India, not later than 48 hours before the meetings.

Forms of proxy can be had at the above administrative/registered office respectively of the said applicants.

The Court has appointed Sri G. Narayanan, Advocate, as Chairman of the said meetings.

The above mentioned scheme of arrangement and amalgamations if approved by the said meetings will be subject to the subsequent approval of the Court.

DATED THIS 18TH DAY OF JANUARY, 1978.

G. NARAYANAN
CHAIRMAN APPOINTED FOR THE MEETING OF THE
EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS OF APPLICANT No. 1
G. NARAYANAN
CHAIRMAN APPOINTED FOR THE MEETING OF THE
EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS OF APPLICANT No. 2

S No	Name of the Applicant	Date, time and place of meeting	Chairman appointed by the Court
1	Madras Tea Estates Limited. Equity shareholders Applicant No. 1	16th February, 1978, at 11 a.m. at "Brooke House", No. 1 Post Office Road, Coonoor, Nilgris, South India.	Mr. G. Narayanan, Advocate, Insurance Building, 337 Thambu Chetty Street, Madras-1.
2	Tea Estates India Private Limited Equity shareholders Applicant No. 2	16th February, 1978, at 12 noon at "Brooke House", No. 1 Post Office Road, Coonoor, Nilgris, South India.	Mr. G. Narayanan, Advocate, Insurance Building, 337 Thambu Chetty Street, Madras-1.

IN THE HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE AT MADRAS
ORIGINAL JURISDICTION
COMPANY APPLICATION No. 937 OF 1977
IN THE MATTER OF THE COMPANIES ACT 1 OF 1956
AND
IN THE MATTER OF SECTIONS 391 AND 393 OF THE SAID ACT
AND
IN THE MATTER OF STANMORE (ANAMALLAY) ESTATES LIMITED
AND
IN THE MATTER OF TEA ESTATES INDIA PVT. LTD.
1) STANMORE (ANAMALLAY) ESTATES LIMITED
APPLICANT No. 1
2) TEA ESTATES INDIA PVT. LIMITED APPLICANT No. 2
NOTICE CONVENING MEETING OF THE
SHAREHOLDERS OF THE APPLICANTS

Notice is hereby given that by an order dated the 23rd day of December, 1977, and made in company application No. 937 of 1977, the Court has directed separate meetings to be held of the equity shareholders of the above named applicants for the purpose of considering and if thought fit, approving with or without modification, the scheme of arrangement and amalgamations proposed to be made between the applicant No. 1 and its equity shareholders so far as the same relates to the amalgamation of the applicant No. 1 with the applicant No. 2.

In pursuance of the said order and as directed therein, further notice is hereby given that separate meetings of the equity shareholders of the said applicants will be held at the place and the time set out in the schedule hereto at which time and place the said equity shareholders of the said applicants are requested to attend.

Copies of the said scheme of arrangement and amalgamation and of the statements under section 393 of The Act can be had free of charge at the administrative and registered office respectively of the said applicants, the administrative office being at "Brooke House", No. 1 Post Office Road, Coonoor, South India, or at the office of their advocates, Messrs. King and Partridge, at "Catholic Centre", No. 6 Armenian Street, Madras-1.

Persons entitled to attend and vote at the meetings may vote in person or by proxy, provided that all proxies in the prescribed forms are deposited at the Brooke House, No. 1 Post Office Road, Coonoor, Nilgris, South India, not later than 48 hours before the meetings.

Forms of proxy can be had at the above administrative/registered office respectively of the said applicants.

The Court has appointed Sri G. Narayanan, Advocate, as Chairman of the said meetings.

The above mentioned scheme of arrangement and amalgamations if approved by the said meetings will be subject to the subsequent approval of the Court.

DATED THIS 18TH DAY OF JANUARY, 1978.

G. NARAYANAN
CHAIRMAN APPOINTED FOR THE MEETING OF THE
EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS OF APPLICANT No. 1
G. NARAYANAN
CHAIRMAN APPOINTED FOR THE MEETING OF THE
EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS OF APPLICANT No. 2

S No	Name of the Applicant	Date, time and place of meeting	Chairman appointed by the Court
1	Stanmore (Anamallay) Estates Limited. Equity shareholders Applicant No. 1	16th February, 1978, at 11 a.m. at "Brooke House", No. 1 Post Office Road, Coonoor, Nilgris, South India.	Mr. G. Narayanan, Advocate, Insurance Building, 337 Thambu Chetty Street, Madras-1.
2	Tea Estates India Private Limited Equity shareholders Applicant No. 2	16th February, 1978, at 12 noon at "Brooke House", No. 1 Post Office Road, Coonoor, Nilgris, South India.	Mr. G. Narayanan, Advocate, Insurance Building, 337 Thambu Chetty Street, Madras-1.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

What the nuclear power programme could mean to the coal industry

From Mr Gerald Manners

Sir, Public comment on the impending Cabinet decision concerning the technology and timing of the country's next round of nuclear power station construction appears to have overlooked its implications for the future of the British coal industry.

The three generating boards already have a substantial surplus of electricity generating capacity—hence the reluctance of the CEGB to proceed with the early ordering of the Drax B station. They also have under construction a further 19,000 MW of new plant, equivalent to some 28 per cent of their 1976 capacity.

There can be little doubt, therefore, that short of a substantial and surprising increase in the rate of growth of electricity demands, a government commitment to the building of two more nuclear reactors in the period 1982-1988 would virtually kill off any possibility of further coal-fired plant being ordered for completion before 1990. The consequences of this for the coal industry are serious.

Of the generating plant currently under construction, one half is either oil-fired or oil/gas-fired. A further 30 per cent is nuclear, the long-delayed AGRs. Some 14 per cent is peak load facilities, powered by either oil or water. Only 5 per cent is coal-fired.

Once this new plant becomes available in a few years' time, the capacity of the three boards' coal-fired stations will fall from 65 per cent to 51 per cent of their total generating capacity, and the role of coal in the electricity supply industry will be substantially changed. Regardless of the relative prices of coal and oil, as new nuclear and oil-fired plants displace middle-aged coal stations in the board's merit order, and as the oldest coal-fired plants are retired, the demand for coal from the country's power stations will fall away from the 77 million tons used in 1976 to 65 or even 60 million tons per year in the early and middle 1980s.

In consequence, I estimate that the total market for coal in Britain eight years hence is likely to be only about 95 million tons, compared with sales of 122 million tons in 1976.

Meanwhile, the National Coal Board with the continuing blessing of the Govern presses on with an invest programme that assumes will be a market for 135 lion tons of coal in Brita 1985.

If the decision to pr with the construction of tional nuclear plant is t the last chance to help National Coal Board to on to a market for coa proaching 100 million to 1990 will be lost.

In consequence, a revisi the investment strategy o board will become more u than ever. It will involve painful choices. Above a is clear that the board wi be able to maintain its tion to open up new mine new coalfields, and to mo ize some of its existing without accepting the nec for the premature closu many of its older and les ductive facilities in the pheral coalfields of Sco Wales and northern Engl

Yours, etc,
GERALD MANNERS,
Reader in Geography,
Department of Geography,
University College London,
Gower Street,
London WC1E 6BT.
January 17.

Threat of nationalization to the construction industry

From the President of The Federation of Civil Engineering Contractors

Sir, I refer to your report of January 20 of the denial by Mr Eric Heffer that he is seeking the wholesale nationalization of the construction industries.

Does Mr Heffer really expect us to be dulled into complacency by his soft words and his suggestion that we are overreacting to the Labour Party policy document *Building Britain's Future?* The reality of that document is that it proposes a massive intrusion of public ownership and control into the industry at all levels—outright nationalization of the larger firms and expansion of direct labour and the creation of workers' cooperatives to take over other sectors of the market.

Any firms who were not immediately caught up by the public ownership proposals would be anything but independent. They would be required to register with one government board, draw their employees from a second, negotiate their jobs with a third, carry them out under contract conditions laid down by a fourth, and obtain their materials from an almost totally nationalized materials sector.

Those firms who remain "independent" will find themselves struggling in a situation of massive day-to-day government control and interference and then for only so long as it takes for the publicly owned organizations to expand to the point where they can cope with all of the public sector work themselves.

We do not intend that construction should become yet another lame duck industry that has to be propped up and supported by an even smaller private sector. We do not believe the nation wants ever more nationalization, control, state intervention, bureaucracy, and yes, increased taxation, to pay for the losses that must inevitably ensue. We do not believe they think Whitehall knows best. We believe they do want to remain free. We intend to help them to do so by remaining free ourselves.

Yours faithfully,
MAURICE LAING,
President. The Federation of Civil Engineering Contractors,
Romney House,
Tufton Street,
London SW1P 3DU.

The ethics of gazumping

From Mr J. R. C. Dawson

Sir, Although possibly not intended, Mr R. A. P. Smith (January 19) goes to the heart of the problem in stating that he will unashamedly "gazump". His confession (my description, not his) must bring despair upon the many members of the professions, including my own, who try their utmost to stamp out this practice.

It must be known to the great majority that an agreement reached between a seller and a buyer of a house is an agreement, and therefore to be honoured, even though the law will not enforce it unless and until it is sufficiently committed to writing.

It should not be necessary to spell it out that by long-standing custom either side may be released from the unenforceable agreement by some unforeseen eventuality, for example a subsequent matrimonial disaster, family death or change of decision by an employer or other third party.

Furthermore, the agreement reached can (and should) be made subject to any particular conditions which may be applicable, for example, the seller not being able to buy his new house as anticipated, or the buyer not being able to sell his existing house as anticipated, not being able to obtain his required mortgage or not receiving a satisfactory survey report.

If one party imposes conditions unsatisfactory to the other, then the other need not accept, so that there is no agreement in the first place; a seller can certainly impose a condition that he will renege on his agreement if he is offered a higher price, and the buyer is at liberty to accept or reject it.

"Gazumping" is a seller purporting to impose that condition on a buyer when the buyer had never agreed to it. It is entirely a matter of ethics and fair dealing.

If Mr Smith wants to know that he has the best price possible for his house, then he should auction it. Subject to that, I trust he will reflect on the fact that the "gazumping" practice leads to untold trouble, hardship and expense to the majority of house changes and their families and advisers.

Pending Mr Smith, and other subscribers to his point of view, changing their minds, I can only hope that they will be given no choice but to do their own selling and their own conveyancing.

Yours faithfully,
J. R. C. DAWSON,
36 Pembroke Square,
London, W8.
January 20.

From Mr W. R. Brackett

Sir, I deplore the suggestion in Mr R. A. P. Smith's letter to you (*The Times*, January 19) that an estate agent is not an impartial judge of the highest price that property can fetch, because his income is heavily dependent upon a reasonably quick turnover.

An agent's duty is solely to his client, the vendor and he should seek to obtain the best price which he possibly can with propriety without misleading a purchaser and without regard to the time and trouble which is involved.

Should an offer be made by a purchaser and accepted by the vendor and before contracts are exchanged, another prospective purchaser makes a higher offer, then the agent is in duty bound to the vendor to report the fact and to leave it to the vendor to decide whether to regard himself as morally bound by a verbal acceptance or whether to take the higher offer.

I believe that all reputable agents adopt the attitude and the practice which I have mentioned.

To be fair one must admit that valuation is an art rather than a precise science, and inevitably will reflect the valuer's personal view. And sometimes he will take a less optimistic view of the value of a particular property than does the prospective purchaser, who may have some special interest in it in any event.

Yours faithfully,
W. R. BRACKETT,
8 Low Pavement,
Nottingham NG1 7DR.
January 19.

Simplifying VAT procedures

From the Director-Gener the Institute of Directors

Sir, I am delighted to se the question of simplifyin reorganizing the assessin collecting of VAT had a airing in today's issue of *Times* (January 23).

It is, I think, worth e sizing the principal elem our recommendation to Majesty's Commissioner Customs and Excise, su for which I am glad to not confined to this instit

Whether or not paymen made quarterly or annu and we favour the forme important point is that th can and should be based company's annual account not directly on a multitu individual invoices.

There is no need fo present cumbersome proc the working out of VAT relevant sales and purcha voices individually nor th sequent transfer paymer avoid cascading. Let th be on the relevant value- of the business and let th culation be a simple by-p of the existing proces calculating income or co tion tax.

This would not involv procedures. It is simp logical way of assessin tax, and of lightening co ably the burden place businesses, large or sma working out what VAT i from them.

Yours faithfully,
JAN HILDRETH,
Director-General,
Institute of Directors,
10 Belgrave Square,
London SW1X 8PW.

Aero imports

From Commander H. Malleson

Sir, Once again I notice, admiration tinged with tation, the estimates of e by British aerospace in 1 some £1,000m seems t expected.

As usual, however, no sponding estimated figur imports is given, as is with all important indu When the final figures available, surely the i figure will be obtained? all DC10's and jumbos ha be paid for, among other space items imported.

Yours faithfully,
H. St A. MALLESON,
The Observatory,
Brightling,
Robertsbridge,
Sussex, TN32 5HL.
January 17.

Tanner's end?

From Mr J. Coombe

Sir, Since when has the hu sixpence ceased to be tender?

I was informed today cashier at Williams & Bank that the bank accept sixpences only multiples of two, even th my little coin was paid in others of the new decimal amounting to a round tw pence in total. The bank plained the cashier, was c in all sixpences.

Does this mean that th pence is now somethin which all one can do is to a song?

Yours truly,
JAMES COOMBE,
50 Bramley Avenue,
Coulsdon,
Surrey CR3 2DQ
January 20.

Open-cast mining and the environmen

From Mr Bernard Gascoyne

Sir, In the light of present production trends in the coal mining industry, there are good reasons to question the need to ravage the countryside by opencasting.

The ruthless, and indiscriminate action of the bulldozers which tear up the countryside and spew out grey, slimy piles of muck, impose a severe social penalty on those compelled to witness the devastation.

The National Coal Board adopts an unquestioning presumption of its right to pull up trees, and hedges, destroy natural drainage, and change the individual character of the countryside, into the barren uniformity of a standard landscape.

A study of the National Coal Board's report and accounts of 1976-77 will show that opencasting is completely unnecessary.

The NCB controls 240 coal mines, and each involved heavy capital investment, to which the Government make frequent contributions. The Coal Board has a statutory duty to work the mines efficiently, and this requires that full advantage be taken of the vast capital that is geared to the industry.

A coalface delay study which was carried out by the NCB during the quarter ending March, 1976, and involving 333 coalfaces, shows that coal is only being produced for 33 per cent of the available working time at the coalfaces.

Put another way, the survey demonstrates that collieries work for one hour, and stand idle for two hours, to produce 106 million tons of coal a year. Open-casting works 100 per cent of the available time to produce 11 million tons of coal.

According to the Coal Board's own performance details, there is sufficient unused production capacity in deep mining, at least to double the present output immediately, and without needing one extra man, o additional machine.

How can a situation where a nationalized indus allowed to impoverish the tryside for 11 million to coal a year, while at the time ignoring more than million tons of coal th readily available from u ground?

Recent industrial histo best equipped to provid answer to such an illogical of affairs. Open-casting ports the ailing coal mines as the Coal Board and the ernment prefer to do battle farmers rather than miners, it is an easier choi sacrifice more woodlands fields than to ensure that miners do a reasonable am of work each shift

BERNARD GASCOYNE,
28 Garth Road,
Mansfield,
Nottinghamshire.
January 11.

مكتبة الاهرام

BY THE FINANCIAL EDITOR

Davy dampens down the enthusiasm

reasury Bill rates continue to point to the ossibility of a further small cut in MLR his Friday and the market will be waiting ith some interest today to see what kind tactics the Bank will adopt with the scount houses.

While there has been a fairly strong eling around the market that short-term terest rates have scope to ease further in e first quarter of this year, the message om the behaviour of the short-end of the lt market over recent weeks has been that y fresh fall in money market rates is nlikely to be long-lasting.

If the authorities are thinking along milar lines, the incentive to drop MLR ust be fairly small. As revealed in siness News last week, the authorities are any case none too happy about its vola-ity. Moreover, in political terms there is tle to be gained by dropping the rate rther at this stage; the building societies ve already done their duty.

Meanwhile, Davy International's chair-an. Sir John Buckley took the portunity of yesterday's interim state-ent to temper some of the more thusiastic market ideas about what the oup is capable of this year. Some analysts d apparently suggested Davy was reach-g for a £35m profit with contributions om the Head Wrightson and Herbert orris in for the first time, against £18¾m st year. Sir John puts all this into per-ective by reporting a decent 15 per cent vance at the interim to £8.4m pre-tax, but ds that there will not be the "same amatic increase" in earnings as was seen st year. The shares, down 19p at one int yesterday, ended the session 14p off 230p having duly taken the message.

That said, Davy's prospects look as sound ever. The order book remains firm at 200m; liquidity is at least as good as the end of 1976/77 when there was net sh of nearly £60m in the balance sheet d, while export business is proving more fficult to win, Davy is getting its fair are, notably in North America (where it ay like to make acquisitions) and Latin nerica where the highlight is substantial eelworks business in Brazil.

With the integration of Head Wrightson using no unforeseen problems and the o acquisitions expected to contribute ound £5m this time, Davy may make about 5m pre-tax profits, so a likely p/e ratio 6¾ and a yield of 7.1 per cent suggests at Davy's efforts to dampen down the er-optimistic were a little too effective.

arpets International

Australia oils over

arpets International has now come as close any company can to exhausting the tience of institutional shareholders. Hav-g repeatedly predicted a revival at its astrous Australian subsidiary it yesterday erged that the business has been sinking eper into loss, will show a £3.2m deficit 1977 and will continue in loss, although a lower level, at least for the first half 1978. The result is almost certain to the passing of the final dividend.

Radical action has been taken. Weaving erations have been virtually shut down, ff has been halved, management changed d consultants brought in. But it is any-dy's guess yet whether this will be ficient. It was, after all, only a year so ago that CI put in new printing plant Australia and, in view of the dismal te of the local market, it is wide open question whether it still has too much acity. That in turn raises the issue of ether a further bout of rationalization l be needed. If so it will have to be taken ight on the profit and loss account since has apparently made no forward pro-ons.

eanwhile, the balance sheet has been eriorating. Year end borrowings may erge at close to 80 per cent of net worth inst just over 60 per cent in 1976 and just over a third in 1973, the peak r before profits turned decisively down-ds.

hat may not yet be a crisis level, but it ooking stretched for a company with a r record and lowly profit margins. pily, CI has been riding out the downturn in the United Kingdom market reasonably well and has earned enough domestic profits to have left the group overall in surplus at both pre-tax and net level. If the domestic consumer spending boom works through and if the Australian haemorrhage really has been stanched CI could make £4m or £5m in 1978 and would therefore look cheap at 47p. But that is pinning a lot of faith on the cycle turning up at just the right moment. CI is now in a position in which the shareholders may well feel it worthwhile taking a closer interest.

Marine insurers

Worried about rate-cutting

London's marine insurance market has been charting a nervous course through choppy waters for over four years now, and judging by yesterday's pessimistic remarks from the Institute of London Underwriters, the shore is still a long way off.

As in all underwriting categories, the London marine market is under pressure because of economic stagnation; the impact of inflation on insured values and declining premium rates as a result of increased capacity leading to fierce competition particularly from emerging overseas markets.

But for ship insurers these difficulties have been compounded by the fact that against traditional logic the sea-trade recession has been accompanied this time by record tonnage losses. According to the ILU the tonnage loss for the first 11 months of 1977 increased by 10 per cent to 1.15 million tons despite the fact that fewer vessels are at sea and the consequent increase in availability of good crews.

Mr Keith Williams, incoming chairman of the Institute of London Underwriters.

Of more direct concern to the leading companies represented by the ILU and Lloyd's each of which take around 50 per cent of business placed in London is the way rates have not only failed to harden in line with the increase in claims but have actually gone into decline.

The main reason has been increased competition from foreign insurers anxious to utilize excess capacity or in some cases to break into a new field often without a sophisticated knowledge of the necessary rate structures.

The response from the London market has so far been to maintain a concerted front and most risks have been handled at responsible rates although this has naturally meant the loss of some business to overseas markets.

But with the recession continuing cracks in this front are appearing and the ILU has firm evidence of certain fleet renewals on seemingly unrealistic terms in London.

So far these cases have been minor while both Lloyd's and the independent companies claim to have seen some evidence of business returning to the higher security of the London market, rather than place risks in dubious markets and face the very real possibility of an underwriting break-down.

But this turnround has yet to make itself really felt. Meanwhile, rates particularly in hull business are at best at break-even, and with world markets likely to be dogged by over-capacity for some time to come, Mr Keith Williams, Royal Insurance's marine manager, as incoming chairman of the ILU, faces the difficult task of persuading potential rate rebels in London against weakening the position further.

Desmond Quigley

Plantations: clearing a way through the undergrowth

Power struggles for control of part of the Harrisons & Crosfield empire, with three bids in progress and the possibility of one or more to come, have highlighted the fractured nature of the plantations sector and the myriad cross-holdings that exist.

There has already been much rationalization in the industry over the years. This has been for several reasons—sheer economic forces, speculative financial operators, acquisition by existing plantation companies and the demand for local participation, particularly in such countries as India and Malaysia.

The structure of the plantations industry owes a great deal to its historical growth—much as is the case in the mining industry, particularly in South Africa where large finance houses control disparate mining enterprises through a network of cross-holdings. The complex interlocking nature of the Harrisons & Crosfield group is fairly simple when set against the structure of the Anglo-American Corporation of South Africa.

The reasons for the minority stakes and cross-holdings and the way they were developed by the various plantation groups obviously differ from group to group—sometimes they arose because the United Kingdom-based trading house wanted to protect its sources of supply, sometimes for diversification and sometimes for reasons of financial prudence.

> Despite much rationalization a complex structure of cross-holdings remains, which owes much to historical growth

Some of the trading houses started business by importing various commodities, such as tea, rubber and cocoa, and then developed into acting as agents and secretaries for the small, far-flung plantation companies. Some then decided to take equity stakes in the plantation company as a way of gaining board representation with a view to securing the supply of the output.

Many of the plantation companies in the Harrisons & Crosfield group are there because the group itself made the plantation and then floated it off publicly. Various groups adopted this procedure, retaining perhaps 20 per cent of the equity.

In this way the trading houses recouped part of their investment which enabled them to develop other plantations, while also limiting their exposure in any one company—a financially prudent move when the trading houses were small, particularly because of the lead time required to bring a new cultivation to maturity.

This development—which has close parallels with the development of United Kingdom backed mining ventures throughout the world—allowed investors the dual opportunities of investing in a broadly based trading house or in a single plantation company, probably dependent on one crop, where the returns were subject to the vagaries of the commodity markets but were very high in the good years.

Partly because of the erratic earnings when there was dependence on a single commodity—and partly, no doubt to help a parent trading house extend its control—many of the individual plantation companies began investing some of their profits in good years in other plantations, particularly those growing a different commodity.

In this way plantation companies received dividend income which, if it did not iron out violent fluctuations in total income, counterbalanced to some extent the dependence on a single commodity or a particular geographical location.

An example of this is London Sumatra, for which McLeod Russel is bidding, although Harrisons & Crosfield directly controls 21 per cent and other cross-holdings bring the stake up to 43.3 per cent.

London Sumatra mainly has its plantations in Indonesia, where its activities were severely constrained during the emergency after the Second World War. Dividends, however, were maintained because of income received from holdings in other companies—at present it has a holding in Harrisons & Crosfield itself and in seven Harrisons & Crosfield group companies.

Cross holdings were gradually built up over the years and there was little way, if any, of shareholders knowing. However, much of that was halted when the Takeover Panel reduced the mandatory bid level to 30 per cent, although shareholdings could be extended more gradually.

It is arguable that the present complex battle in the Harrisons & Crosfield empire might not have come about but for the 30 per cent rule.

Because of their volatile nature, plantation companies have traditionally attracted speculators hoping to make quick profits on rapid movements in the share price. Despite that, a large number of shareholdings fall into the "widows and orphans" class—shares passed down through the generations or in trust from the original estate managers.

The "immovability" of many of these trust holdings has helped to make the market more volatile by making it thinner, although, when called upon, long-standing shareholders have shown a strong loyalty to the parent companies—there was an example last year during the convoluted "Three Sisters" saga, when Golden Hope shareholders in the main stayed loyal to Harrisons & Crosfield.

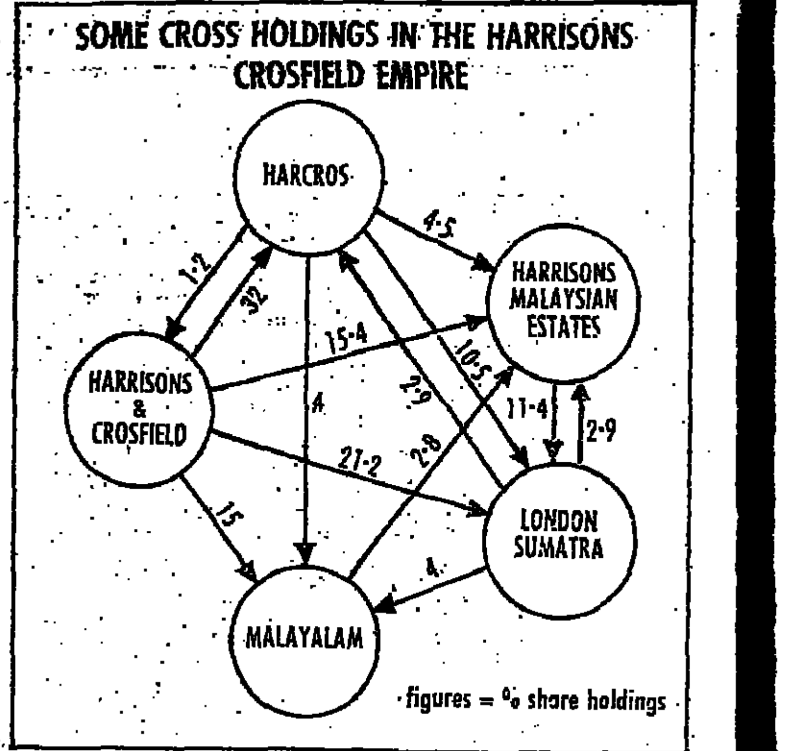
But financial operators have had their times, Jessel Securities moved into James Finlay in a strong way and then in December, 1972, Slater Walker Securities took a 17 per cent stake.

Finlay was subsequently thwarted in a rationalization of its Indian tea empire by McLeod Russel which subsequently managed to persuade Finlay to enter into a different reorganization via a joint company.

Further rationalization in the plantations sector will come in the future since there is still a plethora of small companies and minority holdings. But nationalistic instincts of the host countries will also play their part—the "Three Sisters" saga, which resulted in the merger of Golden Hope, Pataling and London Asiatic to form Harrisons Malaysian Estates, was part of a move to satisfy Malaysian demands for a degree of Malaysian interest.

Harrisons Malaysian Estates, or its mirror company, has still to change domicile, as has been done by other plantation and mining groups—such as Highlands & Lowlands and London Tin. Malayalam, for which Harrisons & Crosfield was forced to make a bid by McLeod Russel, is also preparing for "Indianization".

McLeod Russel, which only recently burst upon the scene in an aggressive manner, has yet to show whether it can upstage the long established and highly respected, if conservative, Harrisons & Crosfield.



SOME CROSS HOLDINGS IN THE HARRISONS CROSFIELD EMPIRE

Brazil looks to Africa for expansion of its trade

Patrick Knight

Brazil is making a big effort to sell to Africa and the Middle East, as barriers are raised against her goods in European and North American markets. Several major civil construction contracts, between them worth more than $2,000m (£1,053m) have been gained, and ships, fishing vessels, telecommunications equipment, motor vehicles and components are among a wide range of industrial products which have been sold.

Exports to Africa have risen in value from $70m in 1971, to more than $400m last year. Exports to the Arab world have risen five fold to $300m during the same period, though the rise for imports from there has been ten-fold, owing to the increased cost of oil.

A narrow range of raw materials are imported from the two regions. Oil from the Arab world, and also from Nigeria, phosphates from Mauritania and Morocco, copper from Zaire.

Brazil claims to be the first important tropical country to industrialize, and she consequently feels her experience is particularly appropriate for Africa. The foremost construction company, Mendes Junior, which built stretches of the Transamozonica highway is building a 540km road in Nigeria, a 600km road in Mauritania and a 400km railway in Algeria.

The firm has been awarded part of a contract for a new railway in Nigeria, and may perhaps play a part in the building of Nigeria's new inland capital, similar in concept to Brazil's capital, Brasilia.

Brazil's telecommunications companies have been awarded contracts in Nigeria, where the major effort is being concentrated. One is for the renewal of the Lagos urban network, the other for systems in the interior. The contracts are together worth $127m dollars.

A forestry firm is to plant 17 million trees over a five-year period in a $130m scheme aimed to halt the desert's advance, while 60 per cent of the Volkswagen cars assembled in Nigeria are made in Brazil. Trade with Nigeria is now in balance, and runs at around $80m in each direction. In the early 1970s Brazil exported only $500,000 worth of goods to Nigeria.

Sailings from Brazil have been increased to four a month and, as Nigeria has few ships of her own, Brazilian shipyards are to build four 6,000 ton cargo vessels, worth $40m.

A weekly flight has been inaugurated from Rio de Janeiro to Lagos, only the second link to Africa by a Brazilian airline, the other being to the Republic of South Africa. A Sao Paulo meat packing firm is supplying 200 tons of fresh meat to Nigeria each week, and five flights carry it across the Atlantic to Lagos, the contract being worth $23m a year.

Suppliers' credit worth $50m has been extended to both Mozambique and Angola, and $10m to Gabon. Those countries are using the money to buy fishing vessels, railway trucks, heavy lorries and other machinery, as well as agricultural produce.

Apart from industrial sales, Brazil is hoping to play a part in literacy programmes in Mozambique. Brazil runs one of the world's largest literacy programmes, financed by proceeds from the football pool. She may also have a role in developing Mozambique's coalfields, as Brazil has little coking coal of her own.

Brazil is trying hard to sell fishing boats, and displace traditional suppliers such as Spain. So far Mozambique and Angola have bought boats. Further sales are hoped for to Ghana, where Brazilian-built Mercedes bus chassis are assembled, and fitted with Brazilian-made coachwork, especially suitable for tough dirt roads, and also to Senegal, a country which is also considering Brazilian water-treatment plants, hydroelectric and telecommunications equipment.

As trade with black Africa increases and diversifies, disregarding profound political differences, that with South Africa has remained fairly static and in balance at around $35m in each direction for some years, making South Africa Brazil's fourth largest trading partner.

On a visit to Brazil last year, Ghana's foreign minister, Joseph Garba, said that Brazil should join in the struggle to eliminate apartheid in South Africa, with the obvious hint that a further development of trade might depend on it.

With 40 per cent of her population of African descent, Brazil finds it easy to do business with Africans. A similarity of temperament and business methods has aided the development of trade, sometimes to the detriment of the more formal European traditions.

Brazil signed a major trade agreement with Iran early last year. Her offtake of oil from there will rise from the present $300m worth to an eventual $1,000m worth by 1979, about a quarter of total imports. Exports will be led by agricultural produce, notably vegetable oils and meat, but also manufactures.

Iran, and north African countries, such as Algeria and Mauritania, have bought cars from Brazil. Sales to Iraq have also increased and Brazil hopes to win a contract to build a railway there. She has been successful in selling frozen chickens to Iraq, as well as to other Arab countries.

Brazil is a low cost chicken producer, aided by abundant and cheap maize and soya meal, and can undercut European suppliers (as well as claiming a tastier chicken). This is threatening to bring about a "chicken war" in the Middle East and elsewhere.

Fears have been expressed in the banking community that Brazil is extending credit and doing business when others are hesitating. On that list is Turkey, to whom she has sold $53m worth of tractors, and to whom she might also sell light armoured cars, and Angola, Mozambique and Ghana, whose general credit rating is low.

But as a country with an overseas debt of some $30,000m, itself cause for concern in some banking circles, Brazil sees the situation in a slightly different light.

She hopes to attract large Arab investments, but so far only Iran has shown any real interest, and then only in industries yielding more than 20 per cent annual profits. Libya has also recently stated that she wishes to use Brazilian technology. Substantial amounts of Arab funds do flow to Brazil, however, through the Eurodollar market.

An important trade fair was recently held in Sao Paulo, and 100 of the official guests were from African nations, another 100 from the Arab world. This was the same number as from Europe and North America, markets which between them still account for virtually 50 per cent of Brazil's export revenues, compared with less than 7 per cent from Africa and the Arab world.

This illustrates the importance being given to these new markets in Brazilian trading circles, and the confidence that Brazil will be able to do well in these difficult areas.

Business Diary: Trader Stan's farewell • Fringe benefits

Ross, the man who estab-d the London Eurobond ng activities of American ers, Kidder Peabody, has after "differences over r-term policy."

ss, an ebullient Londoner, wing out as chairman of er Peabody Securities after years putting out *The t in Eurobonds*, a newslet-hat was widely read but e idiosyncratic tone was quite what one would iate with Kidder Peabody Co, an Ivy League New investment bank.

roughout last year Ross, on's best known Eurobond r, took a cautious view e newsletter of the out- for bond prices when the final quarter) prices firming.

the last issue of the news-to appear—that of Decem-16—Ross hinted that edi- changes were under way, here was no hint of a gement reshuffle.

hatever we come up , he wrote, "I shall edit occasionally put the odd in, so you will not have d of me entirely, but the ed emphasis will be on rporate view."

ow seems, however, that will leave in March and he "corporate view" not in the Newsletter but in is to be enforced in no tain terms by his New ased successor, Richard , the bank's director of ational operations.

s is on holiday in the as this week and is said considering several offers. ation of the newsletter is to be resumed in more form, although, of course, not entirely out of the question that it might have a sprightly rival once Ross settles on a new berth.

■ It is the Italian taxpayer who pays the home telephone bill, which amounted to 1.6m lire (£1,000) in a recent quarter, of Carlo Donat Cattin, the Industry Minister.

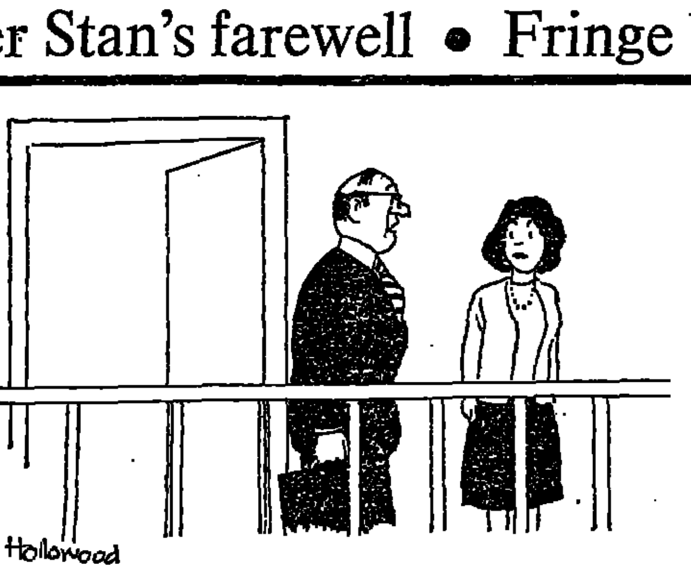
This is just one fact unearthed by the illustrated weekly *L'Europeo* in an inquiry into the labyrinth of privileges and fringe benefits from which most Italians seem to benefit in one way or another.

Regulations lay down that private telephones of ministers and senior civil servants are paid for out of public funds.

Among other curiosities listed by the magazine are payment by the government's Development Agency for the South of executives' personal taxes, while the Public Credit Institute gives a "wife indemnity". This is not a solace for the hen-pecked husband, but a special payment to executives, whose wives also work for the institute.

Women are better off than the men in the Italian Chamber of Deputies. A *Deputatessi* can draw £21 a month "coiffeur allowance" spendable at one of three women's hairdressers in the centre of Rome.

Employment in the Bank of Italy is estimated by the magazine to be one of the cushiest of jobs, for the official enjoys besides his salary a cost of living allowance, a so-called residence grant, a prize for attendance, an incentive prize, an indemnity for rank, a housing indemnity, family allowance and, for those living in Rome or Milan, a contribution to travelling costs.



"Carry on with the capsules and keep reminding him that single-figure inflation is just around the corner."

■ By tomorrow the Department of the Environment should be able to announce the names of the new Lord of the Manor of Barnehorne and his (or possibly her) counterpart in the manor of Agmerhurst.

The two titles, which carry no land or manorial rights but which may be used to adorn letterheads and in other ways impress, were offered for sale by tender along with other items of Battle Abbey estate, near Hastings.

Tenders close at 11 am today.

More than 200 had been submitted at the last count, although it is only fair to assume that some people are seeking one of the four cottages on offer rather than a name for themselves.

How much will the titles fetch? How many offers came from overseas? No one at the DoE was able to say yesterday, as the tenders had simply been bundled into a box on arrival.

The estate was bought by the department for £690,000 in June, 1976, to save the abbey and the site of the Battle of Hastings.

Some of the estate, including a pond which fetched £5,100, was knocked down a little more than 12 months ago. The DoE is naturally retaining the abbey and about 150 acres of battlefield, but for those still wanting to grab a bit of historic Britain, the remainder of the estate is to be auctioned off soon.

■ Greenall Whitley, an independent firm of brewers in Warrington, Cheshire, has produced a report on 1977 for its employees and customers which offers an interesting breakdown on how the proceeds from every 100 pints of beer sold are shared.

The taxman takes in one form or another the money received for 51 of the pints (an "average individual" drinks about a hundred pints in six months). Suppliers of everything from hops to bottle tops receive 26 pints' worth and employees the value of about 15 pints. About seven pints' worth goes into investment and the shareholder receives one pint's worth.

The brewer guesstimates that the tax paid by the company—or the drinker—in one year would run the county police force for five years or pay the country's unemployment benefit for a month. The money might also build 300 primary schools.

There are no figures for Concorde, British Leyland or any other bottomless pit, but why dispel the entrancing illusion that one is doing a public service by getting in another round?

David Tench, legal officer of the Consumers' Association and a moving spirit behind the Unfair Contract Terms Act 1977, which comes into force a week today, tells how he went recently to Rank Hotels' Royal Lancaster in London to address a seminar on the new legislation. At the cloakroom he received a ticket on the back of which the management desired "to make it clear that they, their servants and agents do not accept any responsibility for any loss or damage whether arising from negligence or any other circumstances whatsoever." This is precisely the sort of exclusion clause "his" Act invalidates from next week.

Hickson & Welch
(HOLDINGS) LIMITED

Profit at a peak £10m: increased U.K. capital spending planned

Once again I am delighted to report that our group has achieved a record profit for the year in spite of the uncertainty which has affected the chemical sector generally during the period under review. The profit of £10.13m, before taxation, was 28% higher than last year. All divisions showed an improved profit, but the major growth came from the chemical side where pre-tax profits increased by 29%. Chemicals now account for 75% of group profits as against 74% last year. This trend is perhaps to be expected as the larger part of our capital investment has been in this field.

Capital Investment
We believe that in an industry characterised by technological change continued investment in the most modern plant is essential if future growth is to be achieved. Last year we spent a total of £5.78m of which £4.91m was in the chemical companies.

In the present year we are planning a capital expenditure of £7.4m in the United Kingdom of which £6.9m will be in chemical plant and supporting services. These figures show that in spite of the present pessimism about general market conditions for 1978 we have confidence in our future and believe that the United Kingdom continues to be the right place for our major expansion.

Reduced Borrowings
Additional borrowing for capital expenditure for 1976/77 proved to be unnecessary. In fact the group reduced its net overall borrowings from £3.05m to £2.43m.

Future Prospects
World trade remains depressed and demand from our large markets in Western Europe and the United States is less than at this time last year. In addition the improvement in sterling will depress the trading profit from our exports. On the other hand we continue to improve our efficiency and increase the productive capacity of our plants and the range of our products; and the strengthening of sterling will enable us to buy more cheaply those of our raw materials which come from abroad.

My view is that if the present trends continue we shall have difficulty in reaching last year's profit, but when the improvement in the world's economic well-being eventually comes we shall be in a position to produce better results than any yet achieved.

Year ended 30th September	1977 £'000	1976 £'000
Group profit before taxation	10,135	7,918
Earnings for ordinary shareholders	7,294	5,657
Total ordinary dividend	668	599
	(20.7532%)*	(18.5808%)*
Investment in new capital expenditure	5,778	3,289
Turnover	68,108	54,460
Export sales of the U.K. companies	26,000	20,500
Earnings—pence per share	113†	88

*Net
†Based on 6,447,107 ordinary shares in issue at the balance sheet date.

These extracts are from the 1977 Annual Report and Statement by the Chairman, Dr. T. Harrington. The full version can be obtained from the Secretary, Castleford, West Yorkshire WF10 2JT.

CHEMICAL MANUFACTURERS HICKSON AND TIMBER PRESERVERS

Stock markets

Equities' downward drift continues

With both buyers and sellers staying out of the stock market and little news to spark interest, equities continued to drift quietly down yesterday.

And it took little more than a couple of disappointing company results and a "bearish" circular from brokers Fielding, Newson-Smith to have jobbers marking down their stocks. The FT index closed at its lowest level of the session, down 3.2 at 483.4.

Although Treasury Bills are trading at a rate which could see MLR down ¼ to 6¼ per cent at the end of the week, the gilt market could take no encouragement from the news and "*longs*" *drifted lower* throughout the sessien closing at the bottom, up to half a point off in many places. Short-dated securities, after opening steadily, fell back by around three-sixteenths and, despite a rally over lunch, ended the day with losses of up to a quarter and three-eighths.

Could Fenton Hill Group, which controls sweet manufacturer G. F. Lovell, be in the market to mop-up the rest of the equity? There is a buyer on the prowl and the shares, which have drifted up from a 20p level at the beginning of the year, jumped a further 7p to 33p yesterday in a thin market.

Worries about possible confrontation next month with the power workers and new pay challenges looming with the lorry and petrol tanker drivers knocked a penny or two off many industrial leaders. Glaxo lost 2p to 590p, Bowater drifted 1p lower to 176p and BOC down 1½p to 74½p. EMI at 190p and GEC at 274p both showed penny gains while ICI at 346p, Beecham at 655p and Rank at 262p were all unchanged.

Lucas shed 9p to 261p on country selling and one broker was talking of a deal in the region of 175,000 shares being handled in the Midlands. Hoover was another group to be hit by industrial news and the "A" *shares lost 10p to 350p* reflecting the substantial lay-offs at Merthyr Tydfil and elsewhere.

A dismal warning from the chairman of **Carpets International** about heavy losses in Australia sliced 7p from the shares at 47p and took **Youghal** at 55p and *Hugh McKay at 47p both* off a penny or two, down with it.

Davy International, which started a penny easier before its figures, slumped 19p on interims well below market estimates, as foreshadowed here. However further consideration helped them rally to 230p, down 14p on the session.

Other companies affected by *figures were* **W. G. Allen** (Tipton) which recovered a fall of 4p to close unchanged at 54p and **Management Agency & Music**, down 3p to 75p on the chairman's review.

In oils **BP** shed 4p to the psychological 800p level *after overnight selling on Wall* Street while **Shell** fell 8p to 508p and **Tricentrol** slipped 4p to 158p. However there is some speculation thattbe price of this stock may start to climb again, once the Thistle field comes on stream around mid-February.

Oil Exploration recovered some of the sharp losses of earlier in this account, adding 8p to 234p but much of this was due to bear closing rather than any real interest in the stock which is continuing to suffer from fears of a dry well in the North Sea and fading bid hopes.

One bright spot in the market was in platinum shares which rose with the metal price adding 9p to **Rustenburg** at 95p and 10p to **Bishopsgate** at 90p.

Gold *shares failed to hold* initial improvements with many closing only slightly better.

Tate & Lyle lost another 2p to 204p ahead of today's results while **British Sugar** *held steady* at 485p. The group is reporting *tomorrow*. **Inchcape**, unveiling results the same day, added a further 2p to 382p.

Pride & Clarke, currently under offer from Inchcape *climbed 5p to 542p while many* other motor distributors continued their run of earlier this week. T. C. Harrison ended 3p to the good at 109p while H. J. Quick added 2½p to 44½p.

Hopes that furniture manufacturers will benefit from stepped up consumer spending added one to three pence to **Christie Tyler** *at 77p*, **B. Fertleman** at 38p and **Stag Furniture** at 104p. **Parker Knoll** after touching 116p closed unchanged at 113½p.

However stores failed to cash in on the optimism and **Debenhams** at 106p, **GUS "A"** at *296p and Mothercare at 170p* all registered falls of 4p. **Marks & Spencers** closed 2p down at 152p.

George Bassett addtd 2p at one *point to 157p on hopes of* a bid from **Cadbury Schweppes** while comment also helped *National Carbonising* add 2p to 52p.

Of the speculative stocks **Oxley Printing** added 5p to 56p while **Hoskins & Horton**, the Birmingham based hospital equipment maker and civil engineer jumped 7p to a year's high of 130p. There is no talk yet of any take-over but Britan*nic Assurance has a 10 per cent* stake in the group.

Pauls & Whites continued its upward climb firming 2p to 126p while **Henry Wigfall** shed 4p to 258p. **Bidder Comet Radiovision** rose 2p to 108p.

Full results are to be announced, "in due course", from Lonrho's problem child, Dunford & Elliot, the Sheffield steel group. Lonrho indicated at the time of its own preliminary figures that Dunford's profits fell something like £3.5m short of the £5m forecast during the bid battle with Johnson & Firth Brown, but Dunford still has quoted loan stocks so Stock Exchange rules mean that full results must be announced.

The announcement of a bid for **Bainbridge Engineering** gave the group its quote back and left **Winn Industries**, bidding 45p, unchanged at 40½p.

McLeod Russell clawed back part of its 10p fall in after hours trading closing 5p down at 245p. It is understood that the group has sold its stake in **Malayalam**, *unchanged at 33½p*. **Equity turnover on January 23 was £56.03m (14,779 bargains).** Active stocks yesterday, according to Exchange Telegraph, were Rank Organisation, BP, De Beers, Davy International, RTZ, Avon Rubber, Grand Metropolitan, *Reed International*, *Turner* and Newall, Debenham, ICI, Burmah, Shell, Midland Bank, Rustenburg, Oxley Print, Davenport, Carpets Int.

Latest results

Company Int or Fin	Sales £m	Profits £m	Earnings per share	Div pence	Pay date	Year's total
W. G. Allen (I)	3.09(2.73)	0.18(0.23)	—(—)	0.8(0.8)	31/3	—(2.5)
Am Dist Prod (I)	6.65(4.99)	0.05(0.02a)	—(—)	0.5(Nil)	28/2	—(0.25)
Peter Black (I)	*11.74(8.76)*	*0.99(0.80)*	—(—)	*2.42(2.2)*	1/5	—(5.7)
Davy Int (I)	106.1(68.3)	8.34(7.29)	—(—)	3.63(3.25)	—	—(9.8)
Glass. Glover (F)	24.11(19.03)	0.43(0.32)	3.63(2.52)	0.99(0.52)	1/4	1.22(1.1)
Green Grp (F)	—(—)	*0.77(0.34)*	*21.4(6.46)*	*3.0(—)*	24/3	*4.25(6.5)*
Hammersley (F)	392.7b(362.3b)	57.8b(42.2b) b)	—(—)	8(—)	4/5	16(11)
Kingside Inv (F)	—(—)	0.20(0.16)	2.28(1.88)	1.70(1.4)	29/3	—(1.9)
MIM Hldngs (I)	*177.8b(160.5)*	*20.08b (18.40*	—(—)	*3(3)*	*10/4*	*—(9)*
R.&J. Pullman (I)	6.25(5.16)	0.40(0.34)	7.04(5.80)	1.81(1.65)	—	—(5.4)
F. S. Ratcliffe (I)	—(—)	0.11(0.08)	6.89(5.16)	1.0(1.0)	—	—(4.7)
Utd Brit Secs (I)	—(—)	*0.95(0.87)*	—(—)	*1.25(1.0)*	—	—(3.9)

Dividends in this table are shown net of tax on pence per share. Elsewhere in Business News dividends are shown on a gross basis. To establish gross multiply the net dividend by 1.515. Profits are shown pre-tax and earnings are net. a loss. b dollars & cents.

American Express earnings up 34 pc

American Express reports consolidated net earnings gains of 34.8 per cent for 1977. It was the thirtieth consecutive year of increases in net earnings and net earnings per share.

Net income for the year was $262.1m (about £135m) or $3.65 a share, compared with $194.5m, or $2.70 a share, for 1976. *Annual revenues were $3,450m*, an increase of 16.9 per cent.

Net income for the fourth quarter was $69.2m, or 96 cents a share, compared with $55.5m, or 77 cents, for the corresponding period of 1976, a rise of 24.7 per cent. Revenues for the *quarter increased 18.2 per cent* to $928.8m.

"These favourable results reflect strong performances by all the company's major business segments—*travel-related* services, international banking services and insurance services", said Mr James D. Robinson, chairman. "The Fireman's Fund Insurance subsidiaries experienced an outstanding year, primarily as a *result of improved underwriting* performance."

Net income of travel and financial services (other than insurance) rose 12.9 per cent in 1977 to $134.6m. Net income for the fourth quarter was $28.8m.

Gains by the company's travel *and financial services* were paced by the American Express Card. The card once again established records in charge volume, membership and spending per card member. Charge volume on the card rose 21 per cent. With particularly strong growth recorded internationally, world-wide card membership advanced 10.7 per cent to 8.6m.

"The card's excellent progress during 1977 is especially gratifying in view of the intensified competitive environment", said Mr Robinson.

Travellers' cheque sales showed continued gains through*out the year, with year-end out*standings reaching a new peak. The overall growth in outstandings slowed as a result of a sluggish Canadian economy and *weakness of the United States* dollar in the closing months of 1977.

American Express Travel Service experienced a good year in 1977.

Greenall investment paying off as market share raised

By Our Financial Staff

Warrington-based and Vladivar Vodka group, Greenall Whitley, which *recently* reported a 17 per cent increase to £10.2m in pre-tax profits for the year to last September, reports a bright start to the *current* year.

In his annual statement, Mr Christopher Hatton, chairman, gives the news that sales to date are "well ahead". *Last year it turned in a £100m* turnover for the first time. But he reckons that sales could be markedly helped by an increase in consumer spending if the *planned tax cuts come through* and inflation, as the signs are, kept under control.

Generally, growth in the brewing division in 1976-77 was *very satisfactory*" in view of the fact that the total United Kingdom market for beer sales in the same period *declined*. This meant that Greenall stepped-up its market share.

The group also continues to make inroads in free trade clubs *outside its* traditional trading area. Encouragingly, expansion of sales has been achieved in all trading areas of the company. These take in the Midlands, Yorkshire, South *Scotland and Cumbria*. Mr Hatton looks forward to continued growth in this field of operation.

In the year just past the *group opened nine new public* houses in Wigan, Clayton-le-Woods, Walkden, Manchester, Liverpool, Leeds, Salford, Stockport and Derby. In the *year ahead, Greenall expects to* open a further 10 new outlets, including two in Yorkshire, and one in Stafford.

Regarding prospects for the *next 12 months, Mr Hatton* is optimistic that Greenalls will continue to increase its market share of beer sales, both in its traditional region in the North-West and elsewhere. There was no doubt, he adds, that the group's investment over the *past few years in improving* plant and the major expenditure on rebuilds of public houses, besides the acquisition and building of fresh outlets were coming through to fruition.

Established in brewing over 200 years ago the group is Britain's biggest regional brewery. There are about 1,500 licensed houses together with many free trade outlets.

Disputes hit Allen but dividend still to rise

In spite of sales expanding from £2.73m to £3.09m in the half-year to September 30, pre-tax profits of *W. G. Allen and* Sons (Tipton) fell from £235,000 *to £180,000*.

Although the results for the second half are unlikely to equal those for the second half of 1976-77, the latest projections support the board's intention to raise the total dividend by the maximum allowed of *10* per cent. Meanwhile, the interim dividend is being effectively maintained at 1.21p gross.

Trading conditions in the first half were "very mixed", the board reports. Sales of free-standing air heaters went particularly well and sales of steam *boilers continued to rise*.

Sales of hot-water boilers and fabrications at Tipton and of mechanical handling equipment continued to reflect the lack of *any recovery in capital invest*ment and construction. In August and September the output of the Tipton works was severely restricted by Stage 3 *wage disputes*.

These disputes continued into the second half of the year in October and *November. The* Tipton works' ability to produce in this period was further hampered by British Oxygen's inability to make deliveries—also Stage 3 disputes.

The overall effect of these factors was to reduce margins.

Amal Dist resumes interim payment

By Michael Clark

A strong improvement in th Scotch whisky division forme the basis of a recovery : Amalgamated Distilled Pr ducts, with trading profits f the six months to September 3 more than doubled at £250,00

Turnover of the Glasgo based Scotch whisky distill and beer bottler, increased l 33 per cent to £6.65m wi *group net trading profit r* bounding from only £13,000 £131,000. An extraordinary ite of £25,000 was the discount loan to a former subsidiary.

The directors are confide that the group's improved tra ing and profit performance w be maintained. Shareholder therefore, are to receive interim dividend of 0.75p gros The last payment to sharehol ers was a final and total pa ment of 0.37p for the 12 mont to March 31, last year.

In his statement accompan ing the results, Mr Ellis Goo man, chairman, says that th Scotch whisky operations ha shown considerable improv ment over last year, with th distillery operating at full ca acity and a return to profitab *trading in blending and bottli* at Grangemouth.

Scotch whisky sales, th chairman adds have been ve buoyant and total value is no *expected to reach £2m for th* year against £1.2m last yea Meanwhile, sales of the group *Old Court, Fraser McDona* and Scotia Royale brands ha made substantial progress many leading markets a while costs have been increa ing every effort is being ma by the group to improve ma gins by price increases whe ever possible and here, th recent industry recommend price rises will be of benefit.

While some currency loss will be incurred in the curre six months on cased sales the United States, they are n expected to be too *significa* But the chairman warns th though interest rates have dro ped dramatically, the long-ter financing of whisky stocks support the group's increas export sales still presents pro lems.

Briefly

Poor season fails to stop Pullman

In spite of a poor summer, R. & J. Pullman, manufacturers of ladies' and children's wear, managed to push pre-tax profits *up from £342,000 to £403,000 in* the half-year to September 30. There is no tax charge, compared with one of £10,000 last year. Tax has been calculated to incorporate stock appreciation relief and the 1976 figures have been amended, the board explains.

Turnover rose from £5.16m to £6.25m. The interim dividend, gross, is being lifted by the maximum 10 per cent, to 2.74p. This payment is covered nearly four times by earnings per share of 7.04p.

Group chairman, Mr Maurice Hope, reports that the interim figures were achieved in spite of the very poor summer for the home trade which left Pullman with some stocks which had to be cleared at bargain prices. But export business remained buoyant. Towards the end of the first half, *signs of an* improvement in home trade appeared and these have become stronger in recent months. With orders in hand "well ahead" on last year, both from the United Kingdom and overseas. Mr Hope expects a "very *satisfactory*" *rise* in the full-year's turnover and profits. The shares rose by 3p to 96p.

MIDLAND BANK

Midland Bank is to buy the 40 per cent shareholding in First Overseas Credit formerly held by Citibank. The holdings of the other shareholders *remain* unchanged.

HARVEYS OF BRISTOL

Turnover of Harveys of Bristol (subsidiary of Allied Breweries) for year to Sept 24, £70.38m (£57.65m). Pre-tax profit, £13.81m (£8.66m).

HONGKONG TIN

Board report severe landslide occurred on Jan 20 at mine. Production adversely affected. Rehabilitation in progress.

CLIFTON INVESTMENTS

Alcrafield has sold its holding of 3.37m shares in Clifton Investment (about 54 per cent) at 12p a share. Alcrafield has received assurances that the purchasers are not acting in concern and no bid for the remaining shares is expected.

BARNAGORE JUTE

Board plans to ask shareholders to approve transfer of residence of company to India for tax and exchange control purposes.

SKETCHLEY DISPOSAL

Sketchley has sold 95 per cent of its interest in its Belgian workwear *rental subsidiary* Serribel SA to MEWA (Mechanische Weberei Altstadt, GmbH) of Wiesbaden. *The consideration for the* sale was nominal.

SONATRACH

Algerian state oil and gas concern, Sonatrach, is arranging a $35m 10-year Euroloan at 1⅞ per cent over interbank rates. Loan, which is *being managed* by Marine Midland Bank, carries guarantee of Banque Exterieure d'Algérie.

DUNDONIAN

Dundonia has bought Guernsey-based *Sarnia Mutual Supply* for £275,000.

US BROKER IN LONDON

Bateman, Eichler, Hill Richards, California-based broker has opened office in London.

Town & City gets the all-clear for £24m Eastbourne centre

By Ray Maughan

The full committee of the Eastbourne Council has ratified the proposals presented by Town & City Properties and Legal & General Assurance (Pensions) for the £24m two-phase development of the town centre.

Final documentation has yet to be completed but Town & City will be taking a part equity and part project management *interest in the scheme*. Since the project has gone back to the group's initial two-phase concept, following the withdrawal of John Laing and its partner earlier this month, there will be an alteration in plan to accommodate the change in phasing.

The 10-acre site will comprise 420,000 sq ft of development and the initial phase will include construction of four major stores, three store extensions and a multi-storey car park. Among the retailers who have expressed very strong interest in the entire scheme since its original concept are Littlewoods, Marks & Spencer, *F. W. Woolworth*, the *Co-operative* Retail Society, British Home Stores and Boots.

Commenting on the council's endorsement of the project, Mr Jeffrey Sterling chairman of Town & City, said he was delighted for the team built up by his Arndale Property Trust shop and shopping centre subsidiary and observed that this was probably the first major site development since the property sector's boom days.

Elswick-Hopper in big farm machinery expansion

Elswick-Hopper is to extend its distribution network for farm machinery in the North of England. The company has agreed to buy B. H. Brown, an agricultural engineering company with premises in Newcastle upon Tyne and Alnwick, Northumberland.

B. H. Brown is a main dealer *for International Harvester and* Claas machinery and its activity will combine well with Elswick-Hopper's three subsidiary companies which distribute farm *machinery in Yorkshire and* North Humberside.

The consideration of the purchase was £340,000, satisfied by the issue of 2m shares at 17p, being the middle market price in late November, 1977, when terms were agreed. Elswick's *shares closed unchanged at 22½p* yesterday.

At November 30, 1976, the net value of assets of B. H. Brown and its subsidiary, which carries out associated parts sales and service operations, were approximately £291,000.

Net profits for the year to that date (after deducting all charges except taxation and excluding extraordinary items) amounted to £80,000.

Announcing these details, Elswick-Hopper chairman, Mr J. L. Turner, said the purchase *was in line with the company's* stated policy of growth through acquisition of companies which complemented existing strengths within the group. He welcomed *the decision of Sir Ralph Carr-*Ellison to continue as chairman ~~of B. H. Brown and to join the~~ board of Elswick-Hopper.

Established in 1880 as a bicycle manufacturer, Elswick's main business is now the distribution and manufacture of agri*cultural equipment, bicycles* and light engineering supplies.

It made pre-tax profits of £645,000 in the year to January 31, 1977, on a turnover of £10.41m.

Rustenburg again raises price

Rustenburg Platinum Mines, the world's largest platinum producer, has increased its producer price for the second time in a *month and* the third time in two months. Yesterday the price was raised from $180 an ounce to $205 an ounce, having been $162 an ounce in November.

The price increase has come on the back of a *strong revival* in the platinum free market price which yesterday stood at $217 an ounce (£111.40). Last month Impala Platinum, the other large South African producer, raised its price to $180 and will follow suit if convinced *that the market will remain* firm.

Yesterday Rustenburg's shares rose 9p to 95p, while those of Bishopsgate, the quoted vehicle for Impala, *rose 10p to 90p*.

Winn Ind bids 45p for Bainbridge

The boards of Winn Industries and Bainbridge Engineering have agreed terms whereby Winn will offer 45p cash a *share for each Bainbridge ordin*ary with a share option of 11 Winn shares for every ten Bainbridge. This offer gives Bainbridge a total value of £684,000. The board of Bainbridge consider the offer fair and reasonable and will recommend shareholders to accept. They and other shareholders have irrevocably undertaken to accept for 636,000 ordinary, representing 41.8 per cent of the capital.

Other shareholders holding a further 160,000 ordinary, 10.5 per cent of the equity, have already indicated their intention *of accepting*.

Bainbridge recently reported a dip in pre-tax profits from £108,000 to £84,000 for the six months to September 30, 1977. Whole turnover rose only slightly higher at £459,000. Much of the blame for the poor performance was blamed on the difficult conditions in the building industry and reductions in spending by Local Authorities.

Interim advance at Peter Black

On sales up from £8.76m to £11.74m, *pre-tax profits of* Peter Black Holdings expanded from 804,000 to £994,000 for the six months to October 31. The board explains that the group remains subject to *market and* margin pressures, but the order position is healthy and it faces *the future with* confidence. Pre-tax profits of this footwear and travel goods manufacturer *reached a record £1.43m in* the year to April 30, 1977. The interim dividend is going up by the maximum permitted, from 3.33p to 3.66p gross.

Progress maintained at Glass. Glover

Once again record results are *reported by the Glass. Glover* Group, food distributors and importers of fresh fruit and vegetables. On turnover up by 26.7 per cent to £24.11m in the year to September 30, pre-tax profits increased by a third to £433,000. The total gross dividend *is going up by the* maximum allowed, from 1.69p to 1.86p. Prospects are good for the current year.

K Shoes steps off brightly in new year

Having turned in pre-tax profit for 1976-77 increased some 33.5 per cent to £2.09m on turnover up 9 per cent to £43.15m, *K Shoes bids fair to* do better in the year ahead to next September 30.

Mr Spencer Crookenden, chairman, in his annual report, says a "*satisfactory*" *start* has been made to the new year. For manufacturing the prospects look brighter, he said, since the factories are busy and should *remain so well into the spring* to cope with orders already in hand. Though in a highly competitive market, faced with a "huge" inflow of imported shoes, he believes that its better *styling, higher quality and more* diligent service will help the group towards a good level of profit.

Lonrho to take over cargo airline

Lonrho have entered into a conditional agreement to *acquire Tradewinds Airways*, a leading United Kingdom international cargo airline. The airline currently operates a fleet of Boeing 707-320C's and CL 44D *freight aircraft*.

Yearling bond rate rises to 7 pc

This week's coupon on local authority bonds has gone up from 6⅞ per cent to 7 per cent issued at 100. The biggest borrower this week is the City of Leeds with £1.5m, while those borrowing £1m include Sevenoaks *District Council*, City of Dundee District Council, Grampian Regional Council and the London Borough of Redbridge. The City of Sheffield is borrowing £750,000.

HOWARD SHUTTERING

Interim report says that fall in new building contracts referred to at year-end is continuing into current year, while turnover has increased. Disappointing half-year *figures due to a loss in shuttering* and concrete structures division.

First-quarter sales up by 44 pc at Elson & Robbins

From strength to strength goes *Nottingham-based Elson* and Robbins, which made a *best-ever £1.74m pre-tax in the* year to September 30. At the annual meeting, Mr Eric Keeling, the chairman, told shareholders that the first quarter's sales had reached £4.87m—a rise of 44 per cent over the similar quarter last year. Pre-tax profits were £565,000. They are not compared with the first quarter for last time, but pre-tax profits for the six months to March 31, 1977, were £759,000.

With the exception of the growth achieved at *Elson's DIP* subsidiary, the pattern of sales and profits has not differed significantly from that which the chairman reported in his *annual statement*.

As far as DIP is concerned, priority is being given to sales of Premier heaters for the southern hemisphere.

The group's sales director and gas development manager are now in Australia organizing the necessary gas approvals and marketing arrangements. The chairman will be joining his colleagues at the end of this week and he has every confidence that sales will be made in these markets during March-June. This envisaged diversification of heater sales will give the group more consistent turnover pattern in future, Mr Keeling predicted, along with the increased sales, a profit rise for the current year.

International

Arco boosts 1977 income by 22% to $700m

Atlantic Richfield Co, the integrated petroleum concern, active *in all phases of the in*dustry, reports a net income of $701.5m or $5.76 per share, for the full year, 1977, compared with $575m or $5.04 a share, in 1976—an increase of 22 per cent.

For the fourth quarter, net income totalled $171m, which was up 37 per cent from the $124.8m achieved a year earlier.

The company attributed its *higher 1977 earnings primarily* to the inclusion of Anaconda company's operations, production from the Alaskan north *slope* in the latter part of the year and the high level of investment tax credit earned by completion of several large capital projects during the year.

The company said that earnings were also aided by improved United States petroleum refining and marketing results *and higher natural gas prices*, partially offset by increased interest expenses and domestic exploration costs.—AP-Dow Jones and Reuter.

MIM Holdings ahead

MIM Holdings has lifted net operating profits from $A18.4m to $A20m in the 24 weeks to December 18. The company 46 per cent owned by the American group Asarco Inc, reports that in addition there has been a $7m capital gain from the sale of its holding in Theiss Holdings. The directors say that the increase in results was mainly as a result of increased metal sales. Turnover increased by 10.8 per cent to $A117.8m on large shipments of copper, lead *and silver. The interim dividend* remains unchanged at 3 cents.

Singer cuts debt

Singer Company, the sewing machine manufacturers of New Jersey, says it has cut its debt in 1977 by about $120m (about £63m) and expects to further reduce it by $150m this year. The company reported operating fourth quarter earnings of $26.6m against $20.6m in the similar period a year ago.

The company said that its air conditioning and heating equipment operation, aerospace and marine systems and other operations improved, but the sewing products area had a decline in consumer sewing machines sales, but it was *encouraged by sales of elec*tronic sewing machines.

Tax change aids TWA

Trans World Airlines says that the 1976 Tax Reform Act helped its after-tax results by reducing *its 1977 tax liability by $11.4m* (about £6m). The company said that fourth quarter earnings showed a profit of 52 cents a share over a loss of 20 cents in the year earlier quarter.

The chairman, Mr Edwin Smart, said that TWA was entering 1978 with vigorous momentum in each of its three operat*ing units and in the strongest* financial condition in recent years.

Xerox's high hopes

The Xerox Corporation of America which reported an 18 per cent rise *in its fourth quar*ter, says that 1978 should be another good year in terms of both revenues and profits.

The chairman, Mr C. Peter McColough *and the president*, Mr David Kerns, announced that worldwide placements of copiers and duplicators were up by 20 per cent from 1976. The number of copies made *on leased machines* rose by 13 per cent. "All of our major cost objectives were achieved", they said.

Nippon Glass venture

The Nippon Glass Company of Japan says that it will seek capital participation by Owens-Illinois of America *to help it* to reconstruct its business. Owens-Illinois will acquire a 19.4 per cent stake in Nippon Glass, with seven million *shares to be allocated to the* United States firm soon after Nippon Glass raises its capital to 1,800m yen (about £3.6m). Nippon Glass and Owens-Illinois *entered into a technical* assistance agreement, under which the American company provides the Japanese with know-how on glass products.

Stenhouse stays cool but confident

By Ashley Druker

Insurance broking and industrial group Stenhouse Holdings, which climbed 35 per cent to £10.02m pre-tax in the year to end-September, as *reported some five weeks ago*, is playing it cool on the current year. Mr Gavin Boyd, the outgoing chairman, believes it too early as yet to make any *meaningful forecast on the* eventual outcome. But subject to economic and industrial stability, the future generally is viewed with confidence Mr *John G. Stenhouse*, vice-chairman, succeeds Mr Boyd.

Features in the year just past were not only the continued increase in profits from *insurance broking* but also the very marked upturn in the fortunes of Stenhouse Industries. It chipped in with a first-time £2m-plus.

The *major investment in* Reed Shaw Osler—some 54 per cent—also produced splendid results. Though most of the earnings increase came from existing operations, RSO expanded into three fresh sectors, bringing its total number of offices worldwide to some 142 Expansion continues in virtually every country and particularly in the United States.

Each of the four divisions of Stenhouse Industries—jewellery, engineering, timber and hosiery—turned in increased profits, making a total increase of one third—and all in a period when the United Kingdom economy was sluggish and virtually all sales are made to United Kingdom customers.

Referring to his board's previously stated intention to *separate Stenhouse Industries* as an independent public company, he says that though the board has the matter under constant surveillance, it is not ready to announce details of such a move.

Hamersley's sharp drop i final quarte

By Desmond Quigley

Earnings and sales dropp sharply in the final quarter last year at Hammersley, t Australian iron ore mine which Rio Tinto-Zinc has *effective 39 per cent holding*

Nevertheless in a year wh the world steel industry w very depressed. Hamersley i creased consolidated net ear *ings for the calender financi* year to $A57.8m from $A42.3 on sales revenue of $393m co pared with $362m.

The level of ore shipp *dropped by nearly three milli* tonnes, but because of high prices on some contracts ar the lower exchange rate on t Australian dollar, revenue w higher.

Although total output w slightly reduced at 34.9 tonnes, the stockpile has bee increased by 1.7m tonnes

The final dividend has bee increased by one cent a sha to 8 cents a share, making *total distribution* of 16 cen compared with 11 cents. Ha ersley is the first of the maj RTZ companies to report the full year results.

H & H Factors moves into the South-West

Following an extensive stud of the financial needs of indu *try in the south-west of Englan* H. & H. Factors, one of Britain largest factoring houses, has s up an office in Bristol to mee the growing demand for facto *ing services and facilities* i this region.

H. & H. Factors is a subsid ary of the Walter E. Hell International Corporation Chicago, the world's large factoring organization with world-wide network of 21 fa *toring subsidiaries and assoc* ate companies.

Business appointments

New director of finance at Smiths Industries

Mr A. K. Hornsby has been made director of finance at Smiths Industries.

Mr Andrew Seth has become marketing director of Lever Brothers. Mr Vic Rice-Smith has been made personnel director.

Five new directors have been named by Continental Oil. They are Mr T. W. Sigler (senior vice-president, Continental Oil Company, USA); Mr R. A. Fowler (managing director, Conoco Limited, London); Mr M. C. Mays (treasurer); Mr D. McGeachie (*political affairs and information*); and Mr J. J. Weidner (employee relations).

Mr John Hyde, managing director and chief executive of Chemical Bank International, has been named a senior vice-president of Chemical Bank.

Mr Robert R. Tarrar, vice-president, is to become head of the Africa Group in the Middle East/Africa Division of Bankers Trust Company and will be based in New York. He was previously *assistant director in charge of* loan syndication at Bankers Trust International. Mr Emmanuel J. Olympitis will become syndication manager at Bankers Trust International and has been named a vice-president of Bankers Trus Company.

Professor Samuel Eilon, head o the Department of Managemen Science at Imperial College, London, has been appointed a non executive director of Campari.

Mr M. Atkins, secretary an financial controller of Carlson Ford, has become a director.

Mr Don Perry, chairman o UML and of the Unilever Merseyside Committee, *is now a membe* of the North West Industri Development Board.

Mr Gerald French is to becom director of the Clothing Manufacturers' Federation, the Shir Collar & Tie Manufacturers' Federation, the Tie Manufacturers' Association and the Corsetry Manufacturers' Association. He succeeds Mr M. K. Reid, wh retires on March 31.

Mr Frank Walters becomes managing director for General Automation.

Five new members have joined the Yorkshire and Humberside *Economic Planning Council*. They are: Mr H. Best, Mr F. N. Booth, Mr J. E. Brownbridge, Mr A. D. Pollard and Canon George Tetley.

Mr J. E. Garner has joined the board of Gartons.

مكتبة الاهرام

mal Dis
sumes
terim
ayment

Michael Clark

strong improvem... ch whisky division... basis of a re... algamated Distill... with trading... six months to Septe... more than doubled... turnover of the... ed Scotch whisky... beer bottler... per cent to... up net trading... rising from only... £1,000. An extraordin... £25,000 was the... on to a former... The directors are... of the group's improv... and profit perform... maintained... therefore, are to... terim dividend of... the last payment... was a final and... ent of 0.37p for the... March 31, last year... In his statement... on the results, Mr... man, chairman, says... Scotch whisky opera... down considerable... ment over last year... distillery operations... city and a return... trading in blending... at Grangemouth. Scotch whisky... chairman adds have... buoyant and total... expected to reach... year against £12...

Meanwhile, sales of... Old Court, Fraser... and Scotia Royale... ...

MARKET REPORTS

PPER: Cash wire bars and three nths both dropped £5.50.—Afternoon.—Cash wire bars, £635.50-36.00 metric ton; three months, £648.50-.00. Sales, 9,600 tons. Cash hodes, £621.50-25.50; three months, 37.50-38.50. Sales, 100 tons. rning.—Cash wire bars £633.50-.00; three months, £648-48.50. ttlement, £636. Sales, 8,300 tons. sh cathodes, £621.50-25.50; three nths, £637.38. Settlement, £625.50. es, 75 tons.

VER was steady.—Bullion market ing levels).—Spot, 259.5p per troy (United States cents equivalent,); three months, 265.4p (523.8c); six months, 268p (523.8c); year, 277.6p (543.5c). London al Exchange.—Afternoon.—Cash, .7-57.9p; three months, 261.7-.9p. Sales, 41 lots of 10,000 troy ces each. Morning.—Cash, 259.1-.1p; three months, 263-63.1p. Settlement, 254.4p. Sales, 11 lots.

ular cash, £6,065-70 a metric ton; e months, £6,025-03. Sales, 325 High grade, cash £6,065-70; e months, £6,045-55. Sales, 10 Morning.—Standard cash, 050-60; three months, £6,025-35. lement, £6,060. Sales, 860 tons. grade, cash £6,055-60; three ths, £6,055-15. Settlement, 60. Sales, 15 tons. Singapore tin rks, SM1,660 a picul.

D.—Cash fell £9.25 and three ths dropped £8.75.—Afternoon.—£311-12 per metric ton; three ths, £316.50-17.50. Sales, 2,250 Morning.—Cash, £311-12; three ths, £317-18. Settlement, £312. 5,300 tons.

—Cash fell £12.125 and three hs was £11.375 lower. Afternoon.—Cash, £241.25-41.75 a metric three months, £246-46.50. Sales, tons. Morning.—Cash, £238.50-; three months £245.50-41.00. Settlement, £239. 2,950 tons. All afternoon prices unofficial.

INUM was at £111.40 ($217) y ounce.

ER was uncertain (pence per

Commodities

kilo).—Feb, 47.50-48.00; March, 46.55-46.70; April-June, 47.20-47.70; July-Sept, [illegible]; Oct-Dec, 50.90-50.05; Jan-March, 52.50-52.55; April-June, [illegible]; July-Sept, 55.30-55.55; Oct-Dec, 56.[illegible]. Sales: 9 lots at 5 tonnes; 497 at 15 tonnes.

RUBBER PHYSICALS were steadier. Spot, 45.75-47.00. Cifs, Feb, 4[illegible]; March, 47.25-47.[illegible].

COFFEE: Robustas were easier, arabicas were quiet.—

ROBUSTAS (£ per metric tonne): Jan, 1,548-1,550; March, 1,745-1,747; May, 1,637-1,639; July, 1,581-1,585; Sept, 1,530-1,535; Nov, 1,510-1,515; Jan, 1,475-1,500. Sales: 4,264 lots.

ARABICAS ($ per 50 kilos): April, 209.05-09.50; June, [illegible]; Aug, 185.75-87.00; Oct, 176.75-79.00; Dec, 164-71; Feb, 154-63. Sales: 60 lots.

PALM OIL was quiet.—Jan, unquoted; Feb and March, 270-80; April, May, June, July, Aug, Sept, £250-70.

COCOA was steadier.—March, £1,[illegible] per metric ton; May, £1,[illegible]; July, £1,365-67; Sept, £1,350-55; Dec, £1,327-30; March, £1,[illegible]; May, £1,[illegible]. Sales, 6,[illegible] lots including 41 options. ICCO prices: daily, 130.69c; 15-day average, 137.50c; 22-day average, 139.18c (US cents per lb).

SUGAR futures were quiet. The London daily price of "raws" was £2 higher at £114; the "whites" price was £2 higher at £116.—March, £120.20-20.25 per metric ton; May, £124.[illegible]; Aug, £127.[illegible]; Oct, £130.30-30.50; Dec, £132.[illegible]; March, £136.[illegible]; May, £139.10-39.25. Sales, 1,[illegible] lots. ISA prices: 8.90c; 15-day average 8.71c.

SOYABEAN MEAL was quiet.—Feb, £100.70-11.00 per metric ton; April, £105.50-05.80; June, £106.[illegible]; Aug, £106.50-07.[illegible]; Oct, £106.[illegible]; Dec, £106.[illegible]; Feb, £105.[illegible]. Sales, 111 lots.

WOOL: Greasy futures were steady.—March, [illegible]; May, 232-35; July, [illegible]; Oct, 235-38; Dec, 235-38; March, [illegible]; May, 237-42; July, 237-42. Sales: 5 lots.

JUTE was steady.—Bangladesh white 'C' grade, afloat $490 per long ton. 'D' grade, afloat $470. Calcutta was unavailable due to a strike.

GRAIN (The Baltic).—**WHEAT:** Canadian western red spring No 1, 13½ per cent: Jan, £84.25; Feb and March, £84, Tilbury. US dark northern spring No 2, 14 per cent: Jan, £81.[illegible]; Feb, £81.50; March, £81.50 transhipment east coast.

MAIZE: No 3 yellow American/French: Jan, £[illegible]; Feb, £98.50; March, £100 transhipment east coast.

BARLEY was unquoted. All per tonne cif UK unless stated.

London Grain Futures Market (Gafta). EEC origin BARLEY: Old crop barely steady; new crop steadier: March, £75.05; May, £75.50; Nov, £82. Sales, 217 lots. WHEAT was steady: March, £81.15; May, £85.05; Sept, £83.85; Nov, £86.05. Sales, 112 lots.

Home-Grown Cereal Authority: Location ex-farm spot prices:

	Other Milling WHEAT	Feed WHEAT	Feed BARLEY
Humberside	—	[illegible]	[illegible]
Gloucs	—	£74.50	£70.10

Meat Commission: Average fatstock prices at representative markets on January 24.—GB: Cattle, 61.[illegible]p per kglw (+[illegible]). UK: Sheep 13[illegible]p per kgestdcw (+2.7). GB: Pigs [illegible]p per kglw (+1.1). England and Wales: Cattle numbers down 5.8 per cent, average price 61.59p (+2.05). Sheep numbers down 14.7 per cent, average price 13[illegible]p (+2.[illegible]). Pig numbers down 0.5 per cent, average price 58.[illegible]p (+1.1). Scotland: Cattle numbers down 4.6 per cent, average price 61.18p (+1.84). Sheep numbers down 20.[illegible] per cent, average price 123.50 (+3.2). Pig numbers up 8.[illegible] per cent, average price 60.0p (+0.6).

EGGS (The London Egg Exchange).—In home-produced all sizes showing a better interest with available stocks clearing. In imported no arrivals have been reported.

Home-produced market prices (in £ per 120, based on trading packer/first-hand):

	Wed Thur Fri	Mon Tues
White		
1s	4.30 to 4.40	4.30 to 4.40
2s	4.10 to 4.30	4.30 to 4.40
3s	3.90 to 4.00	3.90 to 4.00
4s	3.80 to 4.10	3.90 to 4.40
5s	3.70 to 3.80	3.50 to 3.80
6s	2.50 to 2.90	2.50 to 2.90
7s	1.90 to 2.10	1.90 to 2.10
Brown		
1s	4.70 to 5.20	4.70 to 5.20
2s	4.50 to 4.90	4.50 to 4.90
3s	4.10 to 4.50	4.10 to 4.50
4s	[illegible]	[illegible]

All prices quoted are for bulk delivery in Keyes trays. The above range is a guide to general market conditions and is dependent upon location, quantity and whether delivered or not.

TEA.—Competition was good for the 40,808 packages offered at the weekly auction, but prices moved irregularly. The better Assam clefts sold at lower levels with declining quality, but mediums and plain remained fully firm. Dooars and Bangladesh teas showed an easier tendency. However dusts were a strong feature throughout. Brighter African teas realized firm to dearer rates with dusts in particular demand. Malawi and Mozambique fannings were often up to 5p per kilo dearer except for the plainest sorts. For Sri Lanka there was stronger and more general demand. Prices for all descriptions advanced 10p to 20p per kilo, with a strong emphasis on better quality and dust grades. The market for south Indian teas was irregular but good quality descriptions sold well. The highest price was 200p for a box from Sri Lanka.

reign change

though off the bottom, the r lost more ground yesterday, still reflecting doubts about effectiveness of President r's Budget package in re- g confidence in the United s currency.

pound remained very firm reached $1.9485 at one stage e closing half-a-cent up at 70. The effective index held 3 throughout.

lling lowered the dollar essively early on, but a er tone developed later, and d by central banks' support, lling the Swiss and to a extent, the Fed, a modest got under way, though this not sustained.

marks closed at 2.1090 (over- 2.1120), Swiss francs 1.9725 0) - the guilder, 2.2550 0), and French franc 4.7125 5). The Yen hardly moved y and closed at 241.60 (pre- y 241.50).

l gained $0.75 to close in n at $176.375.

t Position terling

	Market rates (day's range) January 24	Market rates (close) January 24
rk	$1.9420-9495	$1.9465-9475
al	$2.1420-1505	$2.1470-1480
dam	4.38-40½fl	4.39½-39¾fl
s	63.45-75f	63.50-60f
agen	11.12-17k	11.15-16¼k
rt	4.09-12m	4.10½-11½m
	77.60-78.30e	77.75-78.00e
	156.10-70p	156.50-60p
	1688-93lr	1689½-90½lr
	9.97-10.01k	9.99¾-10.00¾k
	9.15½-19f	9.17-18f
lm	9.02½-07½k	9.05¾-06¾k
	465-75y	470-72y
	29.35-55sch	29.43-53sch
	3.85-86½f	2.83½-84½f

e exchange rate compared to December p 0.1 at 66.2.

ward Levels

	1 month	3 months
	.03-.13c disc	.30-.40c disc
am	.02-.12c disc	.22-.32c disc
	1c prem-par	2½-1½c prem
	3-13c disc	15-25c disc
agen	10½-12½ore disc	29-31ore disc
	1½-½pf prem	3½-2½pf prem
	90-190c disc	420-720c disc
	110-190c disc	420-520c disc
	11-19lr disc	39-48lr disc
	6½-8½ore disc	21½-23½ore disc
	4-5c disc	14½-15½c disc
	2½-6½ore disc	9-11ore disc
	par-10gro disc	10-30gro disc
	2½-1½c prem	5½-4½c prem

n dollar rate (against US dollar),

lar deposits (%) calls, 6½-7; seven 7½; one month, 7-7½; three months, months, 7½-7¾.

d

ed: am, $177.1 (pm ounce): pm, $76.45. and (per coin): non-resident, $181½- e-94¼; resident, $183-185 ($84-85). ns (new): non-resident, $55.57 ($28½- nt, $54½-56¼ ($28-29).

ank Base Rates

Bank	6½%
ys Bank	6½%
lidated Crdts	7½%
London Secs	6½%
are & Co	*6½%
s Bank	6½%
n Mercantile	6½%
rd Bank	6½%
estminster ..	6½%
inster Acc's	6½%
y Trust	9½%
....	6½%
us and Glyn's	6½%

* deposits on sums of 00 and under 3%, up 25,000 3¾%, over 0 4¼%.

H & H... moves... South-W...

Hamer... sharp... final c...

...tor of fin... Industrie...

Wall Street

New York, Jan 24.—The New York stock market closed mixed with bargain hunting propping up some blue chip issues.

The Dow Jones industrial average closed ahead 0.87 point to 771.57. Some 680 issues declined with about 650 higher.

Volume totalled 18,690,000 shares.

The market moved in a narrow range throughout the session with brokers reporting that a few investors were picking up some depressed issues.

In the day's economic news, new factor orders for durable goods last month rose at an adjusted 5.5 per cent rate after a 0.8 per cent decline in November.

Key ordering for non-defense capital goods climbed an adjusted 9.8 per cent compared with a 3.8 per cent decline in the previous month.

Coffee dips 4c limit

New York, Jan 24.—**COFFEE** prices in "C" contract closed the session locked down the four cent limit. After rallying slightly off the lows on a reassessment of the price cut by Brazil, prices fell back on the failure of roasters to aggressively follow the market up and some nervousness regarding the sales policy of Latin American origins. March, 190.50-1.50c; May, 174.98-5.00c; July, 165.10c; Sept, 158.00c asked; Dec, 145.25c asked; March, 139.13c asked; May, unquoted.

COCOA futures closed 1.60 to 0.35 cent higher. March, 135.65c; May, 126.50c; July, 122.25c; Sept, 119.95c; Dec, 116.80c; March, 114.80c; May, 115.50c.

COTTON.—Futures were: March, 56.25-30c; May, 57.25-50c; July, 58.50-53c; Oct, 58.85c; Dec, 59.20c; March, 60.00-20c; May, 60.40-1.80c; July, 60.60-1.20c.

SUGAR.—Futures in No 11 contract were: March, 9.60-51c; May, 9.84c; July, 9.99-10.00c; Sept, 10.15c; Oct, 10.25-27c; Jan, 10.40c nominal; March, 10.77-0.80c; May, 10.95-0.98c.

SILVER.—Futures were: Jan, 500.80c; Feb, 501.60c; March, 504.80c; May, 512.10c; July, 519.40c; Sept, 526.70c; Dec, 537.90c; Jan, 541.60c; March, 549.10c; May, 556.70c; July, 564.30c; Sept, 571.90c. Handy and Harman of Canada, Can $5.512 (previous Can $5.503).

GOLD.—On the Comex prices were off 10 cents to 40 cents higher. Prices on the IMM were off 20 cents to 60 cents. NY COMEX: Jan, $176.50; Feb, $176.70; March, $178.00; April, $179.30; June, $182.00; Aug, $184.70; Oct, $187.40; Dec, $190.20; Feb, $193.00; April, $196.00; June, $199.00; Aug, $202.00; Oct, $205.00. CHICAGO IMM: March, $178.00-177.70; June, $181.80-181.90; Sept, 186.10 asked-186.00; Dec, $190.50-190.40 asked; March, $194.90; June, $198.90; Sept, $203.90.

COPPER.—Futures closed steady, down 100 points. Jan, 57.50c; Feb, 57.70c; March, 58.10c; May, 59.10c; July, 60.10c; Sept, 61.10c; Dec, 62.60c; Jan, 63.00c; March, 63.90c; May, 64.80c; July, 65.70c; Sept, 66.60c.

CHICAGO SOYABEANS. Meal prices fell $0.50 to $1.60 a ton while Oil prices dropped 0.04 to 0.20 cent a lb. SOYABEANS. March, 570-60c; May, 577½-78c; July, 583-83½c; Aug, 584c; Sept, 571c; Nov, 558½-60½c; Jan, 575-75½c. SOYABEAN OIL. March, 20.46-50c; May, 20.48-50c; July, 20.50-45c; Aug, 20.40c; Sept, 19.00-20.00c; Oct, 19.40c; Dec, 19.40-35c; Jan, 19.30c. SOYABEAN MEAL. March, $152.50-2.30; May, $155.50-5.70; July, $158.20-8.50; Aug, $158.50-8.70; Sept, $159.00; Oct, $157.00-7.10; Dec, $158.50.

CHICAGO GRAINS.—WHEAT.—March, 273¾-¼c; May, 280c; July, 285½-¼c; Sept, 291¼c; Dec, 300½c; March, 310½c. CORN.—March, 225-25¼c; May, 230-30¼c; July, 231¾-32c; Sept, 230½-¼c; Dec, 230¼c; March, 237¾c. OATS.—March, 134c; May, 136c; July, 136½c asked; Sept, 139¾c asked; Dec, 143c bid.

	Jan 24	Jan 21
Allied Chem	37½	36¾
Allied Stores	19½	19⅝
Allied Supermkt	2¼	2¼
Allis Chalmers	22¾	22¾
Alcoa	40½	40⅝
Amax Inc	35	35
Amerada Hess	25	25
Am Airlines	11	10⅞
Am Brands	39⅝	39⅝
Am Broadcast	34½	35⅛
Am Can	34½	36⅛
Am Cyanamid	24	24
Am Elec Power	22⅝	22⅝
Am Home	27¾	27¾
Am Motors	3⅝	3⅝
Am Nat Res	41⅞	42⅝
Am Standard	32⅝	33
Am Telephone	57⅞	58⅛
AMF Inc	17¼	17
Armco Steel	27½	27¾
Asarco	15	14⅞
Ashland Oil	29⅛	29⅛
Atlantic Richfield	44½	45
Avco	16⅞	16¼
Avon Products	45⅝	45⅞
Babcock & Wcox	57¾	57⅝
Bankers Tst NY	35⅛	35⅛
Bank of America	21⅝	21⅝
Bank of NY	31¼	31½
Beatrice Foods	22¼	22½
Bell & Howell	15⅝	15
Bendix	34⅝	35⅛
Bethlehem Steel	22⅜	22
Boeing	25⅝	25½
Boise Cascade	22⅞	23¼
Borden	29⅞	29⅛
Borg Warner	26½	26⅛
Bristol Myers	32⅝	32½
BP	15½	15⅛
Budd	31⅛	31⅝
Burlington Ind	20⅝	20⅛
Burlington Nthn	39⅛	37⅞
Burroughs	64⅝	63⅞
Campbell Soup	32⅜	32
Canadian Pacific	15¼	15⅛
Caterpillar	50⅛	50⅝
Celanese	39½	39⅝
Central Soya	13⅝	13½
Charter NY	27⅞	27¼
Chase Manhat	28¾	29¼
Chem Bank NY	38⅞	38⅞
Chesapeake Ohio	34½	34
Chrysler	13	13
Citicorp	20⅞	20⅛
Cities Service	49½	49½
Clark Equip	30⅛	31⅝
Coca Cola	35½	36
Colgate	20⅝	20⅝
CBS	47⅞	46¼
Columbia Gas	28¼	28 ●
Combustion Eng	34⅛	35
Comwlth Edison	27⅞	27⅞
Cons Edison	24	25
Cons Foods	22½	23½
Cons Power	22⅝	22½
Continental Grp	31⅛	31⅛
Continental Oil	29½	29⅛
Control Data	25½	25½
Corning Glass	46	47¼
CPC Intnl	43⅞	43⅝
Crane	25½	26
Crocker Int	24¼	24½
Crown Zeller	31⅝	31⅝
Dart Ind	34½	34⅝
Deere	23⅝	23⅝
Del Monte	23⅝	23¾
Delta Air	38⅛	38⅛
Detroit Edison	16¼	16¼
Disney	34⅝	34⅝
Dow Chemical	25⅝	25⅛
Dresser Ind	39½	39⅝
Duke Power	20⅝	20⅛
Du Pont	107¼	107⅝
Eastern Air	7¼	7
Eastman Kodak	46⅞	46⅝
Eaton Corp	33⅞	34½
El Paso Nat Gas	15⅞	15⅞
Equitable Life	24	24⅛
Esmark	27⅝	27
Evans P. D.	14⅞	14¼
Exxon Corp	43½	43⅝
Fed Dept Stores	37	36⅞
Firestone	15⅜	15
Fst Chicago	17⅞	17⅝
Fst Nat Boston	25⅝	25½

	Jan 24	Jan 21
Fst Penn Corp	15⅛	16⅛
Ford	40½	40⅝
GAF Corp	11⅛	11⅛
Gamble Skogmo	27¼	27¼
Gen Dynamics	42⅝	42½
Gen Electric	45⅛	45⅛
Gen Foods	29⅞	30⅛
Gen Mills	27⅛	27⅛
Gen Motors	58	58⅛
Gen Pub Util NY	19⅛	19½
Gen Tel Elec	28⅜	28⅝
Gen Tire	25⅛	24⅛
Genesco	5⅛	5
Georgia Pacific	24⅛	24⅝
Getty Oil	158	160
Gillette	24⅛	24⅝
Goodrich	19⅛	19⅛
Goodyear	17	16⅞
Gould Inc	28⅛	28⅛
Grace	25½	25⅛
Gt Atlic & Pacific	7⅝	7⅝e
Greyhound	11	12⅞
Grumman Corp	16⅞	16⅝
Gulf Oil	24⅞	24⅛
Gulf & West	11⅛	11
Heinz H. J.	35⅞	35⅛
Hercules	14⅛	14⅝
Honeywell	43⅛	43½
IC Inds	24⅛	24
Ingersoll	53⅝	53½
Inland Steel	36⅛	37⅝
IBM	266¼	265½
Int Harvester	29	29
INCO	15⅛	15½
Int Paper	40⅝	41
Int Tel Tel	30	30⅛
Jewel Co	18½	18⅝
Jim Walter	28⅝	29⅛
Johns-Manville	29	29⅛
Johnson & John	70⅛	70
Kaiser Alumin	29⅛	29
Kennecott	22⅝	22⅞
Kerr McGee	44⅛	46
Kimberly Clark	42⅝	41⅝
Kraftco Corp	43⅝	43⅛
K Mart	25½	25⅞
Kroger	26⅝	26⅝
Liggett Group	28⅞	28⅝
L.T.V. Corp	6	6⅛
Litton	14⅛	14⅛
Lockheed	13⅞	13⅞
Lucky Stores	13	13
Manuf Hanover	32⅛	32
Mapco	36	35½
Marathon Oil	44½	43⅝
Marine Midland	13⅛	13⅛
Martin Marietta	23½	24
McDonnell	24⅛	24⅛
Mead	20⅛	20⅛
Merck	55⅝	55½
Minnesota Mng	46⅝	46⅝
Mobil Oil	59⅞	60⅛
Monsanto	51½	51⅝
Morgan J. P.	42⅝	42½
Motorola	36⅛	35⅝
NCR Corp	40⅛	39⅝
NL Industries	16⅛	17
Nabisco	47⅝	47⅝
Nat Distillers	20⅝	20½
Nat Steel	32¼	31⅞
Norfolk West	27	27⅝
NW Bancorp	22	22
Norton Simon	19½	18⅞
Occidental Pet	20⅞	20⅞
Ogden	23	23⅛
Olin Corp	16¼	16⅛
Owens-Illinois	22	22
Pacific Gas Elec	23⅞	23⅞
Pan Am	5	5
Penney J. C.	34	34
Pennzoil	29	28⅝
Pepsico	26⅞	26
Pet Inc	33	32½
Pfizer	27½	27⅝
Phelps Dodge	20	20
Philip Morris	57	58½
Phillips Petrol	27⅛	27⅛
Polaroid	21	24½
PPG Ind	26	26⅛
Procter Gamble	81⅞	82⅝
Pub Ser El & Gas	22⅞	22½
Pullman	25¼	26
Rapid American	5⅞	5⅞
Raytheon	30⅛	29⅝
RCA Corp	24⅞	25

	Jan 24	Jan 21
Republic Steel	22⅝	24⅛
Reynolds Ind	54⅝	54⅝
Reynolds Metal	21⅛	20⅝
Rockwell Int	29½	29⅛
Royal Dutch	56¼	56⅛
Safeways	38	37⅝
St Regis Paper	30⅛	31
Santa Fe Ind	35¼	35⅝
SCM	17	17⅛
Schlumberger	67½	67⅝
Scott Paper	13⅝	13¼
Seaboard Coast	32	33½
Seagram	20½	20½
Sears Roebuck	25⅞	25⅝
Shell Oil	25⅛	27
Shell Trans	30⅝	31½
Signal Co	25½	25⅛
Singer	19⅝	19½
Sony	7⅛	7⅛
Sth Cal Edison	25⅛	25⅝
Southern Pacific	33⅞	32⅝
Southern Rly	40⅝	40⅛
Sperry Rand	34⅛	34½
Squibb	23⅝	23⅝
Std Brands	25⅛	25⅛
Std Oil Califnia	37⅛	37½
Std Oil Indiana	44⅞	44⅝
Std Oil Ohio	63⅝	61
Sterling Drug	13⅝	13⅞
Stevens J. P.	14⅛	15⅛
Stude Worth	45⅛	46⅛
Sunbeam Corp	20⅛	20⅛
Sun Comp	39	39⅛
Sundstrand	22½	22½
Teledyne	65½	63
Tenneco	29¼	29⅞
Texaco	26	26⅛
Texas East Trans	38½	39½
Texas Inst	71	70⅝
Texas Utilities	19⅝	19⅛
Textron	24⅝	24⅞
TWA	11⅛	11½
Travelers Corp	27⅛	27⅛
TRW Inc	28⅞	28⅛
UAL Inc	21	21
Unilever Ltd	42⅝	42½
Unilever NV	53⅝	54
Union Bancorp	13⅛	13⅛
Union Carbide	39½	39⅝
Union Oil Calif	46	46⅝
Un Pacific Corp	45⅞	46½
Uniroyal	7⅛	7⅛
United Brands	7⅛	7½
US Industries	7⅛	7⅛
US Steel	31⅞	31
Utd Technol	32⅝	32½
Wachovia	16⅞	16⅝
Warner Comm	30	30
Warner Lambert	25½	26½
Wells Fargo	24½	24⅝
West'n Bancorp	30	30⅛
Westinghse Elec	17½	17½
Weyerhauser	24⅛	24½e
Whirlpool	20⅝	20⅛
White Motor	7	6⅝
Woolworth	18⅛	18⅛
Xerox Corp	44⅛	44
Zenith	13⅞	13½

Canadian Prices

	Jan 24	Jan 21
Abitibi	10½	10⅛
Alcan Alumin	27⅛	27⅛
Algoma Steel	14⅛	14⅝
Bell Telephone	53	52⅞
Comince	26⅛	27
Cons Bathurst	22⅛	22
Falconbridge	17⅛	17½
Gulf Oil	28½	29⅛
Hawker Sid Can	5.87	5.87
Hudson Bay Min	16⅞	16⅛
Hudson Bay Oil	42½	43⅛
Imasco	27½	27⅛b
Imperial Oil	19⅜	19½
Int Pipe	13⅝	13⅝
Mass-Fergsn	13⅛	13⅛
Royal Trust	16⅛	16
Seagram	22⅞	22½
Steel Co	22⅞	23⅛
Talcorp	8⅛	8⅛b
Thomson N 'A'	11⅞	12
Walker Hiram	28⅝	28⅞
WCT	32⅛	32⅞

● Ex div. a Asked. c Ex distribution. h Bid. k Market closed. n New issue. p Stock split. t Traded. y Unquoted.

Foreign exchange.—Sterling, spot, 1.9485 (1.9455); three months, 1.9521 (1.9396); Canadian dollar, 90.51 (90.61).

The Dow Jones spot commodity index was 348.19. The futures index was 335.17.

The Dow Jones averages.—Industrials, 771.57 (770.70); transportation, 210.26 (210.51); utilities, 105.75 (106.26); 65 stocks, 270.75 (270.91).

New York Stock Exchange index, 49.40 (49.38); industrials, 52.93 (52.91); transportation, 39.23 (39.22); utilities, 38.56 (38.59); financial, 50.46 (50.41).

Recent Issues

	Closing Price
Cardiff City 11% Pd 1986 (£100)	£101
Exchequer 10½% 1995 (£98)	£29½
Farmer S.W. 25p Ord (104)	124
Grampian Ben Cnel 10¼% 1985 (£99)	101
Holden (Arthur) 25p Ord (53)	60
Mid Kent Wtr 7% 1982 (£)	£101½
Sykes (Henry) 25p Ord	104
Treasury 10½% 1999 (£95b)	£54⅛

RIGHTS ISSUES	Latest date of renun	
Arlington Mtr (95*)	Feb 24	25 prem
Com Bnk Aust ($A1.75*)	Mar 10	42 prem
LRC Intl (10*)	..	29 prem
Muirhead (158*)	Mar 13	26 prem-2
Nat Bnk of Aust ($A1.75)	Mar 3	51 prem+2
Neill J. (84*)	..	8 prem-1
Preedy A. (58*)	Mar 3	27 prem-4

Issue price in parentheses; * Ex dividend. † Issued by tender. ‡ Nil paid. a £10 paid. b £30 paid. c £15 paid. d £50 paid. e £25 paid. f Fully paid. g £3 paid. h £55 paid. i £45 paid. j £60 paid.

Eurobond prices (midday indicators)

	Bid	Offer
US STRAIGHTS ($)		
Australia 7½ 1984	94½	95½
Australia 8½ 1992	95	95⅝
Aust Mining 9½ 1992	98⅛	99
Avco 9¼ 1983	100	100½
Barclays 8½ 1992	96½	97½
Bowater 9½ 1992	103	104½
British Gas 9 1981	101½	102½
Citicorp 6¼ 1980	96½	97½
Citicorp 7 1981	96½	97½
CECA 8½ 1989	96¼	97
CECA 8½ 1997	96¼	97
DSM 8½ 1987	96⅛	97
Elf Aquitaine 8½ 1985	96	96¾
EIB 8½ 1987	97¼	98
EEC 7½ 1984	95½	96¼
Fisons 8½ 1992	93½	95
Gotaverken 7½ 1982	98	98½
Gotaverken 8½ 1987	94½	95½
Hydro Quebec 9 1992	96½	96¼
ICI 8½ 1987	96½	97¼
IU Overseas 8½ 1987	96½	97
Light Services 9 1982	97½	98¼
MacMillan Bloed 9 1992	97	97½
Midland Int 8½ 1992	96½	97½
NCB 8 1987	93½	97½
Nat West 9 1986	102½	103¼
New Zealand DFC 7¾ 1984	95¾	96½
Nippon Fudosan 8 1981	98½	99½
Occidental 8½ 1987	97½	98½
Occidental 9½ 1981	102½	103
Offshore Mining 8¼ 1985	97	97½
Quebec 9 1985	96½	96½
Rank Hovis 9 1992	94½	95
R. J. Reynolds 7½ 1982	96½	99
Sandvik 9½ 1986	99½	100½
Statsforetag 7½ 1982	95½	96½
Sundstrand 8½ 1987	98½	99¼
Sweden 7½ 1982	97½	98½
Sweden 8½ 1987	95½	96¼
Tauernautobahn 8½ 1987	96¼	97
Walter Kidde 8½ 1985	97	97½
FLOATING RATE NOTES		
Andelsbanken 7½ 1984	96	96½
CCF 6½ 1985	99¼	99½
IBJ 7 1982	99½	99½
LTCB 6¼ 1982	99½	99⅞
OKB 6¼ 1983	99½	99⅞
Soc Gen 79.16 1984	97⅛	98⅛
CANADIAN DOLLARS		
Avco 9¾ 1982	98⅛	99⅛
BM-RT 9½ 1982	97⅛	98⅛
Ford 8½ 1984	98	98⅛
British Columbia MFA 9 1997	98⅛	99⅛
Rank 9½ 1982	99⅛	100½
Walter Heller 9½ 1984	99	99⅝
DEUTSCHE MARKS		
CFP 6½ 1.7.84	103	103⅛
ICI 6¾ 1.5.87	105	105⅛
New Zealand 6¼ 1.5.84	105¼	106
Phyrn 6¼ 1.9.89	101⅛	102⅛
Quebec Hydro 6¼ 16.8.87	100⅛	101¼
US $ CONVERTIBLES		
American Express 4¼ 1987	78	80
Beatrice Foods 4½ 1992	93	95
Beatrice Foods 6¾ 1991	106	108
Beecham 6½ 1992	99	100
Borden 6¾ 1991	106	108
Carnation 4 1988	76	78
Chevron 5 1988	111	113
Eastman Kodak 4½ 1988	81	83
Fairchild Camera 5½ 1991	78½	80½
Ford 5 1988	79½	81½
Ford 6 1986	90½	92½
General Electric 4¼ 1987	80	82
Gillette 4¾ 1987	75½	77½
Gould 5 1987	111½	113½
Gulf & Western 5 1988	76	78
Honeywell 6 1986	84	86
ICI 6¾ 1987	85½	87½
INA 6 1997	93	95
Inchcape 6¾ 1992	109	110
ITT 4½ 1987	74½	76½
J. Ray McDermott 4¾ 1987	151½	153½
Mitsui Real Estate 6 1992	117	118
J. P. Morgan 4¼ 1987	94	96
Nabisco 5½ 1988	98½	100½
J. C. Penney 4½ 1987	73½	75½
Revlon 4¾ 1987	107	109
Reynolds Metals 5 1988	82	84
Sperry Rand 4¼ 1988	79½	81½
Squibb 4½ 1987	77	79
Sumitomo Electric 6 1992	124½	126
Texaco 4½ 1988	76½	78½
Union Bank of Switz 4½ 1987	131	133
Warner Lambert 4½ 1987	77½	79½
Xerox Corp 5 1988	75½	77½

Source: Kidder Peabody Securities Limited

Discount market

Tax payments created very tight money conditions on Lombard Street yesterday. The Bank of England gave help on an extremely large scale, but this still was not quite enough to meet the market's requirements. Secured loans closed a 6½-1 per cent, the level ruling throughout, but interbank money commanded as much as 20 per cent in the late search for balances.

The assistance was channelled via moderate purchases of Treasury bills and small purchases of local authority bills directly from the houses, plus a moderate sum lent overnight to nine or 10 houses at 6½ per cent MLR.

Banks' balances were a little way above target overnight, and maturing Treasury bills were also in the market's favour.

Money Market Rates

Bank of England Minimum Lending Rate 6½%
(Last changed 6.1.78)
Clearing Banks Base Rate 6½%
Discount Mkt Loans %
Overnight: High 6½ Low 6¼
Week Fixed: 6½-6¾

Treasury Bills (Dis%)

Buying		Selling	
2 months	5¾	2 months	5⅝
3 months	5¾	3 months	5⅝

Prime Bank Bills (Dis%) Trades (Dis%)

2 months	6⅛-5⅞	3 months	6½
3 months	5⅞-5¾	4 months	6½
4 months	6-5¾	6 months	6½
6 months	6⅛-5⅞		

Local Authority Bonds

1 month	6½-6¼	7 months	6⅞-6¾
2 months	6½-6¼	8 months	6⅞-6¾
3 months	6½-6¼	9 months	6⅞-6¾
4 months	6⅞-6¾	10 months	6⅞-6⅞
5 months	6⅞-6¾	11 months	6⅞-6⅞
6 months	6⅞-6⅝	12 months	7-6⅞

Secondary Mkt. ECD Rates (%)

1 month	6⅛-6½	6 months	6⅛-6⅞
3 months	6⅞-6¾	12 months	6⅞-6⅞

Local Authority Market (%)

2 days	6¾	3 months	6¾
7 days	6¼	6 months	6¾
1 month	6⅝	1 year	7

Interbank Market (%)

Overnight: Open 6½		Close 6½	
1 week	6½-6¼	6 months	6⅞-6⅞
1 month	6⅞-6⅞	9 months	6⅞-6⅞
3 months	6⅞-6⅞	12 months	7⅛-6⅞

First Class Finance Houses (Mkt. Rate%)
3 months 6¾ 6 months 7

Finance House Base Rate 6½%

H. Nightingale & Co. Limited
Threadneedle Street London EC2R 8HP Tel 01-638 8651
The Over-the-Counter Market

Company	Last Price	Ch'ge	Gross Div (p)	Yld %	P/E
Airsprung Ord	41	—	4.2	10.3	7.6
Airsprung 18½% CULS	140	—	18.4	13.2	—
Armitage & Rhodes	36	—	3.3	9.2	15.3
Bardon Hill	142	—	12.0	8.5	9.8
Deborah Ord	100	—	5.1	5.1	8.1
Deborah 17½% CULS	211	—	17.5	8.0	—
Frederick Parker	133	—	11.5	8.3	6.7
Jackson Group	48	—	5.0	10.4	5.6
James Burrough	110	—	6.0	5.5	10.1
Robert Jenkins	320	—	27.0	8.4	5.4
Twinlock Ord	16	—	—	—	—
Twinlock 12% ULS	78	—	12.0	15.4	—
Unilock Holdings	74	—	7.0	9.5	9.2
Walter Alexander	85	—	6.4	7.5	6.3

This Advertisement is issued in compliance with the requirements of the Council of The Stock Exchange

GEERS GROSS
LIMITED

Incorporated under the Companies Acts 1948 to 1967, Registered in England No. 965228

SHARE CAPITAL

Authorised £650,000 in 6,500,000 ordinary shares of 10p each Issued and to be issued fully paid £535,172

Placing by
Sheppards and Chase
of 1,328,600 ordinary shares of 10p each

Application has been made to the Council of The Stock Exchange for the whole of the share capital issued and to be issued of the Company to be admitted to the Official List.

Particulars of the Company are available in the statistical service of Extel Statistical Services Limited and copies of such particulars may be obtained during usual business hours on any weekday (Saturday excepted) for a period of 14 days from the date of publication of this Advertisement from:—

Sheppards and Chase
Clements House, Gresham Street, London, EC2V 7AU.

Authorized Units, Insurance & Offshore Funds

1977/78 High Bid	Low Offer	Trust	Bid	Offer	Yield
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Stock Exchange Prices

Equities drift lower

ACCOUNT DAYS: Dealings Began, Jan 16. Dealings End, Jan 27. § Contango Day, Jan 30. Settlement Day, Feb 7

§ Forward bargains are permitted on two previous days

BRITISH FUNDS

1977/78 High	Low	Stock			Price	Ch'ge	Int. only Yield	Gross Red. Yield
101¹¹⁄₁₆	97¼	Treas	9%	1978	100⅝	-1/16	8.960	5.649
104¾	97⅝	Treas	10½%	1978	102⅝	-1/16	10.250	5.184
100¼	90²⁷⁄₃₂	Exch	5%	1976-78	99⅞	..	5.022	5.683
107	95½	Treas	11½%	1979	104¹¹⁄₁₆	-1/16	10.988	7.082
97¼	84¹³⁄₁₆	Treas	3%	1979	95¼	..	3.146	5.998
98¾	85¼	Elec	4¼%	1974-79	96¼	..	4.416	6.661
106⁹⁄₁₆	92⁷⁄₃₂	Treas	10½%	1979	103⁹⁄₁₆	-1/16	10.102	8.047
97½	84¾	Elec	3½%	1976-79	95¼	-⅛	3.673	6.324
104¾	87¹³⁄₁₆	Treas Cnv	9%	1980	101⅝	-1/16	9.956	8.153
105¼	88¾	Treas	9½%	1980	102¹⁄₁₆	-1/16	9.309	8.499
96	83¼	Treas	3½%	1977-80	94	-⅛	3.722	6.250
98¼	83¾	Fund	5¼%	1978-80	95	-⅛	5.529	7.562
112	96⅝	Exch	13%	1980	108⅝	-1/16	11.968	9.441
108	92¼	Treas	11½%	1981	105	-1/16	10.950	9.525
94¼	77	Treas	3½%	1979-81	91¼	●-1/16	3.945	6.789
104	86	Treas	9¾%	1981	100	-⅛	9.707	9.382
97	80⅝	Exch	8¼%	1981	96	-⅛	8.556	9.506
101	97½	Exch	9½%	1981	98	●-⅛	9.530	9.620
92¼	77	Exch	3%	1981	87	●-1/16	3.421	6.963
113	99⅝	Exch	12¾%	1981	109	-1/16	11.679	9.801
100⅛	85¼	Treas	8½%	1980-82	97½	-⅛	8.722	9.362
93¼	73½	Treas	3%	1982	85½	● ..	3.511	7.206
119	101¼	Treas	14%	1982	113¾	-1/16	12.323	9.909
99⅛	83¾	Treas	8¼%	1982	95	-1/16	8.657	9.577
103¼	93¼	Exch	9¼%	1982	99¾	-1/16	9.403	9.665
87¼	51¼	Exch	3%	1983	81¾	●-⅛	3.661	7.324
114¼	93¼	Treas	12%	1983	113¾	-⅛	11.013	9.751
101¾	99½	Treas	9½%	1983	97⅛	-⅛	9.470	9.816
93	77¼	Fund	5½%	1982-84	87¼	-⅛	6.268	8.137
99¼	77¾	Treas	9¼%	1984-86	95¼	-⅛	8.948	9.373
87¾	67	Fund	6½%	1985-87	85½	-⅛	7.708	9.031
92⅞	68¼	Treas	7¾%	1985-88	87¾	●-⅛	8.930	9.692
73½	49¼	Trans	3%	1978-88	66¾	-⅛	4.507	7.732
75¼	54¼	Treas	5%	1986-89	73¼	-⅛	6.948	8.901
121½	90¼	Treas	13%	1990	112⅝	-½	11.553	11.092
93½	67¾	Treas	8¼%	1987-90	87¾	-⅛	9.508	10.145
111	90¼	Treas	11¾%	1991	104¼	-½	11.341	11.213
77¼	54	Fund	5¾%	1987-91	73⅛	-⅛	8.059	9.634
117	86¼	Treas	12¾%	1992	109⅜	-½	11.623	11.341
99¼	80¼	Treas	10%	1992	91¾	●-½	10.813	11.069
113	89¼	Exch	12¼%	1992	105¼	●-½	11.631	11.368
115½	84¼	Treas	12½%	1993	108¼	-½	11.581	11.397
72⅞	51⅞	Fund	6%	1993	70⅞	-⅛	8.767	10.039
129	96	Treas	13¾%	1993	117⅞	-½	11.904	11.582
125⅛	99	Treas	14½%	1994	119¾	●-½	11.989	11.566
114½	94¼	Exch	12½%	1994	108⅞	●-½	11.625	11.482
93¼	69½	Treas	9%	1994	88¾	-⅛	10.394	10.727
110¼	97⅞	Treas	12%	1995	104½	-½	11.489	11.399
51¾	32¼	Gas	3%	1990-95	50¼	-⅛	5.993	8.612
119¼	87¼	Treas	12¾%	1995	111¼	-½	11.676	11.616
91⅝	67	Treas	9%	1992-96	88⅞	-¼	10.517	10.833
137¼	101¼	Treas	15¼%	1996	129¾	-½	12.128	11.790
122½	89¼	Exch	13¼%	1996	115¾	-½	11.750	11.570
50	32	Rdmptn	3%	1986-96	48⅞	-⅛	6.261	8.683
121	87¼	Treas	13¼%	1997	112⅞	-½	11.749	11.574
95¼	90⅛	Exch	10½%	1997	93¾	●-½	11.108	11.204
95¼	65¼	Treas	8¾%	1997	92½	●-¼	10.503	10.816
72½	51	Treas	6¾%	1995-98	70¼	-⅛	9.832	10.520
135¼	103⅛	Treas	15½%	1998	133¼	-½	12.068	11.819
99¼	66¼	Treas	9½%	1999	89	-⅛	10.711	10.974
43¾	27¼	Fund	3½%	1999-04	41⅛	-⅛	8.494	9.709
81¼	57¼	Treas	8%	2002-06	79⅞	-⅛	10.468	10.646
59¼	40¼	Treas	5½%	2008-12	56¼	-⅛	10.156	10.418
80	53½	Treas	7¾%	2012-15	74¼	●-⅛	10.449	10.523
39½	26¼	Consols	4%		36⅞	●-⅛	11.053	..
37¼	25¼	War Ln	3½%		36½	-⅛	9.733	..
39¾	25⅞	Conv	3½%		38⅛	-⅛	9.397	..
29¼	20⅞	Treas	3%		27⅛	-⅛	11.237	..
24¼	17¼	Consols	2½%		23¼	-⅛	10.820	..
24	17¼	Treas	2½%	Aft 75	23¼	-⅛	11.189	..

COMMONWEALTH AND FOREIGN

1977/78 High	Low	Stock			Price	Ch'ge	Int. only Yield	Gross Red. Yield
101½	91¼	Aust	5½%	76-78	101¼	..	5.317	6.945
96¼	79½	Aust	5½%	77-80	95¼	..	5.797	8.428
88½	69¼	Aust	5½%	81-82	88	-⅛	6.378	9.572
87¼	65¼	Aust	6%	81-83	85	-⅛	7.136	9.634
95	77¼	Aust	7%	79-81	95	..	7.394	9.610

TEA

1977/78 High	Low	Company	Price	Ch'ge	Gross Div pence	Yld %	P/E
140	22	Deundi	135	b ..	4.9	3.6	
250	123	Jokai	221	..	18.55	8.3	
245	120	McLeod Russel	243	+5	15.2	6.2	
410	124	Moran	405	..	5.4	1.3	
93	75	Surmah Valley	93	+1	10.0	10.8	
202	102	Warren Plant	202	..	20.0	9.9	

MISCELLANEOUS

1977/78 High	Low	Company	Price	Ch'ge	Gross Div pence	Yld %	P/E
10⅛	7⁹⁄₁₆	Algoma Cen Rly	£9¹³⁄₁₆	+¹⁄₁₆	26.0	2.7	15
71	40	Calcutta Elec	64	..	13.0	20.3	
52	42	E Surr Wtr 4.9%	£52	..	490	9.4	
39¾	31½	Essex Wtr 3.5%	39⅝	..	530	13.7	
64	37	Gt Nthn Tele	£52	+1	293	3.7	11
450	342	Imp Cont Gas	360	-5	34.2	3.9	14
38	32	Mid Kent Wtr	£37¼	..	500	13.2	
92	44	Milford Docks	91	..	4.3	5.2	8
230	140	Nigerian Elec	230	..	17.2	7.5	
39½	31½	Sunderlnd Wtr	£36⅝	..	535	14.8	

● Ex dividend. a Ex all. b Forecast dividend. c Corrected price. e Interim payment passed. f Price at suspension. Dividend and yield exclude a special payment. h Bid company. k Pre-merger figures. n Forecast earnings. p capital distribution. r Ex rights. s Ex scrip or share split. Tax free. y Price adjusted for late dealings. .. significant data.

THE TIMES SHARE INDICES

The Times Share Indices for 24.01.78 (base date June 2, 1964 original base date June 2, 1950):—

	Index No. Latest	Div. Yield %	Earnings Yield %	Index No. Previous
The Times Industrial Share Index	203.28	6.27	11.82	204.28
Largest Coys.	204.98	6.29	11.74	206.04
Smaller Coys.	197.72	6.94	13.75	198.62
Capital Goods	228.31	6.59	13.46	229.79
Consumer Goods	215.64	6.73	12.07	218.16
Store Shares	180.15	5.92	7.93	182.38
Largest financial shares	232.94	5.34	—	234.31
Largest financial and industrial shares	210.30	6.03	—	211.40
Commodity shares	207.29	6.76	11.95	207.12
Gold Mining shares	294.93	8.02	17.11	292.62
Industrial debenture stocks	95.56	6.19*	—	95.60
Industrial preference stocks	63.36	11.04*	—	63.23
3½% War Loan	36⅝	9.70*	—	36½

A record of The Times Industrial Share Indices is given below:—

	High	Low
All-time	222.08 (14.09.77)	60.79 (13.12.74)
1978	209.75 (06.01.78)	199.49 (17.01.78)
1977	222.08 (14.09.77)	131.26 (12.01.77)
1976	171.55 (05.05.76)	115.93 (27.10.76)
1975	154.92 (19.12.75)	61.45 (06.01.75)
1974	136.12 (28.02.74)	60.79 (13.12.74)
1973	179.33 (12.07.73)	120.59 (14.12.73)

* Flat interest yield.

مكبر من الأصل

–Stepping Stones–Non-Secretarial–Secretarial & General–Tempting Times–

NON-SECRETARIAL

MAKE 1978 THE YEAR YOU EMBARK ON A *NEW CAREER!*

We are seeking several lively people, who want an interesting and challenging career and enjoy talking to and dealing with all types of people.

If you are tired of dull, boring routine and want a job that's stimulating and enjoyable and if you want progression and can get it on your own merit, what are you waiting for? We are looking for people aged between 18 and 25, who have a good general education and want to get ahead.

The job is selling the benefits of Classified Advertising to private and professional firms, anyone from the peron who is selling the family heirloom to huge multi-national companies. We offer you the benefit of a comprehensive sales training, excellent opportunities to earn a good basic salary (under review) + bonus, which could give you an average earnings of £68, as a new receptionist, 4 weeks, 3 days holidays after 6 months and five weeks holiday after 1 year.

If you would like to be part of our young successful team ring now: Angela Grindley 01-837 1234 ext. 7164 or write to:

The Times Newspaper, New Printing House Square, Gray's Inn Road, London WC1 8EZ.

Assistant Librarian
Tourism

ritish Tourist Authority which is concerned with romoting tourism to Britain has a vacancy for an ssistant librarian at offices in Old Marylebone Road, ondon, N.W.1.

orking with 2 people, duties will include the receipt, ataloguing and shelving of books; maintaining stocks f tourist literature including saleable material, handling nquiries from personal visitors and telephone callers.

pplicants should be educated to 'A' level standard nd have a sound knowledge of Britain, some library xperience preferred.

ALARY AROUND £3,000 P.A., L.V.s, FLEXI-HOURS, 22½ DAYS LEAVE.

Applications to:
RITA CORNFIELD, PERSONNEL OFFICER,
B.T.A.,
64 ST. JAMES'S ST. SW1A 1NF.
01-629 9191 EXT. 124.

T ADMINISTRATION

othold in a fabulous ARTS ANISATION is yours—as Registry Assistant. This s ADMIN.—lots of it—immensely interesting rial. If you're an art freak treasures fine works and to be involved. Other its include subsidised restaurant, 4 weeks holi- salary to £3,005 plus dency bonus If you can type please call Vicky on 734 0911. DRAKE PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS 25 Regent Street, W.1

ANTIQUES IN ERTFORDSHIRE

leading antique dealer someone to help him running of his business. are 25/45, interested iques, have good secre- skills and like work- pleasant surroundings. is your opportunity. nt salary for the right nt.

ONE 01-589 2084, .00 THIS EVENING

KENSINGTON

f Chartered Surveyors young secretary with and some shorthand. 7, informal atmosphere, variety. Salary around College leaver wel-

g Madeleine White 937 9622
r Further Details

ECEPTIONIST PHONIST TYPIST

ried office duties in ridge, 4 weeks' hols. aring scheme, £2,800.

nessa on 589 4545

ROMOTION co-ordinator for a new division of g organization. The are looking for a self- ith base of personality iative, a well-groomed e and clean driving 3,200 + company car. promotional prospects cants with good busi- men. 'Phone Eve at roductions. 486 6951.

DESIGN. — Shop re- ersatile sales person. decorating experience. ising to £2,800, free surance and L.V.'s. n Dyas 589 4789, eves

oting Times

PS URGENT

bookings for short- ctaries, audios and ll areas.

RATES PAID

now on 387 0742 r at: Mails Services ton Rd., London, N.W.1.

IK SMALL!

we are small we vidual attention to . We need good. orthand Secretaries, 1 Copy Typists to ie team. We offer nies we know well ay you high rates your skills. Britten, 629 8552 E APPOINTMENTS nent Consultants y St., W1. 629 8552

MEDICAL SECRE- mlly needed for 2 king with W.1 G.P. ractice. Good short- udio skills required. Tew on 486 6717. Staff Bureau, 29 .1.

you have speeds of senior level experi- iot join the most temporary team in Crone Corkill as (Consultants), ity) or 437 1126

£80 P.W. Start- require temp sh/ Long and short mis. Tel.: Scope 89 3990 and 589

RK at £2.20 p.h. p jobs. City/West 100 60.—Career ts, 734 4284.

UNITIES in West- ictoria for Temp. and Dictas this ith me right away: , Challoners, 828 ient Agency).

INFORMATION ASSISTANT

This small, expanding W.1 based company provides information on living and employment conditions in all the lands of the world. The position is being expanded—and it all depends on you. You'll begin by typing reports on different countries, meeting clients, liaising with Tourists and lending a hand to the friendly, chatty group. Salary from £2,800 up plus L.V.s, 4 weeks holidays and excellent promotion prospects. Call Maggie Vinall on 734 0911.
DRAKE PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS
225 Regent Street, W.1

PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATOR
£3,500 Negotiable

A senior position, primarily administrative plus some recruitment and you will also be dealing with Tax Returns, expense schedules, VAT returns and so on. Help coordinate this very friendly company's move to splendid new offices up the road in the summer. If you have previous personnel knowledge plus bookkeeping please call Virginia Auguste on 628 2691.
DRAKE PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS
80 Bishopsgate, E.C.2

A TOUCH OF TYPING?

That's all you need to join the small branch, at Oxford Circus, of a very large group concerned with Air Travel. It's an ALL ROUNDER job, answering phones, photo copying, collecting air tickets and providing back up to a really friendly team. Salary to £3,000, 4 weeks' holidays, flexi time, 30p LV, and you get concessional air travel after one year too. Call Jean Tomlin on 734 0911.
DRAKE PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS
225 Regent Street, W.1

ENERGY, Empathy and Enthusiasm are all prerequisite qualities of our Consultants. In return we offer a friendly ambience, ethical business approach and the opportunity for you to develop your talent of dealing with people. Preferably public school education. Age 24+. Salary not less than £3,600 + bonuses. Call Mrs Ogden Smith at Bernadette of Bond St (Recruitment Consultants), 01-629 3669.

PUBLISHING. Graduate Assistant required for Publicity Manager of well known publishing house (N.W.1.) Wide ranging duties, calling for good educational background ("A" level English considered) and accurate typing (own work only). excellent opportunity for training/attending outside courses etc. Salary from £3,500 p.a. Managing Director, Masseys Executive Selection (Recruitment Consultants) 01-935 6681.

ENGINEER CONTROLLER, capable of taking responsibility for small fleet of service engineers. Telephone answering and customer relations vital. A little typing. This is an important position located in the City with good career prospects. Salary £3,000 p.a. plus benefits.—Tel. Sue Hancock, Metyclean, 01-248 0781.

RECEPTIONIST.—Well known Advertising Agency requires attractive, articulate person for fabulous reception area. £2,750. + dress allowance. Cath's Workshop (Agy). 636 2116.

BRIGHT YOUNG PERSON needed by friendly, S.W.1 team to help run showroom, drive, answer phone, shop and generally help us. Would suit school leaver. Up to £2,000.—01-235 3466.

ADMISSIONS OFFICER (part-time) required for week-end work at The Harley Street Clinic. Hours: 10 a.m.-6 p.m. Good knowledge of medical terminology essential. —Tel.: 487 5171 or 5237.

BRIGHT ENTHUSIASTIC salesgirl wanted for exclusive dress shop. —Regamus, 17 Beauchamp Place, S.W.3. 584 7295.

BRIGHT GIRL, 18-22, able to use own initiative and type, required for varied work from now until September in cheerful S.W.1 office.—01-730 0461.

ORGANIZER, 25-30, with much personality and drive, sought by Charity to set up a new high-level social club and run the evening events and special projects such as dinners, theatre visits and fashion shows. Good typing and a good telephone manner essential—you will have the aid of an assistant. Around £3,000-£3,300. Monica Grove Recruitment Consultants 839 1927.

GRADUATE SECRETARY, with French and/or Spanish. First or second job. To join new d-to research co. in E.C.2. Possibility of travel and promotion on to research side. Salary £3,000 to start, with rapid increase. Ring 247 1398, Judy Farquharson Ltd., City Office (Recruitment Consultants).

RECEPTIONIST, 30+; at mature person with good typing; Mayfair: £3,000.—836 5924. Just the Job Emp. Agy.

FASHION CONSULTANT. A unique opportunity. See Creme de la Creme.

NON-SECRETARIAL

GERMAN SPEAKING ASSISTANT

A vacancy exists in friendly library supply division of a publishing house in Hendon. Fluent German is essential as is accurate typing and "O" level maths. After training you would have your own sphere of responsibility and minimal supervision. Please contact Janet Ugle on 203 5171 or write to:

HEYDEN AND SON LTD.,
SPECTRUM HOUSE,
HILL VIEW GARDENS
NW4 2JO

ADVERTISING RECEPTIONIST

Busy job looking after clients and agency people, arranging travel, etc. Suit lively and friendly personality. Salary £3,000

"THAT AGENCY"
165 Kensington High St., W.8.
Open till 7 on Thursday.

ASSISTANT TO GROUP TRAINING OFFICER

Dealing directly with students—helping to sort out their problems, acting as go-between for tutors and students and keeping track of students' progress is a key part of this exciting opportunity. You'll also help the Editor of the Newsletter, type your Lecturer Boss's notes and help him stay calm before each lecture. Flexi hours—and the salary starts at £3,100 with an early review. Call Paula Langmuir on 628 2691.
DRAKE PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS
80 Bishopsgate, E.C.2

ARTS & ANTIQUES

The publisher of The Connoisseur magazine needs a secretary interested in these subjects. Shorthand, typing and helpful personality needed to work closely with busy, young advertisement team.

Please ring Beverlie Flowers on 834 2331.

INTERVIEWERS TO TRAIN

Age 30-48. Earn £3,500 to £5,000 (includes commission). We need six trainees to commence 20th February for a 3-month course. Initial salary £2,750. Immediate increase on completion of course. Apply to Mrs Tull, The Alangate Group of Specialist Employment Agencies, 132 Drury Lane, London WC2, or tel 240 5464.

SECRETARIAL

"WORLD NEWS" MD's OFFICE UP TO £3,800

As a Secretary at the largest News Service in the world there's plenty of scope for excitement and initiative. Organise conferences, board meeting reports, executive and directors' lunches and also telephone and telex enquiries from everywhere, and deputising for the MD's P.A. Secretary. Subsidised restaurant, season ticket loan, twice yearly salary reviews and a 9.30 or 10 a.m. start. Call Kathleen Wills, 405 0654. DRAKE PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS, 121 Kingsway W.C.2.

World Wide Film Company
Secretary/PA to £3,600

It's up to you—the chance to be a real PA to the young, European Sales Manager. He's away a great deal, so Client liaison, keeping things straight and being a smart organiser are all part of this terrific job. Very good promotion prospects and LV's could be yours, so call Joy McNally, 222 0671. DRAKE PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS, 25 Victoria Street, S.W.1.

FASHION ADVERTISING TO £3,100

Wear your jeans—and enjoy the fun, arty atmosphere of a large Textile Group close to Oxford Circus. You'll be assisting the Fashion Co-ordinator—an exciting rather hectic job dealing with clients, organising appointments and learning about advertising and fabrics. Good prospects too—for a go-ahead young person who can type. Call [illegible] on 734 0911. DRAKE PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS, 225 Regent Street, W.1

SECRETARY/PA
ESTATE AGENTS

Messrs. John D. Wood require bright, alert, hard working person in small successful Chelsea branch office. Telephone: G.M.P. on 01-352 7701/1484.

SHORTAND SECRETARY/ RECEPTIONIST

Young person (min 20 years) with Spanish and French required by International trading company in W.1. Pleasant and varied position for reliable person. Salary £3,500 negotiable. LVs and BUPA. Please telephone:

MAUREEN ON 499 8211

AROUND £3,500 FOR A LITTLE FRENCH AND LOTS OF INITIATIVE

Busy M.D. of small Savile Row firm needs a P.A. with sound secretarial skills to whom he can delegate wide-ranging responsibilities and on whom he can rely to run the office efficiently during his absences abroad. Some French and simple Bookkeeping a great asset.—Miss Straushaar, CHALLONERS, 407 Oxford Street, W.1. 629 9651. (Employment Agency.)

CONTACT WITH PEOPLE?

P.A. Secretary (skills 40/50) for Director. Arranging courses and conferences of hospital problems and their remedies. Ideal for someone who likes involvement and responsibility. £3,500 negotiable.

London Town Bureau
836 1994
(Recruitment Consultants)

SMALL FILM COMPANY with pleasant office in Soho, W1, making TV commercials, needs production assistant/secretary with relevant experience. Outgoing personality, efficient and reliable. Please call Barbara, 01-437 1747.

INTERNATIONAL CONSULTANTS in St. James's offering excellent conditions and job interest to presentable Secretary seeking a senior position. Salary c. £4,000. Ann Collett Secretarial Appointments, 229 2058, 221 5173.

A PAIR OF PARTNERS in firm of Mayfair Estate Agents looking for unflappable, level-headed secretary. Stimulating situation in heart of Mayfair. Skills required—typing, shorthand, audio, telex, arrangement of travel and appointments, liaison with staff at all levels, social arrangements in connection with clients and travel itineraries. Very pleasant working environment. Salary circa £3,750. Phone 01-629 9050, Mr. Walter

MEDICAL SECRETARY for private general practice in S.W.1. Keen, responsible. Rewarding and interesting job.—Box 0128 K, The Times, with particulars of previous experience and tel. number.

WELL-SPOKEN, mature person needed as general factotum for property co. with spacious offices Park Lane Marble Arch. Small staff. Shorthand typing essential. Good salary.—Tel. 01-499 7242.

SECRETARIAL

SEC/PA
£3,500

A top W.1. Ad. Agency needs a good Sec PA, with shorthand, to help out two hectic Account Directors, who handle accounts for domestic appliances. If you have had experience in advertising and would like to join a nice crowd: Phone Adrienne Simpson.

71, New Bond Street, London W.1
01-493 6456
adpower randstad
Staff Consultants

SECRETARY

With good SH/Typing to work in field of educational travel. Administrative experience and languages an asset. Salary c. £3,200. Ring Alison Kettell on 385 6523 for interview.

Spring in Park Lane

Audio Secretary for partner in small friendly surveyors office. Must be adaptable, fast and accurate. 3-4 weeks' holiday. Season ticket loan and bonus. Salary £3,500 neg.

Tel. Miss Law, 01-499 0271

FUNCTIONS ORGANISER

This organisation own a stunning conference centre in the West End. They use it for their own large meetings and seminars, attended by top business executives, and hire it out to other organisations. As P.A. Secretary to the Conference Director, then, you'll play a major role in getting each event together—catering, seating, everything that goes towards making it an unforgettable success. Call Louise Jones on 734 0911.
DRAKE PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS
225 Regent Street, W.1

KEEP A COOL HEAD

Don't drift into just any job without first investigating all the possibilities—especially if you have shorthand/typing skills as well as all your other qualifications. It's your life—we'll help to keep you ahead. Coffee's ready—welcome!

PERMANENT/TEMPORARY
JOYCE GUINESS BUREAU
21 BROMPTON ARCADE,
BROMPTON ROAD,
KNIGHTSBRIDGE, S.W.3.
(Brompton Arcade is a few steps from Knightsbridge Tube Station, Sloane Street exit).
589 8807/0010
THE Recruitment Consultants

TOP—No 1 SECRETARY

Join the Deputy President of this influential, National Society, in Knightsbridge, overlooking Hyde Park. Handle a considerable variety of confidential material, arrange frequent meetings, travel schedules and deal with important phone calls. A chance to be a real No. two. The job has good prospects for promotion. 9.30 start, subsidised restaurant, 4 wks holiday and £3,500. Call Julie Fryer, 222 0671.
DRAKE PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS
25 Victoria Street, SW1.

TOURISM SECRETARY/PA
£3,500

It's a different world with the chance to be fully independant. Your Boss, the Marketing Director, is away a great deal and has frequent conferences and meetings to attend. So you'll have masses of organising to do, dealing with Clients, running your fantastic office and taking decisions. Flexi-time, over 4 wks. holiday and good promotion prospects. Call Joy McNally, on 222 0671. DRAKE PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS, 25 Victoria Street, S.W.1

METICULOUS P.A./SEC.
£4,500

M.D. of W.1 Ad. Agency needs mature efficient P.A. to deal with confidential and financial matters and the responsibilities of running the building. Good secretarial skills and willingness to get involved and handle all duties essential. Should be aged 35-45.

CONTACT MARY OVERTON
FEMALE EXECUTIVES
01-493 2155/0806
(Open to men and women)

AUDIO OR SHORTHAND

LEGAL SECRETARY
£4,000

Commercial or conveyancing experience desirable for this Central London job. You'll be working as a Partner's Secretary, enjoying benefits which include generous L.V.s, ticket loan, 4 weeks hols., and bonus.

STAFFSCENE LEGAL
01-734 5202

£4,000
OWN OFFICE

Association near Oxford Circus needs a secretary to work for a busy man concerned with Industrial Relations. This job would ideally suit a mature secretary of good voice and appearance. Varied interesting work.

London Town Bureau
836 1994
(Recruitment Consultants)

MEET THE PRESS IN BUSY P.R. POST

Interesting and varied job assisting P.R. Officer at big central London manufacturers' association with Press and Ad. Agency liaison plus arrangements for Seminars, etc. Calls for considerable personal initiative. Good starting salary and L.V.s.—Miss Strauss, CHALLONERS, 91 Regent St., W.1. 734 9476. (Employment Agency.)

MATURE SECRETARY is needed by a partner and his small team in an established firm of City stockbrokers near Bank. The successful applicant will have first rate office experience including good shorthand and typing speeds. Salary including bonus c. £4,200. If you have a flair for organisation and enjoy being busy please contact Crone Corkill & Assocs. (Personnel Consultants), 628 4835.

UNIVERSITY DEPT. requires 2 Secretaries (1 without shorthand). Both interesting posts involved with research connected with the medical field. M. & S. Agency. 629 2531

ADVERTISING.—Small successful W1 Co. needs administrator P.A. Sec., 25ish, to work with 3 directors. Good formal skills, able to deal own correspondence, reports and presentations. Much P.A. work in connection important clients. Good organizing for social functions, luncheons, etc. Own office, £4,000 p.a.—Joyce Guiness Staff Bureau, 589 8807/0010.

KNIGHTSBRIDGE. — International group Senior executive development needs first class P.A./Sec., 21-35. Good formal skills essential but duties pleasantly varied including admin., recruitment, client contact, organizing conferences and meetings, etc. £3,950 p.a. Free lunch. 4 weeks hols. super fringe benefits.—Joyce Guiness Staff Bureau. 589 8807/0010.

PUBLISHING SECRETARIES for the widest choice its always Covent Garden Bureau 53 Fleet St., E.C.4. 353 7696.

SECRETARIAL

AIR LINE TRAVEL CO.
YOUNG SEC. TO M.D.

Extremely interesting opportunity for possibly a 2nd jobber. Now's the time to use your skills, experience and organizing ability. Constant dealings with VIPs in the travel world, frequent trips to airports, etc., being responsible for tour escorts and generally helping to run the show. Salary £3,000-£3,500 a.a.e. Excellent travel perks, etc. Call Robert Milne, 637 9922.

PRIME APPOINTMENTS
(Recruitment Services)

SECOND SECRETARY

wanted for Merchandising division of sports promotion company in Berkeley Square. Varied work. Good shorthand and typing. £3,400 + L.V.s.

Tel. 01-493 6900

INCENTIVE PROGRAMMES

The company create and administrate exciting Staff Incentive Programmes for client companies. These could be anything from a freezer or a fur coat to a two week holiday in the Bahamas. Assisting the charming Account Director will give you endless scope and opportunity using your own ideas with clients. You'll be in sole charge of the monthly bulletins too—so there's lots of creative involvement in store. Package holidays at cost is only one of the many perks. If you have secretarial skills do call Carol Lee on 734 0911.
DRAKE PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS
225 Regent Street, W.1

OFFICE ADMINISTRATOR to £4,000

You've a free hand to run the small busy Mayfair office for a group of professionals. But you'll need to be pretty versatile—receptionist, telex and switchboard operator plus general organiser of office maintenance and cleaning, stationery, petty cash, filing and so on. Accurate typing and the ability to use your brain earns a top salary and lots of appreciation. Call Loise Jones on 734 0911
DRAKE PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS
225 Regent Street, W.1

CONFERENCE SECRETARY

International Women's Association in S.W.1 seeks Secretary Administrator to help with all aspects of organisation for large world wide conference. Applicants with similar experience will find this position most congenial and rewarding and offering competitive salary.

ANN COLLETT
SECRETARIAL APPOINTMENTS
229 2058/221 5173

ADVERTISING PLUS

This international Business Directory—indispensable to its users—want someone who will learn all about their advertising and marketing, gradually take on specific projects along with secretarial duties for the department's delightful Head. You'll be closely involved with the Ad. Agency and you'll learn how to improve public awareness of the directory and its facilities. It's a young, lively group who give 30p LV's, a big annual bonus and a very negotiable salary. a.a.e. Call Margaret Lankester on 628 2691. DRAKE PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS, 80 Bishopsgate, E.C.2.

AMERICAN CONNECTION
£4,000 p.a.

Learn the "ups and downs" of the American stock market in a small but vital office where you'll be handling administrative and secretarial functions at executive level. It's a really super position for someone who prefers the variety and friendliness a small office brings. Many benefits—free BUPA and 35p LV's for a start. Call Margaret Lankester on 628 2691. DRAKE PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS, 80 Bishopsgate, E.C.2.

A KNOWLEDGE OF SPANISH?
to £4,000

plus 30p LVs, Medical Scheme, Lunch Club, season ticket loan. The offices of this small South American concern are superb and you'll have a chance to improve your Spanish handling letters and reports. If you have rusty shorthand and good typing call Diana Duggan on 628 2691.
DRAKE PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS,
80 Bishopsgate, EC2.

PUBLISHING/ FILM FESTIVALS

Meet editors and type scripts, handle scripts, deal with readers and learn about advertising space and help organise and attend the film festival and photographic exhibition. Your sec skills are all you need. Call Jose Ryan, 221 5072.
DRAKE PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS.

ENJOY MEDICAL PUBLISHING?

Journals Editor PA SEC £3,500 +
M.D.'s P.A 21+ To £3,500
Book Production 17+ Sec To £2,500

COVENT GARDEN BUREAU
53 Fleet St., E.C.4.
363 7696.

SMALL W.1. COMPANY.—concerned with the European Marketing of specialized American food products—seek well-presented, bright and competent young secretary to cope with their many visitors, a wide variety of work and sometimes the sampling of their delicious foods prior to launching. A smattering of French useful. £3,500-£4,000. Monica Grove Recruitment Consultants 839 1082.

"A" LEVEL SEC., 18-20, required to assist Deputy Managing Director, West End Co. An interest in music desirable. £2,700 p.a. neg. Stella Fisher Bureau, 110 Strand, W.C.2. 836 6644.

GERMAN OFFICE, Knightsbridge.—Bi-lingual Secretary/assistant immediately required. Initial salary £60 net p.w.—Please ring 01-235 2137.

PUBLIC RELATIONS! P.A./Sec. 25ish to join new international division P.R. Co. nr. Marble Arch. Good English. Formal skills a must. Telex. Knowledge of French and/or German an asset, not essential. Quick on uptake, personality, retentive memory, well educated. Responsibility for important client contact. Commercial experience preferred. £3,750 p.a. JOYCE GUINESS STAFF BUREAU. 589 8807/0010.

SECRETARIAL APPOINTMENTS ALSO ON PAGES 26 AND 27

SECRETARIAL

SECRETARY

To provide a secretarial service for a director and two senior staff.

Shorthand and typing speeds of 100/40 wpm and the ability to type in the German language. Age 20-35. Salary £3,725 pa inclusive.

Further details and application forms can be obtained from our London Office, Fodens Ltd, 10 Hanover St, London W1R 9HF. Telephone 01 499 5932. Please quote ref VN326.

LONDON'S BUSIEST FASHION P.R. AGENCY

requires efficient second-in-command with business or journalistic background. Driving an advantage. Clients include some of London's top fashion Designers and shops.

Salary £3,000
Please telephone Lynne Franks on
01-240 3089

PUBLISHING

Managing Director of lively Publishers requires Secretary. Shorthand or audio essential Previous experience an advantage but could be suitable for college leaver. Salary negotiable. Phone Vickie.

01-242 6081

COSMETIC P.A. to £3,600

Your young, dynamic, amusing boss is in charge of promoting the fabulous range of beauty products for this famous worldwide company. This will bring you into the centre of all advertising and promotional activity—liaising with ad agency people, assisting on publicity and keeping a watchful and knowing eye on results. Benefits include cosmetics and perfume at cost, 45p L.V.s per day, 4 weeks holiday, free BUPA and short hours—9.30-5.30. If you have secretarial skills please call Denise Turner on 734 0911.
DRAKE PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS
225 Regent Street, W.1

ENTER THE WORLD OF EDITORS, M.P.s & PUBLISHERS

Working on legal and parliamentary aspects of Fleet Street association. First rate shorthand, professional mature outlook and ability to work alone essential. A knowledge of House of Commons procedures useful. £3,900 + worthwhile extras

PHONE MARY OVERTON
FEMALE EXECUTIVES
01-493 2155/0806
(Open to men and women)

THE MOST INTERESTING SIDE OF THE LAW

A brilliant, dashing young boss—with a great sense of humour—can't be dull! You'll attend Court Hearings on divorce and personal injury cases and eventually learn how to run the office in his absence. It's a fabulous office where everyone is on first name terms, the salary is £3,500 plus Christmas Bonus—so if you have secretarial skills call Diana Duggan today on 628 2691 and she will tell you more.
DRAKE PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS,
80 Bishopsgate, EC2.

P.A. ORGANISER
c £3,500

A renovated period house—all new inside—is the setting. It's a small very active Trade Association—only you and your globetrotting boss. Which means you'll be on your own, running everything most of the time. In addition you'll organise Social Functions—one of them being an annual lunch for 1,000 at the Dorchester. If you enjoy your own company, have secretarial and admin skills plus initiative, please call Kate Gilbert on 222 0671.
DRAKE PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS,
25 Victoria Street, SW1.

SECRETARY

£3,600 worth, or *more* at select firm of management consultants at sumptuous Mayfair offices. Please hear more on 493 2905.
DON'S JUST SPEAK LISTEN

PARTNER'S SECRETARY

required by well known firm of Chartered Surveyors in Fleet St. with practice UK and overseas Friendly atmosphere, pleasant working conditions.

Season ticket loans.

Minimum salary £3,500

Telephone Mrs Rudolph
01-583 7444

ORGANISE SOCIAL EVENTS

Help with banqueting arrangements, organise menus and deal with the many famous members of this W.1 Sporting Club. Your sec skills and organising ability are all you need.
Call Sandra Gibbons 221 5072
DRAKE PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS

SECRETARY SHORTHAND TYPIST

for Partner in Mayfair Property Consultants. Pleasant offices. Good speeds. Early 20's.

Salary £3,300 p.a. + bonus. 491 2959. Ref. VLP.

SECRETARY/AUDIO TYPIST to assist Partner in the Building Surveyors Division of one of London's largest firms of Chartered Surveyors, situated in a quiet Kensington Mews close to the High Street and Underground Station. For further information please telephone Mrs. Warren on 01-937 7344. Ext. 164.

EXPERIENCED PA/SEC for small Solicitor's firm, Berkeley Sq., W.1. starting salary. £3,500+. Shenel Employment Agency. 01-493 9900 or 493 3620.

ORTHOPAEDIC SURGEON requires secretary, Harley St. Experience essential. Box 0466 K, The Times.

SECRETARY/RECEPTIONIST required for three doctors in Kensington. Applicants 21-50 years. Salary £60 p.w. Please write giving details of experience and references to Mrs Cones, 64 Redcliffe Gardens, London, S.W.10.

SEC/PA
Advertising £3,500

Working for two Account Directors of this major Ad. Agency, means you have to have really good speeds and spelling, and you will have potential. It's interesting work and there's lots of it. If you're over 22 and enjoy sec. work, which is fun: Phone Maggie Bowen now

71, New Bond Street, London W.1
01-493 6456
adpower randstad
Staff Consultants

SECRETARY

to Chairman, long established literary agents, W.C.1. Interesting and responsible work for authors in field of Publishing, Films and Television. Good salary, IBM self correcting Golfball. Start week before Easter.

Telephone Mrs Barber,
01-405 1057

P.A./SECRETARY to the M.D.
£3,600 plus generous bonus

For a job that has everything this one is hard to beat. A dynamic, charming boss, responsibility for all personnel, client involvement—and not just the polite chat, but talking to them in depth about their needs and making your own recommendations. It's a fabulous opportunity for an ambitious go-ahead person looking for rewards, promotion—and a great social life too! Call Carol Lee on 734 0911.

DRAKE PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS,
225 Regent Street, W.1

SECRETARIAL SUPERVISOR TO £4,500

You are in charge of a team of 20 super girls in beautiful, plush offices. Electric typewriters, highly confidential documents and efficient administration all for Senior Divisional Executives of a key nationalised service industry. Your varied responsibilities include care of staffing levels and temp covering for absences. Two salary increases per year, BUPA, discount, season ticket loan, subsid'ed restaurant and club. Call Madele Madry 405 0654. DRAKE PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS, 121 Kingsway, W.C.2.

P.A, "All-rounder"
£4,000 negotiable

This charming, very busy man is Company Secretary for a large group and is frequently out of London. As his P.A./Secretary—you'll be dealing with a lot of confidential material, looking after a large petty cash fund and you will also be involved on payroll admin.. It's a challenging and demanding role for someone who can handle a lot more than "just secretarial". For more information please call Virginia Auguste on 628 2691. DRAKE PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS, 80 Bishopsgate, E.C.2.

GET SMART

This exclusive West End Store has three lively, young Managers who need you—a smart, unflappable PA/Typist with a little shorthand. Move about the Store, meet Senior foreign Reps., deal with all sorts of queries and be a key member of the team. 25% Discount. Season ticket loan, LV's and 4 wks. holiday plus £3,000+.

Call Julie Fryer, 222 0671. DRAKE PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS, 25 Victoria Street, S.W.1.

Part-time Vacancies

A TEMP'S BEST FRIEND

JOYCE GUINESS BUREAU with the best Top temp assignments, rates to match and a genuine concern to keep you happy and confident. Your cheque in the current week. A warm welcome awaits you now.

JOYCE GUINESS BUREAU
21 BROMPTON ARCADE,
BROMPTON ROAD,
KNIGHTSBRIDGE, S.W.3
(Brompton Arcade is a few steps from Knightsbridge Tube Station, Sloane St. exit)
589 8807/0010
THE Recruitment Consultants

PART-TIME TYPIST required to assist in editorial office of Index to foreign legal periodicals. Accuracy essential. Mainly typing but assistance will be required with proof reading, etc. 20-30 hours per week, by arrangement. Apply: Administrative Editor, Index to Foreign Legal Periodicals, 17 Russell Square, W.C.1. 637 1731.

DULWICH writers need part-time but highly experienced secretary. hours flexible and some work could be from own home. Fluent French or German an asset.—670 0212.

PART TIME AUDIO TYPIST to work 25 hrs. each week, for Accountant in London, W.1. Hours by arrangement.—Phone Personnel Officer, 580 2646.

PART-TIME SECRETARY required. Hours by arrangement. IBM golf-ball. Central Kensington. High rate of pay for right person. 937 6734/4885.

Stepping Stones

ENTERTAINMENT AND LEISURE

Prestige modern offices near Bond Street and the chance to learn all about this exciting business. You'll be involved with other friendly, young people doing admin., telephone liaison with entertainment centres and making travel arrangements. They will train on audio-typewriting. There are 30p L.V.s, generous staff discount, loan and season ticket facilities. If you have basic secretarial skills call Val Davies 734 7186.
DRAKE PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS
205 Regent Street, W.1

TRAINEE ALL ROUNDER to £3,000

Fabulous opportunity to be trained by a prestige company on basic accounts, all office procedures, how to deal with the occasional tricky client—and then to graduate to whatever side of the business appeals to you the most. You'll love the offices and people so if you can type and are bright, call Julia Stratton on 628 2691.
DRAKE PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS
80 Bishopsgate, E.C.2

SECRETARIAL

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL
Department of Medicine
Personal/Departmental Secretary

Required by the Professor of Human Metabolism. Work in the busy academic department of Human Metabolism involves primarily assisting the Professor, preparing manuscripts for publication and general departmental administration. Excellent typing is required: a knowledge of shorthand and medical/scientific terminology is useful but not essential.

4 weeks' holiday plus the statutory holidays when the school is closed. 5-day week, compulsory superannuation scheme and subsidized lunches. Salary on the University of London Scale, £2,301 by increments to £2,856 all plus £450 London Allowance and two supplements—one of £312 and the other amounting to 5% of the basic salary. Applications giving full personal and professional details and the names of two referees should be sent to the Secretary, University College Hospital Medical School, University Street, London WC1E 6JJ within two weeks of the appearance of this advertisement.

CHELSEA COLLEGE
University of London

An experienced full-time SECRETARY is required to join a friendly research team studying the role and education of midwives. Good typing and shorthand essential.

The appointment will be for three years in the first instance and the salary will be within the range £2,754-£3,310 per annum inclusive of London Allowance and Supplements (Grade 2).

Please apply to Sarah Robinson or Caroline Cox, Nursing Education Research Unit, Chelsea College, 17a Onslow Gardens, London, SW7 3AL. Tel. 581 3589 or 589 4458 ext. 9.

CLEAR HEADED CAREER MINDED?

Top manufacturing organisation need a Secretary with ability and ambition. To work for five directors (not not all at once). Super job with prospects for male or female. Starting salary to £4,000 plus big bonus. 4 weeks holiday. Early finish Fridays.

BROOK STREET BUREAU
589 0071
Employment Service

SECRETARY FOR M.D. Property Company S.W.1. Private company with historic properties in conservation area. Must be self reliant and enjoy dealing with people. Bookkeeping experience useful. Age 25-45. Salary £3,750; 4 weeks holiday. Tel. 235 1961.

ARTS COUNCIL OF GREAT BRITAIN
SECRETARY/ LITERATURE

A Secretary with at least one year's office experience is required for the Literature Officer who is responsible for administering the council's schemes for promoting the literary arts: a good general education: shorthand speeds 90 to 100 and typing (50) are essential and audio experience would be useful: salary £2,938 (under review) with possible allowances up to £300 for shorthand and typing proficiences.

Write with full details to: The Establishment Officer, 105 Piccadilly, W1V 0AU, to arrive A.S.A.P.

SECRETARY/P.A. PLUS to £3,500

You will go on a First Aid Course and act as the company's First Aid Officer in addition to providing administrative and secretarial back up to a delightful young boss—he'll even make your coffee if you're busy! It's a large very well-known group with lovely W.1 offices—and you'll have your own: generous discounts on the company's products and an excellent, free 3 course meal every day. If you have secretarial skills please call Kate Mahoney on 734 0911.
DRAKE PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS
225 Regent Street, W.1

Crème de la Crème
–Managerial–Administrative–Secretarial–Personal Assistants–

If you like Legal Work you don't have to work in the City.
Secretary P.A. up to £4,000

Not all solicitors are fuddy-duddys buried in the city. A senior partner in a solicitors near to Bond Street/Oxford Circus tube is looking for a lively, out going Sec/PA, ideally aged 25-27 ish to help him on commercial and company law side. He needs someone to make travel arrangements as he is away several weeks of the year. Be able to work independently and have a responsible attitude with a sense of fun.

Good legal experience in any field would be sufficient. Speeds 110/60, electric typewriter, hours 9.30-5.30. L.V's.

Contact in the first instance Maureen Cole, Nu-Type Staff Bureau, 70-71 New Bond Street, W.1. 493 6757.

SECRETARY
£3,500

An international publishing house has a vacancy for a secretary with good basic skills and a developed sense of responsibility. The assignment will be to work for two advertisement sales executives, who frequently travel overseas and absolutely rely on a good secretary to maintain the continuity of their work during these absences. The willingness and ability to become totally involved in a small team will be highly regarded and suitably rewarded.

Advertising agency or media experience will probably be an advantage but is not essential. The company is soon to move to new prestige offices in the E.C.4. area.

Please write with C.V. to Miss Erna Roth
DOW JONES INTERNATIONAL MARKETING SERVICES (UK) LTD.
New Printing House Square, Gray's Inn Road,
London, W.C.1.

P.A./SECRETARY
TO MANAGING DIRECTOR OF EXPANDING LONDON ADVERTISING AGENCY

c. £4,500 Age: 35-45

The Managing Director of a rapidly expanding Advertising Agency is looking for a PA/Secretary who has the ability and experience to involve themselves in every aspect of the Agency's business. Whilst shorthand and typing is involved, the PA side of the job is even more important. You will be responsible for the smooth running of the Agency, looking after the office in his absence, dealing with day-to-day administration and assisting at client meetings and social functions. This is an opportunity to join a professional team in a growing Agency with an impressive list of clients. For details please contact:

ROSEMARY PENNY. Tel: 01-278 4591

INTERNATIONAL CORPORATE BANK
USE YOUR LANGUAGES!

Two bright investment Advisors who are part of a relaxed and friendly team are looking for a Secretary with "A" level standard French or German. Good typing and a little shorthand. Age from 20-30. The offices are modern, comfortable and situated in Mayfair. Salary £3,800. Excellent benefits include annual profit-share bonus, low interest mortgage scheme, interest-free season ticket loan and 60p LVs daily.

Personnel Consultants
628 4835
Crone Corkill

Crème de la Crème

appears every day and featured on Wednesdays and Thursdays

BANKING PR
£4,000

This is an opportunity for a young secretary to join the two man team responsible for the European public relations of one of the world's largest international banks. Excellent skills, presentation, and a good telephone manner are essential entry qualifications, plus diplomacy for dealing with press enquiries. A low cost mortgage and other generous banking benefits complete this attractive package.

Angela Mortimer Ltd.
Recruitment Consultant
166 Piccadilly, W.1.
Tel. 499 5378

La Crème De La Crème

–Managerial–Administrative–Secretarial–Personal Assistants–

THE FIDELITY BANK

We are looking for an

Executive Secretary

in the business development field of our London branch. Usual secretarial skills to a high standard using both shorthand and audio. Excellent salary structure and fringe benefits commensurate with the banking industry.

Telephone Miss Radcliffe on 283 8241

TOP FLIGHT GERMAN BILINGUAL SECRETARY

If you have German as your mother tongue, have worked *in a large organisation* at Director level, in Germany and England, and are looking for a challenging and demanding job with good rewards, we as a major international company could offer you this opportunity.

For further details contact:

Mrs McClure, Personnel Manager,
AEG—TELEFUNKEN (UK) LTD.,
Bath Rd, Slough, Berks SL1 4AW.
Tel. Slough 872 350.

DIRECTORS' SECRETARIES

require Secretary/PAs for

£4,500

The Chairman of a Shipping Company, with offices throughout the world. He needs a personal confidante, to assist with his many directorships and farming interests.

£4,500

The Marketing Director of an American Communications Company. Good French, the ability to organise conferences and freedom to travel are essentials.

£4,800

The Chairman of a City Broking House. Languages an asset. Involvement and job satisfaction guaranteed.

Directors' Secretaries 01-629 9323

CENTACOM

SECRETARY TO EXECUTIVE IN SENIOR PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

Our client requires a Secretary wishing to become involved in the Personnel field at a senior level. Excellent secretarial qualifications plus an ability to deal with people at all levels are essential.
Salary: £4,200 negotiable.

For details call:

CENTACOM STAFF CONSULTANTS

734 2664 Regent St.
937 6525 Kensington
836 2875 Strand

BETTER HALF UP TO £4,500

Delightful, vague, Senior Partner of this City firm is looking for someone to work alongside him and learn to understand his job—he says there is so much he could delegate, if only he had the right, bright, young, Secretary/P.A. who would not only see that he gets to meetings on the right day, but use their initiative in dealing with problems as they arise in his absence.

Please ring
Bridget O'Brien Twohig

SENIOR SECRETARIES
Recruitment Consultants
3 6 Trump Street EC2V 8DA
01-606 1611

Top Level—Yet Informal

to £3,800

You can even wear your jeans at times, as P.A. Secretary, assisting a delightful man with a wry sense of humour who is also a Director. Learn the business and take over a lot of the admin. and organisation—the more you put into it the more you'll get out. Sumptuous offices near Green Park, LV's, pension scheme and a Christmas Bonus. For more information please call Peta Alexandrov on 734 0911. DRAKE PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS, 225 Regent Street, W.1.

MANAGING DIRECTOR

of a small but very busy **Tour Operating Company** needs a personal assistant, with the ability to make decisions. Age group 25-30 plus. Good typing essential. Knowledge of French/Italian helpful.

Salary £4,000

4 wks. hols. and holiday perks.

Telephone today and ask for
Miss Liz Radley-Smith
01-351 2196

OXFORD CIRCUS TYPIST/RECEPTIONIST

Young, fast expanding computing company requires typist receptionist. Initially duties will include switchboard, but there is every likelihood that the right person would progress. Basic requirements are accurate and fast typing and the ability to think and communicate with people. Salary £3,000-£3,500 dependent on age and experience.

TELEPHONE:
IAN FERGUSON ON
636 4805

ARE YOU YOUNG AND DYNAMIC?

£4,000 + p.a.

A Senior Director, whose office is near Fenchurch St., requires an efficient and pleasant executive Secretary/PA to run his office. Essential to have a pleasant personality, as there will be a lot of client contact along with good organizing ability. A challenging and rewarding post for the right person.

CITY GIRLS EMPLOYMENT
(Recruitment Consultants)
63 Fenchurch St.
(opp. station), London, EC3.
01-488 4468

SALARY TO £4,000 CONFERENCE ORGANISING . . .

. . . is a key function and you'll set them up and attend them as part of your senior level P.A./Secretarial role in a large Professional Association. Dealing with members—Top Executives from many of the country's leading organisations—is another priority and you'll be liaising with Government officials and the CBI eventually being able to stand in for your boss who is in charge of all administration. Benefits include 4 weeks' holiday, subsidised restaurant, L.V.s, pension scheme and a 9.30 start. Please call Diana Warren on 734 0911. DRAKE PERSONNEL EXECUTIVE SECRETARIES (CONSULTANTS), 225 Regent Street, W.1.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS SENIOR SECRETARY

Responsible to the Assistant Secretary of the College for wide range of secretarial and organizational duties. Good typing speed essential: audio experience desirable. Salary not less than £3,500 p.a. Application form from the Personnel Officer, Royal College of Surgeons of England, 35-43 Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, WC2A 3PN. Telephone 01-405 3474

CAREER IN FASHION PERSONNEL

2 years' experience in Personnel. Responsible for interviews, pensions, maternity benefits and general facilities for staff. Travel involved. Age 30+.

SALARY £4,500 +
DISCOUNT + EXPENSES

OCCUPAY STAFF BUREAU
629 1004

W1 PUBLISHING COMPANY

£3,750

Chairman/Managing Director of this famous firm has an opening for you to join him as his personal secretary. You'll be given every opportunity to use your initiative and make decisions in his absence. Excellent benefits.

Ring 01-493 7121
HUDSON PERSONNEL
(CONSULTANTS)
27 Old Bond Street, W1

£4,500 + BONUS

Secretary/PA with fluent Italian for Chairman of EC3 insurance company. English shorthand only. Age 25-45. Mortgage facilities.

£4,300

Secretary shorthand typist for a Main Board Director of EC3 insurance brokers. Age 23-30. Excellent fringe benefits.

£4,300

Secretary shorthand typist (25-35) for Managing Director of W1 textile producers. Small office, varied duties.

£4,000

Audio secretary for Deputy Managing Director of EC1 computer bureaux. Full secretarial duties. Age immaterial.

£4,000

Secretary shorthand typist for Main Board Director and two Associate Directors of EC2 Bank. Varied duties. Age 25-30.

SECRETARIES PLUS
170 Bishopsgate, E.C.2.
283 9953
The Secretarial Consultants

22 AT £4,000+

We have 22 current Secretary/PA vacancies at £4,000 or more in a wide range of activities—Oil. Cosmetics. PR. Consultancy. Broking. Computers. Engineering. Finance. Law. International Commerce: locations City to West London.

Our aim is not only to match the right people, but also to avoid the irritation and time wasting of abortive introductions. We achieve this through the disclosure of completely impartial (warts an' all), comprehensive and anonymous reports on employers and secretaries, before nomination. Call Premium Secretaries (Employment Agency) on 486 2667 or 486 7877, any weekday before 6.45 p.m., and we will post, first class, overnight, our introductory note and a critical analysis of each of our vacancies still open.

DESIGN

INTERNATIONAL GROUP KNIGHTSBRIDGE

Has Two Vacancies:

1. SECRETARY P.A.
for Director. Shorthand essential.

2. RECEPTIONIST TYPIST
To work automatic PMBX 4 x 18.

To work with friendly young team on a variety of projects. Salaries negotiable.

Please telephone Sarah on 584 4513

£3,800 neg.

Experienced Bi-lingual P.A. Sec. for International Co., W.1. English/French. Smart and pleasant personality, immediate promotional prospects.

Sheree
Employment Agency
19 Conduit St., London W1R 9TD. 01-499 9900/493 2620.

STEP UP THE LADDER

£4,000-£5,000

Excellent opportunity for secretary who seeks more responsibility to work as personal assistant for partner of NW3 consultant.

Marlene Lerner Personnel
10 Wigmore Street, W1.
637 3622.

SECRETARY TO CHAIRMAN to £4,000 W.1

Competent typist, to run Chairman's Office, with help of two junior secs. 3/5 years' experience and cheerful disposition.

Please telephone
MARTON ASSOCIATES
01-283 3237 X 2

Administrative Assistant

around £4,000 per annum

required for this successful expanding company with excellent modern offices and showrooms in the West End of London. He/she will organise and co-ordinate the work of the sales division, liaise with our factories and generally act as the focal point for the sales team. This is an important, demanding role for somebody with sound secretarial skills and experience, a commercial attitude to work, and an ability to deal with clients effectively both in person and on the telephone. Above all the willingness to take the initiative and work as part of a successful team.

The boss is badly in need of someone to organise him.

For more details call Brian Key on 388 7331 or write to him at Herman Miller, 149 Tottenham Court Road, London W1.

herman miller

PUBLISHING

We are looking for a truly dynamic and highly-qualified secretary, who must have a sense of humour, with a *a minimum of 120/60 wpm*, plus audio, with previous experience at Director level, able to work on own initiative, plus cope with busy directors of this large, very successful West End publishing company.

Salary c £3,750, lots of perks; very nice people.—
For more details ring:—

SANDIE ROCHFORT 734 6710

BAKER STREET, W.1.

ADMINISTRATIVE POST WITH CLIENT CONTACT

Old established company representing leading overseas manufacturers of garments and textiles invite applications from persons over 25 years to join small organisation. Must be used to working on own initiative. Shorthand/speedwriting and typing skills essential. Excellent salary and LV's. Own office. Hours 9-5.30 p.m.

Applicants (not agencies) please telephone:

Managing Director: 935 8256

with a view to arranging interview for Monday 30th/Tuesday 31st January, 1978.

Unusual Jobs with German

STRASBOURG: GERMAN-speaking Secretary to join friendly International Team involved in worldwide ecumenical work (both shorthands preferred). Accuracy, good experience and an interest in what they are trying to achieve are desirable. Beautiful location

HANOVER: Charming professor involved in medical research requires extremely able Personal Assistant with fluent GERMAN. A wealth of very responsible work (e.g. proof-reading, editing, typing, correspondence, etc.) requiring initiative and ability to work independently. To start by April.

MULTILINGUAL SERVICES
Recruitment Consultants
22 Charing Cross Rd., W.C.2.
836 3794/5

PUBLIC RELATIONS

£4,000

Do you have a couple of years secretarial experience? Are you now keen to branch out into organising press conferences, client liaison, and generally working on your own projects in a friendly, flexible, environment? If so contact me Jill Riches on

01-437 5811

Or come to our

SECRETARIAL OPEN EVENING on THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 2nd, 4.30-8 p.m., in the Josephine Suite, at the CAFE ROYAL, Regent Street.

Graduate Girls Graduate Men
54-62 Regent St., London, W.1

GA

£4,500 in S.W.1

This International Company of Management Consultants, near Hyde Park, needs a P.A./Secretary for one of their Directors. Working at this senior level you will have energy, enthusiasm and first class skills (100/60) with the ability to liaise with clients. If you are aged 28/38 and would like involvement in a dynamic environment, telephone:

SENIOR SECRETARIES
Recruitment Consultants
173 New Bond Street W1Y 9PB
01-499 0092 : 01-493 5907

PERSONNEL OFFICER £4,500-£6,000

A P.O. with responsibility for 350 employees from shop floor to office supervisory and junior professional level is needed for this prestigious W.1. based International Retail Company. Reporting to the Group Personnel Officer the successful candidate will join the existing professional team of two, and be involved in all aspects of recruitment, induction and legislation for the U.K.

IPM plus 3 years' practical experience are the ideal qualifications for this job. Applications by curriculum vitae.

Angela Mortimer Ltd.
Recruitment Consultant
166 Piccadilly, W.1.
Tel. 499 5373

"HIGH-FLYING" P.A./SECRETARY c. £4,500

A confident, ambitious Secretary is required for the Chairman/M.D. This business in investment and international trading ranges throughout Australia, Canada, New Zealand and U.S.A. Personal client contact and total involvement guaranteed.

For appointment telephone Dulcie Simpson, 734 2664.

Consultants.

CENTACOM

"A RARE COMMODITY C. £6,500"

Marketing Co. W.1 requires a Manager/ess who wishes to pursue a career. Must be experienced at Board level, have good admin. ability, take books to trial balance and possess a persuasive personality.

"GO BANKING C. £4,200"

Manager of International bank E.C.3, needs a Sec./P.A. 23+ who will organize him. Your admin. ability is as important as your sec. skills, German useful. Good perks.

"NEWS FLASH"

Our professional team of Contented Temps earn up to £100 a week. Discontented Temps join us now:—

PHONE CHRISTINE WATSON
NEW HORIZONS
584 4223

MANAGE ON YOUR OWN

The small London office of a large American textile company needs a competent PA/Secretary to their M.D. You need good secretarial qualifications and some simple bookkeeping experience to deal with the wide variety of work. This is a chance to learn about fabrics, meet American visitors and handle the office administration without supervision. Located in modern offices near Oxford Circus. Salary c £4,000.

437 1126

Crone Corkill
Personnel Consultants

MANAGING DIRECTOR

of London Advertising Agency needs a secretary to assist him in all aspects of agency life 23+. Advertising experience not essential. Salary £3,750 + clothes allowance.

'THAT AGENCY'
165 Kensington High St., W8
01-937 4336
Open till 7 on Thursday

FASHION CONSULTANT

A unique opportunity for young professionals to join our Womenswear and Menswear teams as a Junior Consultant.

We forecast colour, fabric and styles for the future seasons to our world-wide clients.

The job involves European research and personal consultancy, especially in North America, Australia, South Africa and the Far East and entails overseas travel totalling around 3 months per year.

The ideal candidates probably with retail experience, will have a proven eye for quick moving fashion and the ability to interpret and communicate this understanding.

We offer excellent working conditions and employee benefits, plus the prospects of a stimulating and rewarding career. Starting salary around £4,000.

Send detailed resume
to Alice Sharland
Nigel French Enterprises Ltd.
167 Oxford Street
London W1R 1TA

SECRETARY/ PERSONAL ASSISTANT

to General Manager
c. £4,600

Eastern European Operations are looking for a Senior Secretary/P.A. to ensure the smooth running of the General Manager's office, providing good secretarial (incl. shorthand) and administrative support, keeping him fully informed on all important matters, particularly during his frequent absences abroad. Also to run the dining room where we entertain VIP's from Britain and Eastern Europe and to liaise with the various external bodies on which the General Manager serves.

We offer 4 weeks' holiday rising to 5, LVs, excellent pension scheme and charming work environment close to Queensway shops.

Ring Vivienne Lawrence, 229 3477.

Westbourne House, Westbourne Grove, London, W.2.

RANK XEROX

BI-LINGUAL SECRETARY

Vous Parlez Francais!
Pouvez-Vous L'Ecrire?

We have an opening for a Bi-Lingual Secretary at our headquarters in Park Royal, working for our French Director of Planning. For translation purposes, we would like you to be proficient in both English and French, in addition to having those all important secretarial skills. Salary will be c. £3,900. Excellent fringe benefits include a subsidised staff restaurant, 4 weeks annual holiday and car purchase scheme at preferential rates.

Please contact Kathy Skinner,
RENAULT LIMITED,
Western Avenue, W.3.,
on 01-992 3481.

Secretary/Administrator

Charismatic leader of effective charity engaged in practical help for the disadvantaged is looking for a top secretary, ready to administer the Trust. Terrible working conditions. Very difficult Director, wonderfully rewarding work. Salary and conditions adequate. This is a demanding task for a person with drive, organisational talent and ineradical self confidence.

Please write with C.V. to:

Roger Watkins,
P.O. Box 94
London. W.C.2.

Personal Assistant

Film Company in W.C.1
£3,800 p.a.

A highly experienced Secretary/P.A. is required by two young directors of a busy company, to work as part of a very small team carrying out both general administrative and secretarial work. The job is frequently under pressure and requires independence, initiative and tact. Additional skills: S/H 100 wpm, Typing 50 wpm, audio typing. Graduate preferred.

Write initially to: Carol McCallum, 120 Brook Drive, London S.E.11, to arrive by Friday, February 3rd.

Margery Hurst Centre

MHC

SECRETARY/P.A.

TO £5,000
PARK LANE

An expanding family business is looking for a top-level Secretary/PA to work for one of the directors.

As well as excellent secretarial skills, a knowledge of bookkeeping, a good speaking voice and personality and, above all, self-motivation are essential.

The responsibilities of the position will increase as the business expands and the job offers a very real opportunity for involvement in the running of the company.

3 weeks holiday and all the usual benefits.

Telephone: 01-629 6813 or 248 0331

Improve your career with International Company

Ideal stepping stone for young secretary wishing to progress up the ladder, to work at director level on interesting new business projects in City finance. Kindred spirits around for someone vivacious, with public school education. Salary £3,300 +, AAE.

Tel Mrs Byzantine
01-222 5091.
NORMA SKEMP
PERSONNEL SERVICES LTD.,
14 Broadway, London, SW1.

Alfa Romeo

Alfa Romeo is one of Italy's most famous companies, manufacturing a range of prestigious motor cars. Alfa Romeo (GB) import and market Alfa Romeo cars in the UK. We need two first-class secretaries to work as part of a young and enthusiastic team at our headquarters at Staples Corner. One will work in the secretariat of the Managing Director and must speak Italian fluently; the other will work for the Sales Manager. Salaries for both secretaries will be negotiable around £3,750.

Apply in writing to

R. Anselmo, Alfa Romeo (GB) Ltd., Edgware Road, London NW2 6LX.

SECRETARIAL APPOINTMENTS ALSO ON PAGE 25

BILINGUAL ENGLISH/GERMAN
ADMINISTRATOR/TRANSLATOR/P.A.

FREIBURG

SOUTHERN GERMANY
£7,500 + P.A.

We are urgently seeking a self-reliant person with an excell educational background (of either English or German mot tongue) to work in a specialised Clinic for treating cardiovasc disease

He/she will assist medical scientists involved in research be responsible only to the Clinic's Medical Director with wh he/she will liaise regarding the activities of the scient department. He/she will be capable of translating medical medical science reports into and from German and English therefore a good technical translation background (ideally not necessarily in medical/scientific fields) is required.

In addition to having good organisational ability the succes applicant will be an excellent typist in both English and Germ

The Clinic is located in a beautiful region 15 miles f Freiburg and close to the Swiss and French borders, offe great scope for recreational activities. Accommodation will arranged.

All applications to:—

C.L.C. Language Services Ltd., Buckingham Hou Buckingham St., London, W.C.2 and telepho enquiries to 01-839 3365.

SOMETHING DIFFERENT

***P.A./SEC.** for M.D. of City based Co. Arrange entert ment, run small office. Driver. Some French. £4,000.*

SOCIAL SECRETARY (30-50). Based private W.1. Must be tactful and highly organized. £4,000.

SECRETARY (25-35). For prestige Green Park job pressure. Arrange luncheons. £4,000.

ADMIN. SEC. (27-40). To set up and run new offic for established Green Park Co. 5 weeks hols. £4,000

P.A./SEC. For charming board director of S.V advertising agency. Driver. £4,000.

JAYGAR CAREERS
Recruitment Consultant
730 5148

P.A./SECRETARY

to the

Regional Sales Manager (Europe)

A Canadian company active in Europe and the Mic East requires the services of an intelligent, motivated and capable person to assist the Regio Sales Manager in our Richmond office.

Essential requirements include typing and telex possession of a valid driver's licence and passport. Sa negotiable to £4,000.

Please reply in writing with full resume to:
The Regional Sales Manager
ATCO INTERNATIONAL (UK) LTD.
Marcar House, Parkshot, Richmond, Surrey.

MAPPIN & WEBB LTD.

PERSONAL SECRETARY/P.A.

The Deputy Managing Director of this luxury retailing grou looking for a first-class personal secretary/PA. This is a l post offering a wide variety of duties and responsibilities. mid-20s. Excellent salary by negotiation.

Free lunch, staff pension fund and other fringe benefits.

Ring: D. Mowberry, 01-734 5842

MAYFAIR

Small Property Development team require
Audio Secretary for Finance Director

The person sought must be minimum 25 years intelligent and with substantial secretarial experience knowledge of office routine. Salary £3,500 upwa depending on experience.

If you are looking for a position with a small comp which has lots of potential please telephone:

JOAN SKINNER
R. S. MANAGEMENT LTD.
33 South Audley Street, W.1
01-492 0261

TRILINGAL P.A.

To £4,000 p.a.

Fluent Italian plus either Spanish or French! Assisting *the European Director of a vast* multi-national organisation will provide loads of opportunity, not only to use your linguistic talents but also to demonstrate that organizational flair. You'll be engaged in research into potential franchisees—frequently running the busy W.1 office when your boss is away. Benefits include BUPA, LVs, company pension and bonus in return for good secretarial skills. Please call Maggie Virgil on 734 0911. DRAKE PERSONNEL EXECUTIVE SECRETARIES (CONSULTANTS), 225 Regent Street, W.1.

Advertising P.A.

(male or female)

Board Director + 1 other of this S.W.1 Ad Agency need an attractive, vivacious and well-bred secretary to organize their lives and help with their clients. Good skills needed and agency experience helpful. They are great guys to work for.

£3,700 + perks

Call Pippa at

ADventure
(AGY)
499 8992

SECRETARY

required by a leading firm of young professional City Surveyors and Estate Agents. Good shorthand and typing and a sense of humour essential. Lots of client contact and other varied duties.

Salary £3,800

Phone Sara Bromfield

BAKER HARRIS SAUNDERS
24-26 Monument St., E.C.3.
01-623 6695

IN AT THE TOP

Ambitious presentable assistant secretary 19-22 needed for a brilliant and important City Banker, whose position makes this an exceptionally interesting job opportunity. Negotiable around £3,500 and many other perks. MONICA GROVE RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS. 839 6542.

JUNIOR SEC. P.R.

C £3,600 + BONUS

Bright Secretary preferably to 23 to assist the Promo Executive and his lively y team of a leading tobacco pany. As well as good skills, applicants must hav outgoing personality and excellent telephone manner this very varied and intere position.

Phone Sheila at S INTRODUCTIONS, 486 6951.

VICTORIA

c. £4,000

Join a leading firm of sultants as Secretary/P.A a Group Manager. G skills essential to pro beautiful work but jus important is a helpful na and a sense of humour of telephone work. Age ra 21-30.

437 1126

Crone Cork
Personnel Consultant

PERSONNEL CAREE

W.C.2 c. £3,600

Famous U.K. Group of ambitious sec. (c. 23 real future in Personne starting with recruitm details and P.A. wor the Staff Manager. G education . . . essential, relevant exp ence a help.

CAREER CARE
(Employment Agency)
01-222 0431
53 Victoria Street, S.W.

CITY WINE MERCHAN

requires part time P flexi-hours, 4/5 hrs a d

Good money

Reply to The Advertiser
102 Newgate Street,
St Paul's, London EC1A 7

هكذا من الاصل

La Crème De La Crème

–Managerial–Administrative–Secretarial–Personal Assistants–

CREME DE LA CREME

Our client is an International Group whose interests are worldwide and include shipping and oil. The Group has opened new offices in the Park Lane area of London, which is to be an important centre of its operations, and currently wishes to recruit personnel in the following areas:

PERSONAL SECRETARY to £4,500

To work for the Director as P.A./Sec., so a sound secretarial background is necessary and a 2nd or 3rd European language is desirable.

TELEX OPERATOR to £3,500

To operate all the telex machines on a worldwide basis, so experience is essential. Will also train for facsimile transceiver.

MINI-COMPUTER OPERATOR to £3,500

To operate the office machinery and develop its usage to the full potential of the system. Experience with processing machines or computers is advantageous but full training given.

BI-LINGUAL RECEPTIONIST to £3,500

Welcoming all visitors and managing the small switchboard. Most of the Co.'s business will be in English, but the ability to speak another European language is advantageous.

The salaries quoted are intended as a guideline as the Company is willing to negotiate and will not allow salary to be a stumbling block for the right people. To find out more about these vacancies, phone Andrew Swift on 01 437 5811.

Graduate Appointments Limited

Regent House, 54-62 Regent Street, London W1A 4YJ.

PR Executive

Salary around £5,000 p.a.

A large international Management Consultancy needs an experienced PR Executive. Responsibilities will include organising and administrating VIP Conferences and Seminars, liaison with PR Agencies and internal PR.

If you are:

- personable and well educated (probably to "A" level)
- experienced in Conference administration and PR work
- able to implement plans without constant supervision
- used to working closely with important clients

Then write with full details to Miss Pat Brown,
A Management Consultants Limited, Rotherham House,
13 Grosvenor Crescent, London SW1X 7EE.
Tel: 01-235 7050.

The International Court of Justice, The Hague

Secretaries

ndidates must be of English mother tongue good general education and several years of tarial experience.
ary range after taxation and in accordance United Nations Rules: Dutch guilders 22,480 1.210, rising by annual increments of Dutch ers 980 or 1480. UN allowances, pensions, etc. ving regard to the qualifications and experience e candidate, the commencing salary may be r step of the above scale.
plications, accompanied by a curriculum vitae, d be addressed to the Registrar, International of Justice, Peace Palace, 2517 KJ The Hague.

---

ecome an Area ager/ess with ed Marks

to be good, successful and convince us that you can people to sell, organize effectively and act quickly when y.
is interesting demanding and very rewarding.
ness is growing and diversifying and we are consequently or talented Area Managers who can demonstrate success ne Employment Bureaux Industry and who will help into the 1980's.
ou will be responsible for a number of branches based London or the Provinces.
an attractive starting salary, a unique incentive scheme, nditions of employment and the real possibility of ent in a progressive and successful company.
ions in confidence to: Roy Marks, 11 Soho London W.1. Tel. 734 4168.

SECRETARY

Salary up to £3,500 p.a.

nge Telegraph Co. Ltd., is looking for a Secretary oup Property Manager who will be responsible for al administration in addition to secretarial duties.

aged 27-40, should be educated to GCE 'A' level referably in English or Mathematics, and have had xperience in a general property management field. yping speeds of 100/50 wpm resp. are essential with of audio typing.

ork are 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. and benefits include 4 weeks' bsidised canteen and season ticket loan.

lephone
edman on
60 Ext. 7
details.

Extel GROUP

RECEPTIONIST

EXECUTIVE OFFICE IN WESTMINSTER

fast growing Engineering group who wish to Chairman's lunchroom to entertain clients. n mind we wish to appoint a Receptionist to a small switchboard, receive visitors and lly set table in the Chairman's suite. A peran attractive personality, pleasing telephone nd a flair for menu selection and table setg ability and general office experince re-

ideal position for a superior person 35-45 ge, whose family commitments have eased ing for a fresh interest in life. The appointing handled by the Chairman, and will be confidence.

Reply to Box 0464 K, The Times

PER Executive Secretaries — Top Jobs for Top People

Audio/P.A. — W.C.2. — £4,300

A senior partner in a thriving Accountancy/Management Consultancy Company needs a really bright PA, maybe a graduate. Shorthand, while useful, is not essential. This is a senior post and will provide interesting and confidential work plus scope to organise and plan personal systems. Excellent benefits, facilities and prospects.
Contact Mrs. Jo Armit 01-235 9984

Mayfair — Neg. £3,900

A very capable PA/Secretary to work for the Legal Advisor, who is also a Director, of this International Company. The work, which is varied, entails contacts throughout the group and a pleasant, sociable personality would be a great asset. Own luxurious office Use of executive dining room. Early review of salary.
Contact Miss Jane Barnsley 01-235 9984

Bond Street Area — Circa £4,000

We require a Senior Secretary for the Director of an Estate Agency. Good secretarial skills and the ability to supervise junior staff and sort out problems will all be appreciated. The ideal candidate will make office life easier and also assist with personnel. Charity work. Own office.
Contact Miss Angela Moriarty 01-235 9984

Medical Field — West London

A non-smoker required for Professor engaged in Medical Research and currently writing a book on his speciality. Shorthand and Audio required. Probable age 40-50.
Contact Mrs. Dawn Shaerf 01-235 9984

Piccadilly — £3,500

A really attractive opportunity for a Secretary with reliable Shorthand/Typing who requires a non-stressful job in delightful surroundings with very nice people. Would suit married person or younger secretary who would appreciate the atmosphere. Own pleasant office.
Contact Miss Angela Moriarty 01-235 9984

**Late night opening 6.45 pm every Thursday.
Telephone Mrs Dorothy Allison (Manager) on
01-235 9984 for an appointment at
4-5 Grosvenor Place, Hyde Park Corner, SW1**

Applications are welcome from both men and women.

£5,000
DIRECTOR'S SECRETARY

This exceptionally interesting and varied position in Fleet Street calls for someone with at least 5 years senior secretarial experience, preferably in a large company. You should have shorthand/typing speeds of at least 110/50 w.p.m., have a pleasant personality and the ability to deal with people at all levels.

The successful applicant must be able to meet the demands and pressures of this senior position and to identify fully with the needs of the department.

Please send curriculum vitae to:

Mrs. Ilona Thorpe,
Box 0548 K, The Times
Telephone: 01-267 4455, ex 524

PERSONNEL SECRETARY

Around £3,500 pa

'DEFINITELY A SECRETARIAL JOB'

Our Personnel Manager is looking for an experienced Secretary with a bright, outgoing personality who wishes to become involved with personnel administration.
Of course, shorthand and typing skills are essential, but equally important is the willingness to work as part of a small, friendly team.
You will be expected to use your own initiative, should like dealing with people and have a sense of humour.
You'll have your own office, a golf-ball typewriter, 17 days holiday pa, LVs and other benefits.
If you would like this responsible job, I should like to hear from you. Please write or telephone:

Miss P. Burgess, Personnel Officer
INTERNATIONAL COMMODITIES CLEARING HOUSE LTD
Roman Wall House, 1/2 Crutched Friars London
EC3N 2AN. Tel: 01-488 3200

BILINGUAL ENGLISH/GERMAN

SECRETARY/P.A.

c. £4,000 incl. Christmas Bonus

Well spoken secretary with a pleasant disposition required by Managing Director (who travels frequently) and his small team of busy City office (E.C.3) of German Reinsurance Co. Previous experience essential. Hours 9 to 5, 4 weeks' holiday.

Tel.: 01-626 2566

Sell a successful service —new territory

A young international company based in S.W.1 requires an enthusiastic sales person to sell a highly marketable integrated shipping service in the Kent and Sussex/Surrey area. Servicing existing clients and developing new leads you will need self motivation, a high level of initiative and an interest in contributing to the success of the entire Company. Product training, company car, salary of £5,000 p.a. and secretarial support provided. Applicants aged 23-35 should contact

Mary Overton
Female Executives
29 New Bond Street London W1Y 9HD
Telephone 01-493 2155/0806
Open to Men and Women.

BRENTFORD

SECRETARY/ ASSISTANT

c. £3,500

Young and lively company seek experienced shorthand secretary aged 20 to 30 for National Field Sales Manager responsible for the day-to-day activities of the entire UK sales force. Its a hectic and absorbing job, and besides good secretarial experience applicants must be prepared to undertake numerous other duties to assist this manager including the arrangements of and attendance at meetings/conferences. A car driver therefore is preferred. Please telephone:

Rosemarie Pitt on 568 4191

£5,400 + BONUS TOP SECRETARY IN GERMANY

Language is no problem with this expanding international group. You'll have fabulous offices in Frankfurt helping the Group Secretary with staff recruitment and varied office admin. They need you for two years and will pay ALL travelling expenses and help with accommodation and settling in. You should have good typing speeds and be experienced in office systems
Call Kathleen Wills, 405 0654.

DRAKE PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS
121, Kingsway, WC2.

Commercial Director's Secretary

CHARING CROSS

The commercial director at London office of important internationally known group seeks mature, capable, well organised and experienced Secretary, shorthand is not necessary as audio system available.

In addition to usual secretarial duties there is a small amount of figure work involved. You will have your own office and an IBM typewriter.

Please telephone:
930 6665
to arrange an interview.

EXECUTIVE PA/ SECRETARY

Bi-lingual English/German urgently required for German company's London office. Must be of good appearance and willing to travel.

**Salary £4,000+
Negotiable
Please telephone
for appointment
01-930 1948**

DEPARTMENTAL SECRETARY

required, from middle of February 1978, for Department of Histopathology, as Personal Secretary to the Professor and to work closely with other academic staff and students. The post is a senior one and carries considerable responsibility.
Applicants should be competent shorthand-typists with experience of working on their own initiative.
Salary according to qualifications and experience, on scale rising to £3,535, including London Weighting, with superannuation and allowances up to £279 for special skills.
Applications, with curriculum vitae, should be sent to the Secretary, Guy's Hospital Medical School, London Bridge, SE1 9RT, quoting Ref. H.P.1.

SENIOR SECRETARY

c £4,000

For Directors of small team of International Shipbrokers Modern Mayfair offices. Informal hardworking atmosphere. Personality, self-motivation and ability to provide positive back-up are the key requirements plus: basic bookkeeping, petty cash etc. Salary c. £4,000 additionally bonuses and fringe benefits are provided.

Please telephone Peter V. Aldiss at 01-491 3220

EXECUTIVE SECRETARY TO VICE-PRESIDENT

To £4,500 p.a.

He is a leading figure in business and a top executive of a large American organization. So you will meet important visitors and show them around the plush executive suite, arrange lunches and attend conferences and special functions with him from time to time in addition to your senior level PA/Secretarial functions. Top salary plus big company benefits. For more information please call Diana Warren on 734 0911, DRAKE PERSONNEL EXECUTIVE SECRETARIES (CONSULTANTS), 225 Regent Street, W.1.

EXECUTIVE "ALL ROUNDER"

To £4,000 p.a.

The more you can handle—the better in the small, rapidly expanding London branch of a large U.K. Company. Learn all about their interesting business—meeting clients and talking with them in depth. The position involves every aspect of running their smart Regent Street office. Great promotion prospects too. If you have senior secretarial experience please call Judy Knapp for more details, 734 0911, DRAKE PERSONNEL EXECUTIVE SECRETARIES (CONSULTANTS), 225 Regent Street, W.1.

SECRETARY

We require a German speaking Secretary for our Director, experienced in working with senior management and capable of dealing with people at the highest level.
We are a progressive subsidiary of a large international chemical company and can offer you an excellent salary, good working conditions plus the usual fringe benefits.

You may be tired of commuting to your present job and would prefer to work nearer home or perhaps are prepared to make you home near us. Whichever way, this certainly is an interesting position and you should write or telephone Sally Ling, Administration Manager at the address opposite to find out more about it.

BASF United Kingdom Limited

Lady Lane,
Hadleigh,
Ipswich IP7 6BQ.
Tel: Hadleigh 2531.

BASF

Secretary to General Manager

Victoria

The General Manager of a recently established subsidiary of Rockware, the leading UK glass container specialist, requires a first-class secretary to become fully involved in setting up a new export office in Victoria.

You will undertake a wide range of responsibilities, from book-keeping and export invoicing, to liaising with our European customers and suppliers, taking the initiative for running the office as the need arises.

This means that previous export experience would be useful, along with a working knowledge of at least one European language (preferably German). Aged at least 25 years, you should have good shorthand-typing speeds and be prepared to carry out audio-work and operate the telex.

We offer a salary of £3750-£4250, according to experience, along with the usual wide range of large company fringe benefits.

Please write with full career details or telephone for an application form to:—Mrs. L. Ramsay,
Rockware Group Limited, Rockware Avenue, Greenford,
Middlesex UB6 0AQ. Tel: 01-578 4353.

ROCKWARE

EXECUTIVE SECRETARY

We are part of a large Multi-National Group of Companies and we are seeking a Mature Secretary to fill a new position working for our Area Director.

Good shorthand and typing skills are essential, but more important is the ability to work as a Personal Assistant.

A competitive salary is offered commensurate with age and experience.

The Company provides excellent working conditions and fringe benefits at a level to be expected from a large and successful organisation.

We're close to British Rail and Central Tube Line station. Buses to the door are: 18A, 260, and 266. There are of course parking facilities.

Please contact by letter or telephone: Pauline Lincoln, Chesebrough Ponds Ltd., Victoria Road, N.W.10. Tel: 01-965 6575.

CANADIAN HIGH COMMISSION

Applications are invited from qualified secretaries for vacancies which it is planned to fill within the next three months.

Salary scales (according to qualifications and experience)

£3,336 £4,176
£3,840 £4,800

Applicants should send curriculum vitae to the Canadian High Commission, Personnel Division, Macdonald House, 1 Grosvenor Square, London W1 (quoting reference: 78/2/E), not later than Wednesday, February 1, 1978.

Applicants will subsequently be sent details regarding the specific vacancy(ies) for which they are being considered.

WE NEED YOU IN FRANKFURT

Our client, a major International Bank is looking for two audio typists to work in their Frankfurt office. Your duties will be general office typing for five Managers and to act as back-up to the Group Secretary. You should have at least 3 years good commercial experience and an accurate typing speed of 60-70 wpm and will probably be aged 20-25. It is not essential to speak German but you will be required to learn sufficient to live happily in the country. You would be expected to stay in Germany for at least 2 years and can work there longer if you wish. Fares will be paid and assistance given in locating suitable accommodation and help to settle in. Salary approximately £450 per month plus benefits including subsidised restaurant and an annual bonus of 1 month's salary. Please call Maureen Cross on 01-403 5701.

CRIPPS' SEARS AND ASSOCIATES
(Personnel Consultants)

Cripps, Sears

MIDDLE EAST APPOINTMENTS

SECRETARIAL

2 GOOD SECRETARIES for Dubai and Abu Dhabi.

TRAVEL

SHARJAH. 2 young experienced travel agency booking clerks.

SALES

Young person for Fashion Boutique in Dubai.

GOOD SALARIES AND ACCOMMODATION PROVIDED.

In each instance send photo and details to:

CAROLE VINCENT, 108 FLORENCE RD.,
CANVEY ISLAND, ESSEX

SECRETARY

Experienced person required for busy Architects' office in W.2. Must be able to work on own initiative. Shorthand not essential. Free lunches, negotiable salary.

Ring 402 5103 or 262 4632

TOP LEGAL SECRETARY

£4,000

Interesting and rewarding position in informal West End office for efficient Secretary with previous legal experience. Friendly atmosphere, own office, 4 weeks vac., bonus scheme + L.Vs.

CAVENDISH PERSONNEL
637 7697

Secretary— Personnel

c. £3,500 p.a.

We are a leading pharmaceutical company and a member of the Glaxo Group. A vacancy has arisen within our Personnel Department for a full-time Secretary to the Personnel Manager and Senior Personnel Officer. Apart from the secretarial duties associated with a senior appointment, you will have to organise and maintain records and assist, on occasions, with some general office duties and act as Minute Secretary.

The job requires 2-3 years' experience of responsible secretarial work with a sound general education and the ability to work under pressure. A pleasant disposition and telephone manner are necessary, combined with an awareness of the confidential nature of the work. You will be working in a small friendly office.

The anticipated commencing remuneration includes Inner London Allowance and supplementary payments, in addition to which employees participate in a group profit sharing scheme. Other benefits include four weeks' holiday, pension and sick pay schemes; early finish Friday and subsidised dining facilities. The Company is conveniently situated within 2 minutes' walk of Bethnal Green Underground station.

For an application form please telephone or write to Norman Bryce, Senior Personnel Officer, Allen & Hanburys Ltd., London E2 6LA. Tel: 739 4343.

Allen & Hanburys Limited

Personal Assistant

£3,800

Corporate Time Ltd.—the Citizen Watch Company—have an exciting vacancy for an experienced secretary/shorthand typist seeking additional responsibilities with job involvement. A mature tactful person around 30 with plenty of enthusiasm and drive would suit us. Do you fit our bill? If so don't hesitate—telephone now

Mrs. Braschler 01-242 8899.

Chief Executive's Secretary

The Chief Executive of Charringtons Industrial Holdings Ltd. (part of the Coalite and Chemical Products Group) requires a smart, efficient and unflappable Secretary, capable of organising and coping with the administration of his busy life.

Several years experience at similar level are essential and an added advantage would be the ability to arrange small private luncheons. The situation is based in Fleet St. (Chancery Lane) and is open with added benefits of staff discounts, 4 weeks annual holiday and hours of 9 a.m.-5 p.m.

PLEASE TELEPHONE MISS MURTAGH, 404 5972

BI-LINGUAL SECRETARY/TRANSLATOR

RUSSIAN/ENGLISH

Required by International American Oil Well Service Company at their modern West End Office situated near Oxford Circus.

The duties include the translation of contracts, quotations, price lists, technical data and ability to liaise with customers. Qualifications required for this post are a degree in Russian and a Law Degree would be useful but not essential.

Excellent salary, negotiable according to qualifications. Four weeks' holiday. L.V.s. Free Life Insuranceand Pension Scheme.

Please phone: Mrs. Richardson: 01-499 0611

SUPER SECRETARY

required by M.D. of Property Company in Bond Street. Interesting job. Must be efficient with cheerful personality. Age 28+. Salary c. £4,250. Please call Vanessa on
01-499 2271

CAREER PA/SECRETARY

£4,000 plus p.a.

A New Position at the Top—assisting a newly appointed high flying 33-year-old Swedish Boss of Oil Trading. You'll start together—and your first priorities will be to set up systems and re-organise the office. What follows is up to you. He hopes to find someone who will want to make this super opportunity into a career. 4 weeks' holiday and other perks to be discussed. If you have secretarial skills please call Paula Langmuir on 628 2691. DRAKE PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS, 80 Bishopsgate, E.C.2.

P.A. KNIGHTSBRIDGE

£3,700 + +

This dynamic American boss is longing to delegate an integral part of his business to a responsible P.A./Secretary. Learn about vital transactions and enjoy luxurious surroundings. Your audio skills and rusty shorthand are all you need.

Call Jose Ryan: 221 5072
Drake Personnel (Consultants).

P.R. SECRETARY

New London representative office of Australian Bank requires mature Secretary. Some shorthand, knowledge of telex and elementary bookkeeping an advantage. Client contact. Pleasant office in Aldwych. Starting salary £4,300. 4 weeks holiday. Contact Maria Pernetta on

836 0630

Hotels and Licensed Premises

How Far will The Times Go for your Business?

The answer is in the advertisement below

A COTE d'AZUR GIFT SHOP

Retail gift company, based in Knightsbridge, requires Partner for new English Gift Shops in Cannes, Nice and locations of mutual interest. Extremely lucrative & enjoyable business. Write for details to.

Just one insertion in our Tuesday Business to Business column brought our advertiser 20 replies over 2 months—6 from South of France, 1 from Brussels, 1 from Germany and the rest from the U.K. This advertiser started advertising in Business to Business last May and his business has gone from strength to strength. May we help you with your business advertising. For details of rates, forthcoming highlights and features ring:

Sue Nicholls
on 01-278 9238/9 now

Business for Sale

RAPIDLY GROWING, WELL ESTABLISHED NURSING AGENCY

Squirrel Lodge—featured in Nationwide, on Thames and Southern T.V., also BBC Radio and Radio Solent.

We have been established over 16 years with good private patient and National Health Service connections. We serve some 300 regular clients plus an equal number of intermittent short term clients

Our agency is situated in a quiet residential area on the South Coast in a rapidly expanding industrial area midway between Winchester, Portsmouth and Southampton.

Our business premises comprise of 3 offices, rest room and machine room, plus adequate living accommodation with garden, orchard and double garage. Double glazing and C.H. throughout.

We are willing to sell as a going concern complete with staff or would negotiate business and sale of premises separately. The annual T/O is £162,000 approx.

Illness necessitates the sale of this very successful business for which we are asking

ONLY £25,000 o.n.o. FOR BUSINESS INCLUDING NCR and OTHER BUSINESS MACHINERY.

Sale of premises open to negotiation.

Replies to:

L. M. TOVELL,
20 Brunswick Place, Southampton SO1 2AQ.

DETACHED COUNTRY Restaurant, in Suffolk. Fully furnished. Seats 50-60. Five rooms, kitchen, 6 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms and cellar. Car park, garden, workshop and outbuildings. £55,000 F.H.—Ring 01-658 6572, after 6 p.m.

Commercial and Industrial Property

THEATRE COMPANY OFFERS 1 or 2 floors in Covent Garden, for workshop or studio use. 01-387 0206.

Business Opportunities

WOOD BURNING STOVES, boilers and barbeques. Stockists required. Apply E.T.C. Fencing Supplies Ltd., Gledrid, Chirk, Wrexham, Clwyd, Wales. Tel. Chirk 7511.

NOTICE

All advertisements are subject to the conditions of acceptance of Times Newspapers Limited, copies of which are available on request.

Commercial Services

SLOW PAYING DEBTORS

restrict your business. We can help with this problem or bad debts.

Phone:

COMMERCIAL LEGAL (COLLECTIONS) LTD.
01-680 2586 or
01-680 2998

TELEX THROUGH US. Our Telex No. on your letterheads for £25 p.a. Phone Beeney Rapid Tlx Services. 01-464 7655.

FACSIMILE Telecopier Service.—Wemsec, 903 6455.
MUSIC COPYING/Orchestration service. Wemsec, 903 6456.
P.A.Y.E., Accounts, V.A.T. Wemsec 903 6455.
PRESTIGIOUS · furnished office accommodation by day/week.—Wemsec, 903 6455.
TELEX/TELEPHONE Answering or typing — automatic, audio and copy, 24 hr. 7 days per wk. service. Wemsec, 01-903 6455.
TYPING — Electronic/copy audio. Wemsec, 903 6455.

CONTRACTS AND TENDERS

DEMOCRATIC AND POPULAR REPUBLIC OF ALGERIA

MINISTRY FOR LIGHT INDUSTRIES

SOCIETE NATIONALE DES MATERIAUX DE CONSTRUCTION

(National Building Materials Corporation)

Production Division

INTERNATIONAL INVITATION TO TENDER No. 1/78

Société Nationale des Materiaux de Construction (S.N.M.C.) invites international tenders for the supply of:

FLUSHING MECHANISMS FOF W.C. CISTERNS IN SANITARY EARTHENWARE.

Tender documents may be obtained from S.N.M.C., Production Division, Supply Department, Gué de Constantine, BP 78, Kouba, ALGIERS, ALGERIA, against payment of fifty Dinars (50 DA).

Tenders in six (6) copies should be placed in two sealed envelopes with the outer one being marked only "APPEL D'OFFRE" Mécanisme de chasse pour Sanitaire—"A ne pas uvrir"—and should reach the above address not later than 20th February 1978.

PRE-QUALIFICATION OF CONTRACTORS FOR THE QUEEN ALIA HEART INSTITUTE GOVERNMENT OF JORDAN

The Government of the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan intends to invite bids in April/May, 1978 from prequalified contractors for the construction of the Queen Alia Heart Institute in Amman, Jordan. Pre-qualification is open to internationally qualified contractors and firms who have a vast experience in building construction, especially hospitals; or internationally qualified contractors in joint venture with Jordanian contractors classified by the Ministry of Public Works as first class building contractors. The scope of work includes a modern medical Heart Institute with all electrical and mechanical requirements and fixed equipment of the size of 12,500 square metres or 100 beds with all associate general services.

Contractors interested in bidding for this project may obtain the "Pre-qualification Questionnaire" with the supporting information from the Directorate of the Royal Medical Services, Amman. This form should be completed and submitted in three (3) copies with any other relevant data addressed to:

The Chairman of the Prequalification and Tendering Committee (Queen Alia Heart Institute), Directorate, Royal Medical Services G.H.Q. Jordan Armed Forces Amman, Jordan

This submission should be received not later than 12.00 noon on Saturday, 18th February, 1978.

The Government of Jordan will notify Contractors who have been pre-qualified to bid for the work and supply them with information regarding the preparation of bids. Reasons for rejection of applicants for pre-qualifications will not be given.

MISCELLANEOUS FINANCIAL

CITY OF CARDIFF BILLS.

£1,650,000 bls. issued 24.1.78, maturing 25.4.78 @ 5.39/64%. Applic. tot. £17,600,000 and there are £1,550,000 bls. outstanding.

LEGAL NOTICES

No 003229 of 1977
In the HIGH COURT of JUSTICE Chancery Division Companies Court In the Matter of B AND I CONSTRUCTIONAL SERVICES Limited and in the Matter of the Companies Act 1948.

Notice is hereby given that a PETITION for the WINDING UP of the above-named Company by the High Court of Justice was on the 5th day of December, 1977 presented to the said Court by B.O.C. International Limited whose registered office is situated at Hammersmith House, London, W6. And that the said Petition is directed to be heard before the Court sitting at the Royal Courts of Justice, Strand, London WC2A 2LL, on the 6th day of February, 1978, and any creditor or contributory of the said Company desirous to support or oppose the making of an Order on the said Petition may appear at the time of hearing in person or by his Counsel for that purpose; and a copy of the Petition will be furnished by the undersigned to any creditor or contributory of the said Company requiring such copy on payment of the regulated charge for the same.

STEVENSONS, Progress House, 10 Snow Hill, London, EC1.

NOTE.—Any person who intends to appear on the hearing of the said Petition must serve on or send by post to the above-named, notice in writing of his intention so to do. The notice must state the name and address of the person, or, if a firm, the name and address of the firm, and must be signed by the person or firm, or his or their solicitor (if any), and must be served or, if posted, must be sent by post in sufficient time to reach the above-named not later than four o'clock in the afternoon of the 3rd day of February, 1978.

In the Matter of JACO EUROPAK Limited and in the Matter of the Companies Act, 1948.

Notice is hereby given that the CREDITORS of the above-named Company, which is being voluntarily wound up, are required, on or before the 1st day of March, 1978, to send in their full Christian and surnames, their addresses and descriptions, full particulars of their debts or claims, and the names and addresses of their Solicitors (if any), to the undersigned PHILIP MONJACK, FCA of 3/4 Bentinck Street, London W1A 3BA the LIQUIDATOR of the said Company, and, if so required by notice in writing from the said Liquidator, are, personally or by their Solicitors, to come in and prove their debts or claims at such time and place as shall be specified in such notice, or in default thereof they will be excluded from the benefit of any distribution made before such debts are proved.

Dated this 18th day of January, 1978.

P. MONJACK, Liquidator.

Place your message in The Times on Valentine's day.

On February 14th, there will be a special section in the Personal Columns devoted to Valentine messages. Once again the Times bears a Valentine's day offer to thrill the heart of your loved one.

Included in the cost we will send your Valentine, to arrive by 14th February, this year's new selection of love poems, written by some of the great love poets through the ages, printed with a beautiful illustration and presented as a sealed scroll.

To ensure your message is read there will be a card with the scroll reading: "There is a Valentine's message for you in The Times."

The minimum size for your message is 3 lines (allow 28 characters including word spaces per line) for which the cost is £7.25, but, should you wish to extend your sweet-nothings, it will only cost you £2.50 for each additional line.

Complete the coupon below and return it with a cheque or postal order, made out to Times Newspapers Limited to:

The ASA Department, 4th Floor, The Times, P.O. Box 7, New Printing House Square, Gray's Inn Road, London WC1X 8EZ.

THE TIMES

Place your message here (BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE)

Name of sender: ________

Address: ________

Telephone: ________

Name of proposed recipient: ________

Address: ________

• Offer applies to U.K. only.

LEGAL NOTICES

No 0045 of 1978
In the HIGH COURT of JUSTICE Chancery Division Companies Court. In the Matter of ASTRO VALIENTE COMPANIA NAVIERA S.A. and in the Matter of the Companies Act 1948.

Notice is hereby given that a Petition for the winding up of the above named company by the High Court of Justice was on the 5th day of January 1978 presented to the said court by Terminales Maracaibo C.A. of Av 17 (Los Haticos) No 125-101 Apartado (P.O Box 615) Mara Calbo, Venezuela.

And that the said Petition is directed to be heard before the Court sitting at Royal Courts of Justice Strand, London, W.C.2, on Monday the 6th day of February 1978; and any creditor or contributory of the said company desirous to support or oppose the making of an order on the said Petition may appear at the time of hearing in person or by his Counsel for that purpose; and a copy of the Petition will be furnished by the undersigned to any creditor or contributory of the said company requiring such copy on payment of the regulated charge for the same.

Signed: RICHARDS BUTLER & CO., 5/17 Clifton Street, London, EC2A 4DQ.

NOTE.—Any person who intends to appear on the hearing of the said Petition must serve on or send by post to the above named notice in writing of his intentions so to do. The notice must state the name and address of the person or, if a firm, the name and address of the firm, and must be signed by the person or firm, or his or their solicitor (if any), and must be served or, if posted, must be sent by post in sufficient time to reach the above-named not later than 4 o'clock in the afternoon of Friday the 3rd February 1978.

PROTECTION OF WRECKS ACT 1973

AREA OF RAME HEAD, PLYMOUTH TO BE DESIGNATED AS A RESTRICTED AREA

The Secretary of State for trade proposes to make an Order, under the Protection of Wrecks Act, 1973, designating as a restricted area all within 150 metres of the site off Rame Head, Plymouth, where a vessel of historic interest believed to be HMS Coronation lies wrecked on the seabed at Latitude 50° 18.57' North, Longitude 4° 11.98' West.

After the Order is made and comes into effect it will be an offence within this area to interfere with the wreck or to carry out diving or salvage operations without the authority of a licence granted by the Secretary of State.

If any person or body wishes to make representations about the proposal to make this Order they should write to the Department of Trade, Marine Division, Branch 1C, 90/93 High Holborn, London, WC1V 6LP by 8 February, 1978.

PUBLIC NOTICES

PROTECTION OF WRECKS ACT, 1973

AREA AT PWLL FANOG MENAI STRAITS TO BE DESIGNATED AS A RESTRICTED AREA

The Secretary of State for Trade proposes to make an Order, under the Protection of Wrecks Act, 1973, designating as a restricted area all within 150 metres of the site at Pwll Fanog in the Menai Straits where a vessel of historic interest lies wrecked on the seabed at Latitude 53° 12' 46" North, Longitude 04° 11' 43" West. Any part of that area which lies above high-water mark of ordinary spring tides will, however, be excluded for the purposes of the Order.

After the Order is made and comes into effect it will be an offence within this area to interfere with the wreck or to carry out diving or salvage operations without the authority of a licence granted by the Secretary of State.

If any person or body wishes to make representations about the proposal to make this Order they should write to the Department of Trade Marine Division, Branch 1C, 90/93 High Holborn, London, WC1V 6LP by 8 February, 1978.

PASTORAL MEASURE 1968

The Church Commissioners have prepared draft pastoral schemes which include provision for the following churches to be declared redundant: Harlow, St. John the Baptist (Diocese Chelmsford), Buckland (Diocese St Albans) and the Chapel-of-ease of St. Michael, Great Witley (Diocese Worcester), and a draft redundancy scheme providing for the church of Darlington St. Luke (Old Church) (Diocese Durham) to be demolished and for empowering the Commissioners to sell the site.

Copies of the relevant draft schemes may be obtained from the Commissioners at 1 Millbank, London SW1P 3JZ, and any representations should be sent to them at that address within 28 days of the publication of this notice.

NOTICE is hereby given that I, Dr SALAHUDDIN ABDUL-WAHAB QARAGHOLI of 66, Kenton Court, Kensington High Street, London W14 8NN (and also of Guys Hospital, York Clinic, Borough High Street, London, S.E.1) is APPLYING to the Home Secretary for NATURALISATION, and that any person who knows any reason why naturalisation should not be granted should send a written and signed statement of the facts to the Under Secretary of State, Home Office (Nationality Division), Lunar House, 40 Wellesley Road, Croydon, CR9 2BY

NOTICE is hereby given that Man-Ming Kut of 52 Beechwood Avenue, Kew Gardens, Surrey, is applying to the Home Secretary for naturalisation, and that any person who knows any reason why naturalisation should not be granted should send a written and signed statement of the facts to the Under Secretary of State, Home Office (Nationality Division), Lunar House, Wellesley Road, Croydon CR9 2BY.

EDUCATIONAL

St. Godric's

Secretarial and Language College Resident and Day Students
2 Arkwright Road, London NW3 6AD
Tel. 01-435 9831

Do you want to speak French?

2 week intensive courses designed for the business executive. Next courses start 30th Jan. & 27th Feb. Write for details to Grasse Ecole de Français, 58 Endless St., Salisbury, Wilts or.

Telephone: 079 430 426

GUIDANCE IS FOR ALL AGES!

8-13 yrs.: IQ, school choice. 14-19 yrs.: Vocational Guidance. 20-34 yrs.: Career progress. 35-55 yrs. 2nd careers, change. Consult the experts on all Career and Educational decisions. Free brochure.

CAREER ANALYSTS,
90 Gloucester Pl., W.1
01-935 5452, 24 hrs.

OXFORD AND COUNTY SECRETARIAL COLLEGE

34 St. Giles, Oxford.
Tel.: 55966.
Residential Flats for Students.

COMPREHENSIVE SECRETARIAL TRAINING

Including Language Course, 36 weeks. Prospectus.

LANGHAM SECRETARIAL COLLEGE.—One year Diploma Courses, including Languages, Law and Economics. Begin each September. Prospectus from 18 Dunraven St., London W1Y 3FE. Tel. 629 2904.

COLLEGE OF JOURNALISM.—Diploma courses in journalism and mass communications. 63 Fleet St. E.C.4. 583 7599.

ANNE GODDEN Secretarial College.—One year and Six Months (Pitman) Diploma Courses. Also One Term Speedwriting Secretarial Diploma Course. Languages. Day and Residential. Prospectus: Keswick Road, E. Putney, S.W.15. 01-874 5489.

DIPLOMA in Television Studies. Television production and direction. Television Training Centre, 23 Grosvenor St., London, W.1. 01-629 3069.

MRS. THOMSETTS Secretarial College, Oxford. Intensive Pitman New Era in 3 terms. Only 4 in a class. Next term starts April 24th. Brochure, ring Oxford 721630

G.C.E., DEGREE and Professional exams. Tuition by post. Free prospectus.—W. Milligan, M.A., Dept. AJ4, Wolsey Hall, Oxford OX2 6PR. Tel. 0865 54231; 24 hours.

SPANISH SCHOOL.—Learn Spanish from native speakers, at a new Spanish School. We have many years experience of teaching in this country and are specialists in business courses. Individual tuition. 01-960 6045.

EDUCATIONAL

CHETHAM'S

Chetham's School of Music
Long Millgate, Manchester M3 1SB

Britain's largest Specialist School for the Gifted Young Musician, 85 per cent of pupils supported by LEA grants.

Timetables tailored to the individual's needs and incorporate instrumental tuition, to the highest standards, and opportunities for:

Chamber Music
Orchestral Training
Solo Performance
Composition and Academic Music
Full Academic Curriculum

Michael Brewer, Director of Music, auditions candidates and is personally responsible for arranging, with appropriate members of the tutorial staff, each pupil's programme of supervised practice and instrumental tuition.

Choristerships at Manchester Cathedral are available to suitable applicants.

Entry at Sixth Form level is possible in some cases.

One Nicholls String Scholarship (with no age qualification) and Two Leverhulme Scholarships (for violinists under the age of 11) are available annually. Leverhulme Scholars work under the supervision of Roger Raphael.

Application forms and further details including list of Tutorial Staff and curriculum options are available from John Vallins, Headmaster, who is glad to respond to inquiries about admission.

Closing date for applications: April 31.

Late entries accepted at a fee of £2.

INDEPENDENT EDUCATION ADVICE

on Schools & Tutors

without charge

from the

TRUMAN & KNIGHTLEY EDUCATIONAL TRUST
78(T) Notting Hill Gate,
London, W11 3LJ.
Tel. 01-727 1242.

SCHOOLS AND TUTORS

Independent Schools, Coaching Establishments, Finishing Schools, Secretarial, Domestic Science & VI Form Colleges etc.

For Free Advice based on over one hundred years' experience consult:

THE
GABBITAS-THRING EDUCATIONAL TRUST
6, 7 & 8, Sackville St. Piccadilly,
London W1X 2BR
Tel: 01-734 0161

London College of Secretaries

Comprehensive secretarial training. Resident and day student courses commence 11th April, 5th and 19th Sept. 1978

8 Park Crescent, Portland Place, London W1N 4DB Tel: 01-580 8769

COURSES

UNIVERSITY OF WALES

University College of Swansea

M.Sc. (Econ.) IN MANAGEMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES

Applications are invited for admission to a 1 year taught Master's Course for graduates working or preparing to work in management posts in the Social Services of less developed countries. Prospectus and application forms from: Admissions Secretary,

Centre for Development Studies, University College of Swansea, Swansea, Wales, U.K.

SCHOLARSHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPS

DORSET
BRYANSTON SCHOOL,
BLANFORD

SIXTH FORM SCHOLARSHIPS

THREE ACADEMIC SCHOLARSHIPS

available, value ¼ to ½ of fees, for boys and girls seeking admission to the sixth form in September 1978. Examination March 6th and 7th.

TWO MUSIC SCHOLARSHIPS

available for boys and girls of exceptional merit entering the sixth form in September. Value ¼ to ⅔ of fees. Examination February 9th.

Closing date for applications: *February 1st.*

Further information may be obtained from Headmaster's Secretary.

AWARDS AND SCHOLARSHIPS ISRAEL

In memory of
Sir Wyndham Deedes

Awarded for a minimum period of six weeks to graduates of British Universities, preferably under 35 years of age. Value £300. Purpose, to study and report on some aspect (sociological, scientific, economic) of life in Israel.

Five to six scholarships are awarded each year.

Particulars: Secretary General, Anglo-Israel Association, 9 Bentinck Street, London, W.1. Applications must be made by Friday, 17th March, 1978.

SCHOLARSHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPS

LONDON, S.W. — Scholarship available for 9-yr.-old girl in independent day school preparing pupils for entrance examinations at 11+. Box 0472 K, The Times.

DOMESTIC AND CATERING SITUATIONS

1st Class Chauffeur/ Houseman

(Male/Female)

With top references. Living in. Needed for very respectable resident in West End.

Excellent salary.

Telephone: 01-486 2367.

TEHERAN, IRAN

Educated serious-minded lady, 27-35, required to supervise 2 boys aged 17 and 15 of high-ranking Iranian family, living with father. This is a very responsible job and the successful applicant will have had governess nanny experience (no teaching). Excellent salary offered, own room and bath. Telephone, day or evening, 904 8556.

BRUSSELS

Experienced couple, English cooking and housekeeping. Butler houseman driver. Top salary. Excellent references required.

Tel. 491 3180. Share & Care Ltd., Employment Agency, Shepherd Market, London, W.1.

AU PAIR FOR SWEDEN

from April 3rd for family in Stockholm with 2 small children. Suit student. For information regarding references, working hours, duties and salary please ring 727 7596 after 6.30 p.m.

COUNTESS FITZWILLIAM requires a 1st class resident cook for country house, 1 hour by train from London. Flat available if preferred. References essential. Please reply in writing to The Secretary, Milton Hall, Peterborough, PE6 7AA.

ITALIAN FAMILY with two girls ages five and seven are looking for an English au pair mother's help. Domestic help kept. Monday to Friday mornings free. Salary negotiable.—Telephone 0491 37661.

VERBIER. From March 15 then Brussels. Girl wanted for cooking and light household duties. Other staff kept. Apply Mrs Dickinson, Styford Hall, Stocksfield, Northumberland.

YOUNG TRAINED NANNY, to look after 3 year old girl, own room, TV, good salary, near West End. Please ring 286 8285.

AU PAIR BUREAU PICCADILLY. World's largest au pair agency offers best jobs London or abroad with Social Travel Club facilities at 87 Regent St., W.1, 930 4757 & 523 Oxford St. W.1. 408 1013.
HOUSEKEEPER.—Own room, bath room and colour TV offered to mature, reliable person willing to take full responsibility for delightful large, well equipped house in Kensington. References required. Telephone: Mrs Schooler, 01-723 4397.
ITALY.—Family needs responsible mother's help.—01-946 5728.
MOTHERS HELP, for happy family in NW1, boy 7, girl 4½, at school, own room, bathroom, TV, good salary, phone Mrs Wingate, 01-387 4950.
SPAIN.—British couple require cook. Some general domestic duties. Own room. References.—Tel. Egham 3495 (eves.).
TOP AU PAIR jobs in France. Now. Yugopair Agency. 01-552 5995.

Appointments Vacant also on page 10

AGALYS

French Manufacturer of Household Linen

leader in the market (turnover of: £18,000,000), subsidiary of one of the foremost French textile groups, seeks for U.K.

A SALES EXECUTIVE

This post is for a dynamic candidate over 30 years old, proven professional experience, *well-introduced in buying groups.*

The successful candidate must have good representative qualities, be methodical, the job being to introduce our products into important distribution networks:

BUYING GROUPS
BIG STORES
POSTAL SHOPPING

The salary will comprise: basic fixed wage + commission + expenses.

French language desirable.

Please send hand-written curriculum vitae and photo to Box No. 19, The Times, 8 rue Halévy, 75441 PARIS CEDEX 09, France.

UNIVERSITY APPOINTMENTS

The City University
DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

LECTURESHIP IN PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY

Applications are invited for the above post which is tenable from 1 October, 1978. Candidates should have an active interest in research, preferably in some aspect of surface chemistry.

Salary will be on the scale £3,333-£6,655 (under review) plus £450 London Allowance p.a.

Further details may be obtained from the Deputy Academic Registrar, The City University, St John Street, London EC1V 4PB (telephone 01-253 4399, ext. 3081) to whom applications should be sent by 20th February 1978.

Please quote ref: 101/C/T.

UNIVERSITY APPOINTMENTS

University of Edinburgh

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS AND CENTRE OF AFRICAN STUDIES

Applications are invited for a

JOINT LECTURESHIP

Candidates should be able to offer courses in Economics up to postgraduate standard and in the Economics of Developing Countries with a research interest in Africa. Salary scale (under review): £3,333-£6,655 p.a. Superannuation under F.S.S.U. or U.S.S.

Further particulars may be obtained (quoting Reference 1005), from the Secretary to the University, University of Edinburgh, Old College, South Bridge, Edinburgh, EH8 9YL, to whom applications (three copies, except for overseas applicants), naming two referees and quoting the above reference should be sent not later than 10 February, 1978.

VOLVO

MATTHAMS

Exclusively Volvo, all models available

244 DL from
£114.96 PER MONTH

Telephone Great Leighs (024534) 731/2

FOR VOLVO LEASING

VOLVO
IN
MIDDLESEX
PRIORS CARS LTD.
High Road, Ickenham.
Ruislip (71) 33188

ALWAYS A LARGE SELECTIO OF NEW AND USED VOLVOS I STOCK

As a reader of The Times, the chances are that you have business that brings you to Central London, and as a busy person you'll probably like to make your car-buying decisions while at the office.

Consider the advantages of buying your new or used Volvo in Central London.

You'll have the widest choice of all manner of Volvos in the United Kingdom.

You could easily arrange for a demonstration at your office or, if you prefer, visit our showrooms off Piccadilly.

Your car can be serviced whilst you are at business. You can buy for cash or hire-purchase, or we'll lease you your Volvo.

You can part-exchange any make or value of car, *from a Rolls-Royce* to a Mini.

If this sort of service appeals to you, please ring

JOHN JAMES
on 01-493 0321
LEX BROOKLANDS
Albemarle St
W.1.
YOUR VOLVO DISTRIBUTOR

CONTINENTAL CARS (LEIGH ON SEA) LTD

VOLVO

Main distributor for South East Essex.
Sales, Service and Parts.
939 to 953 London Road, Leigh on Sea
Tel. Southend 72333.

TAX FREE ENQUIRIES WELCOME. FINANCE & LEASING TRANSACTIONS ARRANGED

VOLVO
IN
KENSINGTON
KENSINGTON CAR CENTRE
181-183 Warwick Rd.,
(Earls Court), W.14.
01-370 3152

LESBOURNE GARAGES

for

SERVICE

before, during, after and always—

When we supply your

NEW VOLVO

LG FOR VOLVO

VOLVO
in N. London
205 Regents Park Rd

TAO

Finchley
N3 3LN
01-346
6618

ST. JAMES of Sutton

Cheam Rd., Sutton,
Surrey.
642 2206/7/8

For everything Volvo

VOLVO ROMAN

Continue to offer leasing suit your individual requi ments.

Either low payment or spr rental leasing or high p ment tax beneficial leasi Pay 3 mths. in advance w payment as shown. Fi rental available on reque

1977 5 Aston Martin D auto., finished in met. bl air cond., 1 owner, 3,0 mls. £16,950 or £380 mth

1974 (S Reg.) Aston Mar DBS V8 auto. finished dark blue, air cond., 8,0 mls. only. £11,950 or £ mthly.

1977 Ferrari 308 GT4 2 finished in racing red, owner, 7,000 mls. £11,9 or £216 mthly.

1977 Panther Lima 2-sea Open Sports finished in r 1,200 mls. £5,750 or £ mthly.

1977 Daimler Sov. 4.2 Co finished in met. silver, bl leather upholstery, chro wheels, tinted glass. 10,0 mls only. £9,250 or £ mthly.

1977 Jaguar 4.2 Co finished in squadron bl tinted glass, h.w. lvo 8,000 mls. £8,850 or £ or £185 mthly.

1977 Daimler 5.3 f Injection Coupe finished Chartreuse yellow, bl leather upholstery, chro wheels, 1 owner, 11,0 mls. £8,950 or £185 mth

Tel.:
Brookwood (04867) 45
Open 7 days a week—
8 p.m. (7 p.m. Sun.)

PINNEYS OF HARPENDEN LTD.

Station Road,
Harpenden,
Hertfordshire.

Export enquirie
Parts
Service
and
Sales
also
welcome

For details please ri
Harpenden (05827) 6

ROSE & YOU

NEW

244 and 245 VOLVO
for immediate delive

USED

1976 343 saloon, metallic radio, £2,750.
1977 245 auto., one o 10,000 miles, rear child £4,750.
1974 144 DL automatic, with radio, one o £1,975.
1976 264 GL automatic, one owner, 24,000 £4,975.

67-69 CATERHAM RO
CATERHAM, SURRE
Tel. CATERHAM 45

VOLVO

LEX BROOKLAND

Distributors for

BERKS
BUCKS
OXON
READING

406 London Rd.,
Tel. Reading 67321.

Young & Partners I

Turkey Court
Ashford Road
Maidstone
Tel.: (0622) 674371

Foremost Volvo leas in Kent

SUPREME WELLIN

132 Park View Rd., Welli Kent.

01-303 5678

North West Ke Volvo Centre

VOLVO

FISHER'S GARAGE HORSHAM LTD.

NORTH PARADE
HORSHAM, SUSSEX
Tel: Horsham (0403) 6028

A selection of new an used Volvos in stock.

مصور من الاصل

هكذا من الأصل

VOLVO

IAMS

olvo, all models avai

44 DL from

96 PER MONTH

eat Leighs (024534)

VOLVO LEASING

OLVO
IN
IDDLESEX
S CARS LTD
Road, Ickenham.
islip .71) 33188

LARGE SELE
D USED VOLV
STOCK

The are ess cen- s a rob- your ions ant- your in dest of ites

VOLVO

MOTOR CARS

PEUGOT 304 SLS

S Registration
te/blue interior. Sun-
e H.R.W. Radio, etc.
ed to July, 1978.
0 miles only. H.P.
available.
£2,750
ver £400 off list!)
hone Pagham 2544
eves. and weekends)

IEXAGON
Alfa Romeo
new Alfas in stock at
E JAN 6TH PRICE
LEASE OR BUY
26 North Hill,
Highgate, N6.
348 5151.

MERCEDES 230.4
1974. auto. white interior with black power steering heated window. 55,000 miles. Chauffeur driven. condition. Full service 77.
£3,200
RING 01-748 8511

OLVO 264 GL '75
exterior—Auto, electric va, air-conditioning. 50,000 miles. £4,250.
ING 01-876 3608

RENAULT 5TS
1977; black. Chauffeur in-l Superb car with sunroof, alloy wheels, cloth upholstery, full treatment. radio cassette;
hone Ash 01-352 4877

V RANGE ROVER
ale now. Left hand Delux. Never driven. ras. sunroof, spot lights
£11,000 O.N.O.
Tel: 624 6271

ETALLIC BLUE TROEN CX 2000
1976. Stereo radio. Tow 20,000 miles. £2,500. ck sale.
ing 01-709 0105/ 87 227268 (eves)

RD FAIRMONT ESTATE
reg. excellent condition. new shape. Black. Low. £2,000.
lehone 691 2440

P LANCIA BETA Spyder Miles 34,000, new engine, 31,000 miles. Just run in secures. 01-731 5251.

ATE INTO '78. Buy your car from our comprehensive Daily Car Buyers Section. w to advertise your car on 9351.

OR'S CAR.—1955 Humber axed and tested, clean and 400 o.n.o. Tel. Leeds aire) 71 2297.

T 131 AND 132. Imm. choice of colours. low H.P. rates. Ring for quotation. Normands. 32.

e Times
ial Reports
he subject matter
on all the
cts that matter

MOTOR CARS

A BRACE OF BEAUTIES

Corvette Stingray 1974.—Yellow, black leather interior. Split roof. Left-hand drive. Automatic. All possible extras. Subject to very careful use. 11,000 miles. £6,000, no offers.

Maserati Khamsin 1975.—Tangerine with superb tan suede upholstery. Radio, cassette. With radio-phone aerial. Exceptional car with all possible extras. 7,500 miles. £14,500, no offers.

Phone 399 8721

1978 Registered
GRANADA GHIA
Telephone Rustington
09062 70175

Automatic. Fuel injection. Undersealed. Central locking. Electric windows. Stereo. Sun roof. Silver/black vinyl roof. 600 miles only. £7,600. Regret no PX or offers.

LANCIA BETA 1976
2000 HPE. Blue with gold interior. Taxed till August. 17,500 miles. Electric windows, electric aerial, radio. sun roof. One lady owner.—mint condition
£3,850
Phone:
Rotherfield (0892 85) 2637

MORGAN PLUS 8
REG (L)
British Racing Green. 20,000 miles. Immaculate condition at £4,250.
Tel. 837 8215 days

AUDI, VOLKSWAGEN.—For your choice of new and used in London and the Home Counties—Please ring John Ashley Motors, 01-590 3441.

WANTED

PORSCHES urgently wanted. To arrange immediate payment and collection, please telephone Hughes Motor Company, Sutton Veny (098 54) 666 or 501.

ROLLS-ROYCE & BENTLEY

75 (April)
Silver Shadow
Finished in black, with black hide upholstery. Black Everflex roof. With electric sunroof. 2 Owners.
Speedometer reading under 55,000 miles
£16,750
Wadham Stringer Tel: 74 46881

1968 ROLLS-ROYCE SILVER SHADOW SALOON
Immaculate condition throughout. Well maintained, only had occasional use, otherwise garaged.
Offers
Telephone 0782 24710 (day) or 0782 615250 (evenings). Nth. Staffs.

ROLLS-ROYCE SILVER SHADOW
1975 (February). 28,000 miles. Blue with white. Everflex roof. Beige hide upholstery. 2 owners. £17,750.
Tel: 272 2471

SITUATIONS WANTED

YOUNG GERMAN LADY, good general education, fluent German and English, can type, seeks interesting job with people. Clerical experience with British Airways. Good reference available.—Nora Schmidt-Mainz, 15 London Rd., High Wycombe.

SEC/PA, 36 years, seeks job involvement at £4,000 p.a. Not audio. Medical, publishing, M. East experience. Tel. 353 4242, ext. 149, after 10 a.m.

SITUATIONS WANTED

UNIVERSITY LECTURER, specialising in scientific English, experienced in teaching, administration, technical editing, international conference transactions, language consultancy to industry and research establishments would welcome challenging situation work in Europe, June to September. Longer assignments considered.—Box 0528 K, The Times.

COOL UNDER FIRE, wholly experienced: a no-nonsense Personal Assistant. A graduate, he has no ties.—Box 0500 K, The Times.

EDUCATED YOUNG MAN seeks short-term employment. Anything legal.—Fossbridge 271

GRADUATE Woman copywriter, London after years abroad, seeks part-time work, research, editorial etc., fluent French. Box 0524 K The Times.

Girl Friday type job. (25) [illegible]

QUALIFIED COOK with Car, seeks [illegible]

FLAT SHARING

BELGRAVIA.—Large double room in aesthetic environment. Own telephone. Suitable for 1 or 2 profession. 1 mon. £40 p.w. Includes use of T.V. and Kitchenette. Ring 235 0376/7.

FLATSHARE, 213 Piccadilly. 734 0318. Professional people sharing.

FLATMATES. Specialists.—313 Brompton Rd., S.W.3. 589 5491.

N.16.—Share well furnished centrally heated house with 2 others. Large room. Suit young couple. Two girls sharing or single. £160 p.c.m. plus bills.—01-249 0352 evenings, 445 7557 day.

PROFESSIONAL COUPLE to share super flat, Earls Court, 2 mins. Tube. £160 p.c.m. (incl.).—373 7587, eves.

W.14.—One prof. girl, share house Own C.H. room. £17 p.w. Non-smoker.—01-602 5006 eves.

WANTED. Young prof. lady requires own room in flat Central London up to £20 p.w. Tel. 490 3080 (day), Ex. 255.

S.W.11 BATTERSEA PARK. Girl, 25+ Bed-sit, own bathroom, share kitchen, C.H. £18 p.w. incl. 01-622 1619.

STH. KENS.—2 girls to share spacious room, comfortable s.c. maisonette. £30 p.c.m. each. 581 1130, 584 0156 (eves.).

WANTED—male graphic artist seeks own room in flat, S. Kensington or W.8 area, £20 p.w. Tim Bennett, 01-262 1571

S.W.11.—Prof. person share luxury flat near Park, own double room, £80 p.m. incl. 223 0477 after 6 o'clock.

W.12.—Girl share room, garden. £15.50 p.w. inc. 749 0785 (eves.).

W.11.—Own room, non-smoking prof. male. £15 p.w. excl. Donnis, 472 0070 (day).

NR. PARSONS GREEN, S.W.6.—Girl to share pleasant spacious flat, own room. £66 p.c.m. excl. for seven months (7th Feb.-1st Sept.). Phone: 731 0514 after 6.30 p.m.

2ND GIRL share Kensington flat, own room. £70 p.m. Phone 603 3074 after 6.30 p.m.

KENSINGTON.—Charming room in flat, female, non smoker. £60 p.m., incl. 937 8275, after 4.30 p.m.

KNIGHTSBRIDGE. — House. 2nd male, own room. £27 p.w.—589 3008.

HAMPSTEAD.—Own room, large flat: all facilities: colour T.V., etc. £14 p.w.—794 2125.

CLAPHAM COMMON.—2 to share large room in luxury house, £60 p.c.m. each. Ring 622 6194 after 7 p.m.

W.1. 3rd girl, early 20's, own room. £17 p.w. 0493 2313 (8.30-5).

W.9. 3rd person. own room in house. £10 p.w. 060 6887 after 6.

S.W.6. M/F non-smoker, small own room. £40 p.m., inclu., 834 2351 ext 5, 736 0035 (eves).

4TH PROF PERSON to share W.8 house with garden, £25 p.w. Tel. 01-589 0707.

PROF PERSON, non-smoker, for well situated W.5 flat. Own room, £16 p.w. exclusive. 01-992 5796, after 4.30.

BARNES, 2 prof. or grad. persons, non-smokers; share large room in spacious garden flat, colour T.V.; £51.25 p.c.m. each.—219 5245 (day), 878 5234 (eve.).

GRADUATE, mid-20s, own room. Battersea. £10 p.w.—Phone after 6 720 5000.

YOUNG jovial secretary urgently wants to share friendly house/flat in central London.—phone 550 2691 [illegible]

GREAT SAMPFORD.—Share large house near Saffron Walden. 55mins London. £45 pcm. Car necessary. Tel.: 079 986 433.

RENTALS

HYDE PARK GATE. Luxury maisonette, 4 beds., 2 recept., k. + 3 b. C.H. £250.—Scott Gilroy, 584 7881.

N.W.8 COTTAGE. 3 beds., recept/diner, k + 3 b. Garden. C.H. £120. Scott Gilroy, 584 7881.

S.W.7 FLAT. 1 bed., 2 recepts., k & b. C.H. £100.—Scott Gilroy. 584 7881.

BOLTON GARDENS, S.W.5.—Spacious 3 room flat. £80. Linroff. 602 56555.

MARBLE ARCH, W.1. 2 dble bedroom, 1 single, large reception, 2 bathroom. newly decorated. ideal company let. 1 year minimum. £175 p.w. Other selections available.—CLLF Ltd., 937 9798.

RENTALS

KNIGHTSBRIDGE, MAYFAIR WESTMINSTER, THE CITY, HOLBORN AND PADDINGTON, GEORGE KNIGHT AND PARTNERS.

URGENTLY SEEK MORE TOP QUALITY HOMES TO LET TO COMPANIES, EMBASSY STAFF, PROFESSIONAL PEOPLE AND ACADEMICS.

PLEASE TELEPHONE
01-794 1125
FOR IMMEDIATE PROFESSIONAL ATTENTION

We're in the number one position for furnished accommodation. Flats & houses all over central London from £80-£500 p.w.

CHARLES PRICE & CO.
Berkeley Square, W1
493 2222
24-hour answering service

CLOSE MARBLE ARCH W.1
Exclusive French flat on 2nd floor of fine modern building. 2 beds., 2 bath. (1 en suite), dble. recept., air conditioning plus full porterage. 1 year plus. £150 p.w.
MELLERSH & HARDING
01-493 6141

JOHNSTON & PYCRAFT
01-370 4329
CHEYNE PLACE, S.W.3. Luxury small 1 bed. flat, 1 person. £60 p.w.
S.W.10, modern 1 bed. flat in block, good taste, gdns. £60 p.w. incl. c.h.
S.W.5, 2 & 3 bed. flats high standard, block amenities £75 p.w. & £135 p.w. incl. c.h.

SUPERB DETACHED RESIDENCE by river at Barnes, S.W.13, close M4 and 10 mins. Knightsbridge, comprising 5 bedrooms, 3 receptions, 3 bathrooms; large kitchen; carriage drive; garage; large garden; long/short let. £200 p.w. 385 4787.

UNFURNISHED FLAT to let in mansion block, Maida Vale, W.9. 2 beds., 2 recept., k./b. c.h.w., lift, porterage. No premium. £3,250 p.a. 9 yr. lease. Company let only.—Aquis, 01-286 8080, ext. 201.

HAMMERSMITH W12. Well modernised 5 bed. Victorian house in conservation area. Dble. recept., large well-equipped family kitchen. Gas C.H. Garden. Long let. £80 p.w. Marsh & Parsons, 603 9275.

ST. JOHN'S WOOD. Extremely well furnished flat in immaculate condition. 3 bedrooms, 2 receptions, fully fitted kitchen and 2 baths. Avail. now 1 year +.—Plaza Est. 584 4372.

MARBLE ARCH, W.1.—Attractive furnished house available now. Long short let. 2 double bedrooms, 2 recept., 2 baths., modern kitchen, garden. £160 p.w. Ring 588 6050.

WEYBRIDGE. FURNISHED HOUSE 30 mins. London. 5 bedrooms. £100 p.w., Suit visiting family. Full details phone Shephall 364 or 215 daytime only.

TWO LUXURY FLATS, W.1. Superb 3-bedroom flats, large lounge, fitted kitchen/bath, available immediately. Short-long let.—Richcliff, 499 9267.

MAYFAIR.—Unusually decorated interior designed flat. 3 beds., 3 baths., reception, American kitchen. Garden.—Landway Securities, 235 0026.

ALBERT PLACE W8 double bedroom, huge reception, modern k. & b., artistically designed and furnished £70 p.w. inc. C.H. & service. Flatland 828 8251.

RENTALS

F. W. GAPP & CO.,
54/56 Lower Sloane St.
S.W.1
730 9245

S.W.1. 4 bed., 2 recept., 2 bath. £500 p.w. incl.
S.W.3. 3 bed., 2 recept., k. & b. £200 p.w.
S.E.26. 3 bed., 2 recept., k. & b. £65 p.w.
N.W.8. 1 bed., recept., k. & b. £55 p.w. incl.

S.W.1
(1) Excellent brand new furnished flats. Large lounge, bedroom, superb fully fitted kitchen with utility room and attractive features, bathroom. Full gas c.h., new furniture, fitted carpets, fridge freezer, cooker, automatic washing machine, all brand new. £340 p.c.m. Company letting preferred.
(2) Newly decorated furnished flat, large lounge, bedroom, good kitchen and bathroom, well furnished and decorated. £300 p.c.m.
APPLY
EDWARD REEVE & CO.
01-834 1026

CHELSEA LUXURY FLAT
Within block, modern decor. Fully furnished comprising 3 double bedrooms, lounge dining room (22ft. x 20ft.), fitted kitchen completely equipped, featuring breakfast area. Bathroom. Sleeps 4. Centrally heated. Lift and serviced. Shared garden. Close to all amenities. Available now. 6 months minimum. £150 p.w.
TEL: 584 8858

EXCELLENT FURNISHED FLATS
MONTAGUE SQUARE, W.1. Bed, recep., k. & b. £70 p.w.
HARLEY PLACE, W.1. 2/3 beds., 2/3 recept., k. & b., separate W.C. £150 p.w.
NEW CAVENDISH STREET, W.1. 2/3 beds, double recept., study, kitchen, bath, shower room, separate W.C. £200 p.w.
LANE SAVILLE MARK WILKS
9 Harley St., W.1. 637 8471

KENSINGTON SERVICED FLATS in garden sq., 1, 2 and 3 bedrooms, from £100 p.w. Attractive and modern daily cleaning, col. TV, 24-hr. switchboard, telex. Telephone Collingham Apartments. 01-373 6306.

W.1. Luxury 2 dble. bed. lounge, k. & b. in mod. block, lift, C.H. £90 p.w. Also 1 bedroom maisonette at Knightsbridge. Daily maid service & C.H. incl. elec. £150 p.w. Beauchamp. 585 9541.

CHEVAL PLACE, S.W.7. house with 3-4 bed., 2 bath, large reception, kitchen and patio, available now for 6-8 weeks. £150 p.w. incl., except telephone. Kathini Graham. 584 3285.

REGENT'S PARK. Attractive fully furnished, self-contained 2nd floor flat. One double bed., 1 recpt., k. & b. Available 1 Feb. £41 per week.—Telephone 722 9806.

BAYSWATER, W.2.—Two bedrooms, recept., kitchen and bath, ground floor, colour TV, telephone, c.h. Avail now for 3 months. £80 p.w.—Kenwood, 402 2271.

HOLIDAY FLATS. Large selection immediately available and required. Long/short lets. Central London Luxury Flats Ltd., 937 9798.

LEDBURY RD. W2. artistic newly modernised flat with 2 bedrooms avail. on long let; a real bargain at £70 Around Town Flats 229 0033.

HOLLAND PARK, W.11.—Excellent value 1 bedroom flat in converted house avail now for 8 mths. max. £60 inc. Around Town Flats. 229 0033.

HAMMERSMITH W6. 3 bedroom family flat in mansion block avail. on long let. £130 inc. Around Town Flats. 229 0033.

FAIRLAWN APARTMENTS.—Fully equipped short stay family apartments in Kensington from £11 per day.—01-229 5006.

FINE FURNISHED FLATS and houses to let in central London, £60—£250 p.w. Jonathan David & Co. 286 6181.

SUSSEX SQ., W.2. Newly decorated modern town house, 3 beds, 2 recept., kit. and 2 bath, garage. Long let.—Plaza Est. 584 4372.

ART GALLERY in W.1 willing to rent space for exhibitions in 1978. Enquiries to 935 7984.

REGENT'S PARK (close). Luxury flat, 2 bed., 1 recept., k. & b., gas c.h., £65 p.w.—388 4366.

Nr. HIGHGATE. Flat, 2 rooms, k. & b., TV. £46 p.w. for couple, short let.—340 9874.

KENS., S.W.5. Furnished, serviced suites, C.H., C.H.W., from £30 p.w.—Cowen Kumar. 373 7737/8.

LITTLE VENICE. 3 bedrooms, 2 bath, double reception, garden, c.h. 9 years £3,250 p.a. Carpets, curtains, light fittings at value. £6,000. 493 2091.

KNIGHTSBRIDGE.—Short let flats. 584 3307 or 937 4676.

UNFURNISHED. Mayfair. Magnificent flat. American kit. All amen. 2 beds., intercom. recept/din rm., 2 baths, cloak. £300 p.w. (inc. C.H., rates, S. charge). Aylesford & Co., 351 2383.

ONE WEEK TO 99 YEARS.—Please ring Living in London, 629 0206.

SHERIFF & CO. Luxury flats and houses, short and long lets. Visitors. To £1,000. 229 6537/6800.

RUCK & RUCK 584 3721.—Quality furn. flats/houses for long lets needed urgently and available. Ideal tenants looking.

AMERICAN Executive needs luxury furnished flat or house, up to £200 pw. Usual fees required.—Phillips Kay & Lewis, 639 8811.

HAMPSTEAD/REGENT'S PARK. New luxury furnished houses. £155 p.w.—W.L.E., 459 6677.

HAMPSTEAD/GOLDERS GREEN.—Warm, charming furnished c.h. flat, 2 rooms, k. and b., terrace. £45 p.w. 493 6340 or 458 5429.

WELWYN.—Detached modern house in woodland surroundings. 3 bedrooms, fully furnished. Kings Cross 35 mins., £60 p.w.—Shephall 364 or 215 (day time).

ESSEX.—Superb 13th century house. 4 beds., fully furnished. £55 p.w.—For details, phone: Shephall 215 (day); or 364.

HOLLAND PARK.—Luxury s/c. flat, suit 1 person. £50 p.w.—727 5203

UNFURN. FLATS wanted. F. & F. purchased.—602 4671. Dixon & Co.

S.W.1. BELGRAVIA COURT, Ebury St.—Modern, luxury 2-bedroom flat, new decor, etc. Garaging. £125 p.w.—R. & R., 01-584 8337.

RICHMOND.—Attractive furnished flat, 2 rooms, k. & b., C.H. Single person or married couple. £40 p.w.—Phone 01-940 0560.

KENSINGTON.—Luxurious modern spacious studio apartment, in block with lift and C.H. £75 p.w.—Tel. 235 0906.

MARYLEBONE HIGH STREET. Pleasant 3rd floor flat. Fully furnished. C.H. Double bedroom, reception, k. & b. £65 p.w.—229 2310.

SAS, of Victoria House, Holborn, W.C.1. 404 5711. Now avail., superior furnished houses of distinction, Mayfair and Harrow. Also studio flat. All new decor. Long or short let.

MAYFAIR.—Furnished flat, modern block. One double bedroom, lounge, K. and B. Lift and C.H., etc. 6/12 month let. £100 p.w. No agents.—Telephone 446 1934.

AVAILABLE NOW.—Luxury flats in central London. Short-long lets. Ring: 723 6036. James Douglas.

HAMPSTEAD/GOLDERS GREEN.—Charming c.h. furnished flat; 2 rooms, k. & b.; terrace: £45 p.w. Tel. 493 6240/458 5429.

URGENT UNFURNISHED FLAT 2/3 rooms, any area, near trains. 01-734 8080, ext 501, day.

GERRARDS CROSS.—Magnificent 2-bed. flat. Entrance hall, drawing room, large kitchen, diner, bathroom. Huge parkland and lake. £1,400 p.m. excl.—Gerrards Cross 88839.

PIMLICO, S.W.1.—Range of luxury single and double bedsits available now from £65 p.c.m.—Dannions. 834 6449.

S.W.1.—Most attractive newly dec. 2-bed. house with garden avail. now 6 weeks. £150 p.w.—At Home in London. 581 2216.

BARRIE HOUSE, W.2. 8th floor beautifully furnished luxury flat. 2 beds., 2 bath., large recept., magnificent views. £150 p.w.—Estla. 487 5857.

LUXURIOUSLY FURNISHED Penthouse overlooking Eaton Square. 5 double bedrooms, 4 bathrooms, 2 reception rooms, fully equipped kitchen. Available now, long/short let. £350 p.w.—Henry & James, 235 8861.

BATTERSEA, S.W.11. Family house with 3 bedrooms, 3 recept., k. & b., garden. £60 p.w.—K.A.L., 351 5551.

RENTALS

SLOANE SQUARE, S.W.1. 4th floor flat, lift, porter, C.H., C.H.W., 1 bed., recept., k. & b. £60 p.w.
EBURY STREET, S.W.1. Attractive and spacious 1st floor flat, 2 beds., recept., k. & 2 b. £100 p.w.
S.W.1. Newly modernized 3rd floor maisonette, gas C.H., C.H.W., 3 beds., recept., k. & b. & shower room, patio. £125 p.w.
PORCHESTER TERRACE, W.2. 4th floor flat in modern block nr. Hyde Park with lift, porterage. gas C.H., C.H.W., garage. 2 beds., recept., k. & 2 b. £140 p.w.
MARLER & MARLER
235 9641

NATHAN WILSON & CO
THE LETTING PEOPLE WHO CARE
64 ROSSLYN HILL
HAMPSTEAD NW3
01-794 1161 24 hours

FERRIER & DAVIES
6 Beauchamp Place, S.W.3.
584 3232

£55.—3 rooms, k. & b. in Pimlico maisonette. Patio.
£65.—New Fulham cottage. 4 rooms, k. & b. from April. Very much a 1 or 2 smart people's house.
£65.—2 rooms, k. & b. balcony flat in Kensington Square. Owner in South America.
£80.—5 large rooms, maisonette, 2 mins. from Peter Jones. Owner has imparted charm.
£90.—Knightsbridge mews, garage, quiet, c.h. at 30 degrees if you like it.
£110.—Kew Gardens, large Victorian house, walled garden, storage galore. A lovely home. 3 years. Mrs Sinnet Ferrier.

HARRODS
ESTATE OFFICES
require furnished and unfurnished homes to be let in London and the surrounding countryside for international companies and their employees. Comprehensive letting service for landlords provided.

Contact our specialist department: Tel. 01-589 1490, ext. 2812, 2817, 2818 and 2820. No. 1 Hans Road, S.W.3.

DRAYCOTT PLACE, SW3
Newly furnished & decorated pied-a-terre, 1 room, k. & b. £75 p.w.
Longford Court, Abbey Road. 2nd floor fully furnished flat. 1 bed., 1 recept., k. & b. All services. £90 p.w. to include c.h., c.h.w.
CHARLES PRICE & CO.
493 2222
24 hour answering service

SUFFOLK. Picturesque thatched cottage. 2 beds, 2 recept., k. & b. Cloakroom. C.H. 1½ hours London. Present tenant wishes to share expenses on alternate weekend basis: 6 months from Feb. 1st. Details: 262 6204.

HAMPSTEAD, 3 mins. Heath, 2nd floor flat, 1 single, 1 double bedroom, fully equipped, colour TV to teaspoons. £300 p.c.m. Available immediately. 01-794 4185.

BUCHANANS LET flats and houses. Top properties available and required now for top tenants. Also ring us for Spring and Summer lets.—836 5396. telex 27706.

MULTITUDE OF SERVICED FLATS available at competitive rentals. Advance reservations accepted. For immediate viewing, call Century 21 Estates. 486 6921.

HAMPSTEAD, N.W.3 Elegant newly furnished spacious luxury flat, double bedroom, lounge, hall, bathroom, c.h., £65 weekly, minimum 1 year.—Tel. 435 6183.

DIGBY MANSIONS, W6. Sunny 2nd floor flat overlooking river. 1 dble. bed., recept., k. & b. Long let. £60 p.w. Marsh & Parsons. 937 6091.

IF YOU ARE LOOKING for a flat in London, call Agnew & Co. today. Rentals from 1 week to 1 year. A prompt service for visitors and companies. 01-493 9843.

HOUSEPROUD LANDLORDS. You have the home—we have the ideal tenant, so phone Cabban & Gaselee. 01-589 5481.

FURNISHED FLATS AVAILABLE on short term let near park and shopping. Tel.: Park Flats Ltd., 735 1188.

KNIGHTSBRIDGE. Secluded luxury house, in private mews, 2 beds., recept., k. and b., garage. £100 p.w.—Tel. 01-788 0833.

ST. JOHN'S RD.—Luxury flat. 1 double bed., double recept., k. & b. £58 p.w.—Estla, 487 5857.

PARK LANE.—An exclusive block of luxury apartments situated in the heart of Mayfair can now offer a small but varied selection of superior furnished flats. 1/2 or 3 b., 1/2 recept., k. & 1/2 b. at rentals from £100 p.w. Efficient 24-hr. porterage, lifts, C.H., C.H.W., are part of the unique service provided.—Hampton & Sons. 01-493 8222.

CHISWICK, W.4.—Pleasantly furnished house, 1 bedroom, lounge/dining room, kitchen and bath. Small garden, 5 mins. Chiswick Park station. Suit couple. £38 p.w.—J. W. Ltd., 949 2482.

DULWICH, S.E.24.—Well-furnished 3-bedroom house, 2 receptions, kitchen/diner, 2 bathrooms. C.H. Nr. North Dulwich station. £80 p.w.—J. W. Ltd., 949 2982.

SO CENTRAL, PETER JONES a stone throw. Double bedroom, lounge, etc. Immaculate by antique collector. A must with T.V. and 24-hr. porterage. £95 p.w.—Phone 730 6803.

WIMBLEDON 3 BDRS.—Superb recently furn./dec. modern s/c. all gas C.H. 3-bedroomed family flat in small, exclusive block. Fully equipped, colour T.V., Tel., garage, garden. £85 p.w.—Streets, 643 8181.

SPACIOUS furnished river flat in luxurious valiant house, S.W.11. £75 p.w. Ideal for diplomats, executives.—Tel. 01-769 8695.

HOVE, NR. SEA.—S/c. furn. flat, 2 rooms, k. & b. 1-2 persons, 1 yr. £35 p.w.—299 1105.

PIMLICO, S.W.1.—Attractive 1st-floor fully furnished flat. 2 rooms, k. & b., to let for short term to company.—236 6871 or 828 5017.

SHORT STAY SPECIALISTS.—Luxurious 1/4 bed flats in Central London.—Ring for immediate viewing. Palace Properties, 01-486 8926/3394.

CHELSEA.—Newly decorated and furnished flat, 3 beds., lounge, k. and b., available February 1st. £60 per week, 3 months minimum.—Anthony Barrington, 01-409 0991.

W.2 (close Notting Hill), newly decorated and furn. lower ground floor flat, 2 bedrooms, recept. k. and b., suit academic/medical family or Company let, 6 months or more. £40 p.w.—Birch and Co. Tel.: 01-935 0117.

KNIGHTSBRIDGE, S.W.1.—Well-appointed 2 double bedroomed flat top floor modern block, short let preferred, £200 p.w.—Homeguide, 186 Sloane Street, S.W.1. Tel.: 01-235 6155.

KENSINGTON.—Modern house with garden in superb condition: 5 bedrooms, 2 baths, 2 reception; nine years' lease; £7,000 p.a.; virtually new carpets, curtains, wardrobes at value, £5,500.—493 1831.

HAMPSTEAD, N.W.3. Modern mews flat to let, 1 bedroom, 1 recept., k. & b. £50 p.w.—Druce & Co., 435 9851.

U.S. NAVY staff need furn. and unfurn. houses and flats for 2 to 3 years fixed periods located between London and High Wycombe. Rents £15 to £70 per week. Ring 01-629 9222, ext. 269.

MARBLE ARCH, W.1.—Modern block, 2 beds, large reception, and cloakroom, fully furnished and equipped, porter, garage. £140 p.w. Also at Montagu Square, W.1. Similar luxury flat, serviced, £100 p.w. Chesterfield Properties, 01-492 0395.

HILL ST, W.1.—Two very attractive flats, both with 3 beds, baths, good sized recept and kitchen, gardens, c.h. Avail. now. £300 p.w. neg. Haycock and Co. 584 6863.

EATON PLACE.—Elegant ground floor flat well furnished 3 Bedrooms, Bath and Cloaks, Reception Room, Dining Hall, good Kitchen, C.H., inc. £200 per week long let. Britton Poole & Burns, 584 4231.

SOUTH BANK.—River view ideal for City Business man, 11th floor flat in new block, 2 bedrooms, 1 reception, modern kitchen, bath and cloaks, c.h., inc. £150 per week long let. Britton Poole & Burns, 584 4231.

BLACKPOOL.—To rent up to 12 months large house sleeps 5. 3 beds. 1 with shower room, bathroom, mod. kitchen, central heating. Garage. £100 per week. Box 0658 K, The Times.

W.2. Modern ground floor 2 double bed flat. Large recept., k. & b. Avail. now short/long let. £90 p.w.—K.A.L. 581 2537.

S.W.10 MAISONETTE. Two couples to share. Kitchen, reception. £100 p.w. 370 6746 or 839 8259.

RENTALS

Hadley Wood, Herts. Detached 4-bedroomed house. 2 spacious recept rooms. bathroom, sep. cloakroom. £130 pw.

SW7. Superb antique furnished, detached, period house, overlooking sq. Magnificent drawing room, dining room, 5 bedrooms, 3 bathrooms, mod. kitchen, utility room. Patio and garden. £500 pw.

W1. Elegantly furnished flat, large drawing room, 2 bedrooms, magnificent bed en suite, well equipped kit./diner. Heating inc. Service available. £90 pw.

BENHAM & REEVES
Tel: 01-794 8115

WEST HENDON
We have another superb detached house in a new architect designed development. It has views over the Welsh Harp (on which one can sail) and has direct access to it from its lawned rear garden. Three double bedrooms all with extensive wardrobes and cupboards, fully tiled bathroom, shower room, highly unusual studio style double reception with high angled ceiling and a kitchen breakfast room with every modern appliance: full gas C.H. Integral garage. Completely equipped and highly recommended at £135 p.w. by GEORGE KNIGHT & PARTNERS, the Specialist Agents for all good residential districts north of the Thames, 9 Heath St., Hampstead Village, N.W.3. Telephone 01-794 1125 (messages on 01-794 0287).

CLOSE WESTMINSTER S.W.1
Outstanding flat on the 2nd floor of this prestige, modern building, within walking distance of Division Bell area. Principal suite of bedroom and bathroom, 2 further bedrooms, 2nd bathroom, double reception, fully fitted kitchen, and roof terrace. Approximately 5 years at £5,000 p.a. excl. Price required: £25,000 for c. and c. and excellent furniture.
MELLERSH & HARDING
01-493 6141

WIMBLEDON, S.W.19
Newly decorated furnished house, quiet road: 3 recept., 4 bed., 2 bath, cloaks, garage, garden. £100 p.w.
ROBIN HILTON & CO.,
947 1982

KINGSTON HILL, SURREY. Panoramic views over Richmond Park from every window in this 7th floor 2 bed flat in mod. block near Kingston Gate. Lift, porter. Long let. Suit company executive's family. £95 p.w.—Marsh & Parsons, 603 9275.

HIGHBURY, close station. Modern 4-5 beds., 2/3 recept., 2 baths, and garage. One year upwards period. Furn./partly furnished. £330 per month exclusive. No sharing.—Copping Joyce. 01-359 0932.

MAYFAIR Large luxury furnished flat. 3 dble. bedrooms, 3 recept., kitchen, 2 bathrooms. All services included. £375 p.w. Minimum let 6 months. Reiff Diner & Co. 01-491 3154.

MARBLE ARCH, W.1. Attractive, furnished house available now. Long/short let, 3 double bedrooms, 2 recept., 2 baths., modern kitchen, garden. £160 p.w. Ring 588 6050.

SUPERIOR FLATS AND HOUSES available and also required for diplomats and executives: long or short lets in all areas.—Lipfriend & Co., 17 Stratton Street. W.1. 01-499 5334.

BELGRAVIA.—Mews house. Male for flatlet; double bedroom, bathroom, study, cooking facilities. £50 p.w. inc.—01-235 3562.

HOLLAND PARK. Modern luxury flat, 2 bedrooms, 1 recept., k. & b., communal garden. Fully furnished. £80 p.w.—Telephone 221 0416 evenings.

KNIGHTSBRIDGE. Most attractive 3 bedroomed flat in modern design. Large recept. kitchen. 2 baths. Long/short term.—Quintess, 584 9175.

EXECUTIVE FLAT. Available from 3-8 months. Situated in Lancaster Gate near park and shopping. Tel.: Park Flats Ltd., 723 1188 for details.

JAMES & JACOBS, S.W.1.—We need furnished properties urgently for overseas visitors and companies. Prices from £40 upwards p.w.—930 0261.

MARBLE ARCH.—Luxury, 2 bedroomed flat, in prestige block, lift, c.h., colour T.V. etc. £150 p.w. Long/short let. Quinn Apartments. 272 2980.

BAKER ST., W.1. Self-catering holiday flats, 1-3 persons, completely s.c., fully equipped, from £55 p.w. Details C.H.F., 33 Crawford St., W.1. 01-402 6165.

W.2. Unfurnished flat in small block. 1 bed. 1 recept. k. & b. Rent £1,000 p.a. excl., f. & f. £2,700.—West Trend. 262 6204.

SOUTHAMPTON ROW, W.C.1. Superb flat newly dec. 1 dble bed, 2 single beds, 2 recept., k. & b. £148 p.w. Hunters. 837 7365.

K.A.L. Hampstead Office offers the best selection of quality flats and houses in the W.1 and N.W. areas from £45 p.w. Courteous and efficient service. 723 3616.

KNIGHTSBRIDGE. Charming flat dble. bed. recept., kit. and bath: c.h., c.h.w. inc.: 6 mnths. plus £80 p.w.—Lurot Brand, 01-581 0355.

NEW CAVENDISH STREET, W.1. Attractive flat to let in small block comprising 3 bedrooms, 2 recep., shower room, sep. cloakroom. American style kitchen. £300 p.w. inc. c.h. and constant hot water.—Druce & Co., 435 9851.

KENSINGTON. Charming flat for 2. short let, £45. 727 5298.

CHELSEA, S.W.3.—Modern studio flat, K. & B., in excellent luxury service block. Colour T.V. Avail. now short/long let. £85 p.w. all inc.—K.A.L. 581 2537.

CENTRAL LONDON. 2 & 3 room luxury flats, £100 pw. 935 0709.

BROMPTON SQ., S.W.3. Charming flat for one. Bedrm., recep. with kit. combined and sep. bathrm. C.H.W. inc. gdns., £65 p.w. Lurot Brand, 581 0355.

S.W.3. Attractive 1 bed flat. suit 1 person. Avail now/1 year. £45 p.w. incl. C.H. Willett 730 3435.

SERVICES

MAKE THIS THE YEAR YOU LEARN TO WRITE
Wherever you live, whatever your age, the LSJ can help you write for money. Our correspondence coaching wins praise all over the world. Free copy of "writing for the Press" from: London School of Journalism (T), 19 Hertford St. W.1. 01-499 8250.

FRENCH INSTITUTE.—Evening classes in French Language, Civilization and Translation. Registration from 26th Jan. to 8th Feb. Courses commence 20th February.—Details from 14 Cromwell Place, London SW7 2JR (SAE). Tel. 589 6211 (Ext. 45).

FRENCH TUITION by qualified native teacher.—935 8641.

IBM TYPING, type setting, offset printing, art work, design, word processing.—Red Tape Services. 493 3379.

A & O LEVELS. Personal Tuition Knightsbridge Tutors. 01-584 1619.

FIND FRIENDSHIP love and affection.—Dateline Computer Dating. Dept. T.I., 23, Abingdon Rd., London, W.8. 01-937 6503.

G.C.E. "O" & "A" LEVEL. Intensive tuition in small groups.—Apply Milestone School. Kensington, 01-937 5151.

LONDON SCHOOL OF BRIDGE. 38 Kings Road, S.W.3. 589 7201.

MARRIAGE & ADVICE BUREAU.—Katharine Allen (ex Welfare Officer, War Office, Foreign Office). Personal introductions.—7 Sedley Place, W.1. 499 2556.

JOAN REMICK Marriage Bureau. 155 Knightsbridge, S.W.1. Tel.: 01-589 7867. Nationwide.

LA PETITE CUISINE diploma. Intensive course in English & Cordon Bleu cooking. Small classes commence 7th February. School close Richmond Station. For last few places please apply Principal, 54 Hill Rise, Richmond, Surrey. 940 7585.

SPANISH TUITION/Translation by Spanish economics graduate. Mr. Borreguero.—0342 27888.

ANIMALS AND BIRDS

AMERICAN cocker spaniel puppies, K.C. registered, well-bred, good temperament.—Marlborough 53971.

OLD ENGLISH MALE, 4½, needs good country home. Good with children affectionate, trained, beautiful. Fully innoculated.—Tel. 891 0987.

FASHION AND BEAUTY

RODIER PARIS.—Our spring collection has arrived, at 15 Sloane Street and 82 St John's Wood High Street.

FOR SALE

REMARKABLE WINE OFFER
40,000 CASES
MUST BE SOLD THIS MONTH !!
These are all fine quality wines which you are invited to TASTE BEFORE YOU BUY!
Telephone or write for our enormous clearance offer list. Warehouse open from 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. Monday to Saturday. Plenty of free parking for vans and cars. Cheques Okay with Bankers Card. Cash also very acceptable. . . .
Chaudron Reserve Brut Champagne. This is a superb quality bubbly at a price you can afford to drink . . . £38.00
Beaujolais Nouveau 1977. A most attractive light young red wine with plenty of typical racy character . . . £22.00.
Great Wapping Wine Co.
60 WAPPING HIGH ST.,
LONDON, E.1.
Tel.: 01-488 3988
Goods offered subject unsold

SALE - SALE - SALE - SALE
COLOSSAL WINE SALE
MONSTROUS REDUCTIONS
SAVE £8.66 on a case of Chateauneuf Du Pape A.C. 1975.
SAVE £7.74 on a case of Beaujolais A.C. 1976.
SAVE £5.02 on a case of Bordeaux A.C.
SAVE £6.68 on a case of Medoc A.C.
SAVE £7.25 on a case of Sauternes A.C.
SAVE £5.18 on a case of Veuve Devienne Dry Sparkling.
Continues until Saturday, 28th January.
Doors open 9.30 a.m.
Doors close 6.30 p.m.
Minimum Order: 1 Dozen Bottles
MONSON AND SALLE LTD.,
178 EBURY STREET,
LONDON, S.W.1
(01-730 8139)
(Pimlico Road end of Ebury Street)

RESISTA CARPETS
SALE NOW ON
Bargains from £1.60 yd
255-257 NEW KINGS ROAD, SW6
731 2389
148 BROMPTON ROAD, SW3
(OPP. BEAUCHAMP PLACE).
LATE NIGHT WED. 589 3238
London's largest independent plain carpet specialists

CURTAINS FOR YOU.—Patterns brought to your home inc. Sanderson and Sekers. All styles expertly made and fitted. All London districts and surrounds. 01-304 0598 and Ruislip 76331.

OBTAINABLES. We obtain the unobtainable. Tickets for sporting events, theatre inc. Telephone 01-839 5363.

BABY GRAND PIANO. Morley. Custom built, clover shape. £875.—Tel. 647 4785.

DIESTAMPING. The best service in London, one of the quickest and cheapest. Samples of our exclusive stationery from Henningham & Hollis, 4 Mount St., Berkeley Sq., London W1Y 5AA. Tel.: 01-499 0064.

SELLING JEWELLERY? Hayes, the famous Hatton Garden Jewellers, offer you cash for diamond or precious stone rings, brooches, bracelets, earrings, necklaces, gold jewellery, cigarette cases, pocket watches, chains and solid silver articles. Register your parcel for immediate cash offer (with no obligation to sell) or call at M. Hayes & Sons, Diamond House, 37 Hatton Garden, London, E.C.1. 01-405 8177.

SMOKED TURKEYS, chickens and things. Nationwide delivery. C.O.D. C.F.S.P., Old Rectory, Sandhurst, Kent.

MORLEY HARPS. New Elysian Concert Harps, reconditioned Erards. Irish Harps. Wide choice. Immediate delivery anywhere. 5-year purchase plan. Exchanges.—Morley Galleries, 4, Belmont Hill, S.E.13. 01-852 6151.

ALL BRANDED BEDS, Furniture, etc. Save up to 30%. Can deliver.—Beechwood Furniture 01-527 3646.

SCHOLTES / WESTINGHOUSE. Lowest UK prices! 960 1300 H&C

MARKSON PIANOS sell, hire, buy and recon. pianos: 100 new and second-hand uprights and grands available. Our normal prices are cheaper than most others' sale prices. 8 Chester Ct., Albany St., N.W.1 (01-935 8682) and 36/38 Artillery Pl., S.E.18 (01-854 4517).

COLLECTORS of miniature wine and spirit bottles. 590 from all over the world, 25 years of collecting. Offers or inquiries to Box 0513 K, The Times.

PIANO JANUARY SALE. Fantastic offers. Bluthner, Bechstein and Steinway uprights 200 new miniatures from £550 + vat. Reconditioned uprights and grands. Delivery U.K. and Continent weekly—all guaranteed and after service. Call for pre-view bargains. Fishers of Streatham, Piano Specialists. 01-671 8402 and 674 1074.

CREATIVE play—hard wood climbing frame, house shaped, easy storage, £35.—Camberley 64721.

WHO ARE the best tailors in London? Try Pope & Bradley, 35 Sackville Street, London, W.1. 01-493 5866.

EASTERN RUGS.—Over 400 to choose from in the big new stock range at our new premises.—Healey & Stone, 4 Snow Hill. Tel. 236 4433.

FREEZERS/FRIDGES, washing machines, dishwashers. Beat our prices. Buyers and Sellers Ltd., 229 1947/8468 or 743 4049 any time.

JANUARY PIANO SALE. Overstrungs at knockdown prices.—Ardizzone Pianos. 285 7006.

MOFFAT/TRICITY MICROWAVES/ Built-in ovens: whole range, unbeatable discounts. 960 1300 HC.

CARPET. Ex-exhibition, from 30p-£1.50 per sq. yd. Carpenters Corner. 01-737 3815.

SNOW LEOPARD cape in traditional style, size 14/16, tail used as a belt, unwanted gift, excellent condition. Tel. 0730 822 582.

FOUR VOLUMES political sketches by H. B. (John Doyle) Total 364 cartoons. Offers to Davis, 01-969 8201.

ELVIS PRESLEY, personally autographed framed picture, 12in. by 29in. Offers over £200.—Stone 3629.

SEE IT—SNAP IT! With a new S.L.R. camera, from Dixons, 64 New Bond Street. Mr Wagner and his highly trained staff have all the latest models and accessories, from Nikon, Pentax, Canon, and all the world's leading makes. Call in today or 'phone 01-629 1711.

HAND CRAFTED Syrian Backgammon-Chess box, inlaid mother of pearl and rosewood. £200 o.n.o. 727 7349.

OLD, worthless, shares and bonds, decoratively interesting, required by collector. Please give information and prices. Box 0659 K, The Times.

FIRST CLASS office intercom for sale, up to 10 extensions.—01-491 3571/7806.

BILLIARDS TABLE. One of the finest in the country. Lights & all accessories. £2,000.—Box 0506 K, The Times.

MINK JACKET, £300, value £750. Persian lamb coat £95. 435 4332.

PIANO 1903 Steinway Grand, Rosewood, exceptional marquetry, Corinthian legs, musician owned, suit connoisseur. Offers over £5,000, no dealers.—352 6113.

WANTED

ASCOT
BOX REQUIRED
For Flat season—although parts considered.
Top prices paid
Telephone: Bedford (0234) 50932

ENGLAND v WALES.—Tickets wanted. 839 4440.

DIAMONDS. We urgently require to buy second-hand diamond clips, brooches, watches, bracelets and rings. Best prices paid. Vieyra and Company, 137 Kings Rd., S.W.3. 352 7565.

BECHSTEIN, BLUTHNER or similar piano required.—01-723 4582.

COLLECTOR wishes to purchase pre-1940 abstract British paintings.—Box 0090 K, The Times.

COIN AND MEDAL collections urgently required by known West End dealer. Willing to travel to give free valuations or estimates. Malcolm Bord Gold Coin Exchange, 16, Charing Cross Rd., London W.C.2, 836 0631 or 240 0479.

VICTOR FRANSES Gallery buy and sell Persian rugs, carpets and tapestries.—Tel.: 01-493 6284. 57 Jermyn Street, S.W.1.

FOR SALE

OFFICE FURNITURE and equipment private sale to include leather reception chairs, IBM golfball typewriters, Gestetner FB 12 photo copier and many small items.—235 9620

PIANO CHALLEN baby grand, ebony case, 4ft. 3in., sweet tone, recommended by concert pianist, £750.—Ring 352 1489.

HOLIDAYS AND VILLAS

The American Child
Is He a Monster?
Find out by spending next summer as a camp counsellor in an American summer camp teaching sports, arts or crafts. FREE return flight. FREE board, pocket money, visa and 2 weeks' free time. Write NOW to CAMP AMERICA, Dept. A2, 37 Queen's Gate, London, S.W.7, or call 01-589 3223.

The World and More with Allied Tours
The Kenya specialists plus India, Pakistan, South Africa, West Africa and many other world wide destinations.
ALLIED TOURS
71 Oxford Street, London W1
Tel.: 01-437 0888/9
(Air Agents.)

AEGINA & LEMNOS
are two of the Greek islands we can send you to. Write or phone for brochure:
AMATHUS HOLIDAYS,
51 Tottenham Court Road,
London W1P 0HS.
Tel.: 01-580 7597/8,
01-636 2143.
ABTA IATA ATOL 420B

CORFU 78
Lux. villas with private beach/pool from £105 inc. Beach studios for 2 pers. from £115 inc.
Personal service and guaranteed knowledge of every property in our brochure.
MINERVA HOLIDAYS
50 Paultons Square,
London, S.W.3.
01-351 1915 0454.
ATOL 1090 B

FLY THE SPECIALISTS
TO NAIROBI, JO'BURG, MAURITIUS, SEYCHELLES, N. AFRICA, MIDDLE/FAR EAST, INDIA, PAKISTAN, EUROPE, AUSTRALIA, S. AMERICA.
CONTACT:
UNITED AIR TRAVELS,
5-6 Coventry St., W.1.
Nr. Piccadilly Circus.
Telex No. 883505.
Tel. 01-439 2326/7/8.
(Airline Agents)

FLY TRADE WINGS WORLD WIDE
To: Brussels, West Africa, Nairobi, Dar es Salaam, Tehran, South Africa, Cairo, The Middle East and Far East, Australia, India and Pakistan, and South America.
TRADE WINGS (Air Agts.)
184 Wardour St., W.1.
Tel.: 01-437 6504/3121
01-439 0559
Telex 888669 HERRY

WORLD WIDE
We are the experts in constructing and advising you on the lowest cost way of getting there.
BURLINGTON TRAVEL,
30a Sackville St.,
London, W1.
Tel. 01-439 8671.
Air Agent.

USA £64. CANADA £78. Daily departures guaranteed. No stand-by. Alecos Tours, 01-485 6078 (ABTA).

ITALIAN VILLA Holidays on the Tuscan coast. Brochure: Bellagien Ltd., 863 Green Lanes, London, N21. 01-360 7234 (ATOL 893B).

EUROPE UNLIMITED. Gladiator Air Agts. 734 3212/3018/4308.

EUROPE. Cheapest on the market. G.T. Air Agts. 734 3212/3018.

EUROPE OR GREECE? Fly Eurocheck. 542 4613/4. Air Agents.

TRANS-AFRICA, leaving Feb. 11th. 2 more urgently needed for major expedition to Jo'burg via Sahara, Zaire jungle and East African game parks. 16 wks., £965 incl. Full details from Encounter Overland, 280 Old Brompton Rd., London. S.W.5.—Tel. 01-370 6845.

SKI-EASY.—Get away from Auntie Hilda and Little Tommy and mix in with one of our 18-35-yr.-old groups at St. Johann, Austria. First-rate instruction, accommodation and apres-ski 1 or 2 wks. from £89.—Tentrek, Sidcup, Kent. 01-302 6426.

TENTREK.—The first name in adventure travel. Mix in with other 18-35 year olds who are fun loving and free on a camping trek to Morocco, Greece, Turkey, Persia, Corsica or Scandinavia. 3-7 weeks trek from £89. Brochure: Tentrek, Sidcup, Kent. 01-302 6426. 24 hours.

SKIING.—Few places departing 27th Jan. for 1 or 2 wks. at St. Johann, Austria. £99. Tentrek, Sidcup, Kent. 01-302 6426.

RITEPRICE HOLIDAYS. Athens £35, Spain £45, Italy £23, Switz. £33 and others.—01-486 7301 (Air Agts).

MALAGA £49. Villa Flight.—ABTA ATOL 401B.—01-499 8173.

MADRID, BARCELONA, ATHENS, Geneva, Zurich, Lisbon, Nice, Rome, Milan, Malaga, Malta and most European cities. Daily flights.—Freedom Holidays, 01-937 3480 (ATOL 432B).

THE ALGARVE AGENCY family has grown! Our programme now includes Algarve Agency, Patrician Greece, Jamaican Alternative plus our new sensational area Villa Florida. For the first time they are all together in one gorgeous brochure called "Villa" World-wide Luxury Villa Holidays. Make sur: you see it. It's out now. From 61 Brompton Road, London S.W.3. 01-584 6211 (ABTA

PARIS £27, Switzerland from £46. Vienna from £64, Barcelona, Madrid, Valencia and Palma from £45. Nice from £75, Germany from £53, Amsterdam and Rotterdam £38. Contact Slade Travel Ltd., 01-202 0111 (ABTA, ATOL 448B).

AMSTERDAM, PARIS, BRUSSELS, Antwerp, Bruges, The Hague. Individual inclusive holidays.—Time Off Ltd., 2a Chester Close, London SW1X 7BQ. 01-235 8070. ABTA.

SECOND HOMES in Cottage Clubs.—See UK Holidays.

GENEVA from £53.—Villa Flight. ABTA ATOL 401B. 01-499 8173.

NEW ERA to the Gulf and other worldwide destinations. New Era Travel, 01-437 7243 (Air Agts.)

WEEKENDS ABROAD. 100 European destinations. Flight, hotel, b/b from £36 incl. Sea Aira Travel 01-828 6144 (ABTA).

ZURICH from £55.—Villa Flight. ABTA ATOL 401B. 01-499 8173.

SAUZE D'OULX SKI CLUB. Now also at Verbier. Apartments and/or hotels. Good club spirit for skiing. Vacs. all season. Phone Jane, Epsom 40454.

LAS PALMAS.—Cheap flights and accommodation.—Phone Hornchurch 58154. Valexander Tours (ATOL 278B).

CANARIES, MALTA, TUNISIA, Majorca. Winter sunshine. Apartments, hotels, flights. Bon Aventure. 01-937 1649. ATOL 879B.

DORDOGNE.—Guest house run by English couple, modernised farmhouse, inclusive charge. R. Chowen, La Guide, 24320 Vertillac, France. Tel. 53 90 64 39.

ITS A PLENTY GOOD prices to Venice £69. Turin £66. Roma £74. Pisa £70. Naples £73. Scheduled flights from Heathrow, Manchester, and over 30 other European destinations. Boadicea Tours, 162 Gloucester Rd., S.W.7. 01-584 7123. ABTA.

PARIS £12, Brussels £10, Calais £9 by luxury coach/hovercraft from King's Cross to capital city centres. Youth and Student fares available. Scheduled daily services. See travel agent or 'phone Hoverlloyd, London, 01-499 9481; Thanet, 0843 54761; Manchester, 061-228 1453; Birmingham, 021-236 2186.

KIBBUTZ VOLUNTEERS Project 67, 21 Little Russell St., W.C.1.

CANNES.—Garden flat, sleeps 3. Amenities.—937 0730.

SKI LECH, AUSTRIA. 13th-26th February. 4 persons wanted for private chalet party of 12. £235 each.—Tel. 01-267 8729 after 6 p.m. or Canterbury (0227) 60092.

CHEAP SCHEDULE FLIGHTS.—Late Travel. 437 6071. Air Agts.

PARIS WEEKENDS. Special departures, 27 Jan., 3 and 10 Feb., £36. Departs Friday, returns Sunday. 2 nights b. & b., coach transfers. Call HOSTS now on 01-837 0956 (ATOL 085 B ABTA).

WINTER BREAK. Goodwood/Easter. Comfortable c.h. small house, sleeps 5, T.V., garden.—Whiting, Warningcamp, Arundel, Sussex.

S.W. FRANCE. Comfortable small house for 2/3 adults in medieval hill village. Fully furnished and modernized. Available until July 15th from £35 p.w.—Tel. Beyton 70 366.

WANTED MAJORCA.—Large house with swimming pool/sea view. Long/short let from end July. Tel.: 01-235 1707 after 5 p.m.

(continued on page 30)

adcasting

1 Playwrights have not yet got over things that used to happen to British tourists in Moscow. Plays like Foreign Affairs are good entertainment, but it is sad that they give a spurious authority to fiction.
m That film is (naturally) top of the bill on tonight's Arena. What gives the Force its powerful attraction?
m A favourite annual programme is the Evening Standard Drama Awards from the Savoy. Richard Briers is this year's presenter.—I.R.R.

chools. 10.45, You 11.00-12.30 pm, 2.45, News. 1.00, . 1.45, The Mister .00, Schools. 3.55, 4.20, Touche Tur- Jackanory. 4.40, 5.00, John Craven. eller in Time. .Nationwide.

: That Touch of with Cary Grant, Day.

dn't Know You

night including tory of the World Grand National s, reaction. t. r. /hite

iations as BBC

5.—2.18-2.38 pm, 5.40, Bildowcar. s Today. 6.55, Hedem. 7.40, Young r Year. 8.10-9.00, Trail. 11.25 pm. COTLAND.—11.00-ols, 2.18-2.38 pm, -6.20, Reporting -7.25, A Burns i pm, Weatherman. LAND.—3.53-3.55 eland News. 5.55-und Six. Weather. light. 11.25 pm.

2.00 pm, Help Thames. 5.15, Crossroads. 5.45, [illegible] 6.15, Report Wish You Were . Thames. 8.00, ith Sophia Loren. avid Niven. 10.00, YMRU/WALES: As -1.25 pm, Penaw- Dydd. 4.20, Miri Un Tro. 6.00- TV WEST: As HTV 00 am, Interlude. eport West Head- Report West.

00 pm, Westward mes. 8.00, Film: th Omar Sharif. 30, Rising Damp.

.00 pm, House- es. 5.15, Mr and : About Anglia. 0, Film: A Time Joanna Shimkus. Ekland. 10.00, z. 12.30 am, The

15 pm Mr and Calendar. 6.35, lm: Houseboat. Sophia Loren. 2.00. The Odd

BBC 2

10.20 am, Gharbar. 10.45, Parosi. 11.00-11.25, Play School.
11.25, Closedown.
7.00 News.
7.05 *Are You Happy in Your Work?*
7.30 Newsday.
8.10 Julian Bream plays The Nocturnal after John Dowland by Benjamin Britten.
9.00 It's Patently Obvious.
9.30 Play: Foreign Affairs, by Don Shaw.
10.25 Cinema.
11.00 The Light of Experience, part 4: A Strange Release.
11.15 News.
11.25-11.30, Closedown. Peter Jeffrey reads Wodwo by Ted Hughes.

Granada

12.00, Thames. 5.10 pm, This is Your Right. 5.15, Crossroads. 5.45, News. Granada Reports. 6.30, Wish You Were Here . . . ? 7.00, Thames. 8.00, Film: To Catch a Thief, with Cary Grant, Grace Kelly. 10.00, Thames. 12.00, George Hamilton IV.

Tyne Tees

12.00, Thames. 2.00 pm, Women Only. 2.25 Thames. 5.15, Happy Days. 5.45, News, Northern Life. 6.35, Thames. 8.00, Film: Houseboat. 10.00, Thames. 12.00, The Adventurer. 12.30 am, Epilogue.

Scottish

12.00, Thames. 2.00 pm, Women Only. 2.25, Thames. 5.15, Professor Kitzel. 5.20, Crossroads. 5.45, News. Scotland Today. 6.30, Report. 7.00, Thames. 8.00 Film: The Only Game in Town with Elizabeth Taylor, Warren Beatty. 10.00, News at Ten. 10.30, Welcome to the Ceilidh. 11.00, Thames. 12.00, Late Call. 12.05 am, Out of Town.

Ulster

12.00, Thames. 5.15 pm, News. Dynomutt. 5.45, News. Ulster. 6.05 Crossroads. 6.30, Reports. 7.00, Thames. 8.00, Film: Houseboat with Sophia Loren, Cary Grant. 10.00, Thames. 12.00, Make it Account.

Grampian

12.00, Thames. 5.15 pm, Emmerdale Farm. 5.45, News: Grampian Today. 6.35, Thames. 8.00, Film: Houseboat, with Cary Grant, Sophia Loren. 10.00, Thames. 12.00, Reflections.

Border

12.00, Thames. 2.00 pm, Houseparty. 2.25, Thames. 5.15, Horses in Our Blood. 5.45, News: Lookaround Wednesday. 6.35, Thames. 8.00, Film: Houseboat with Cary Grant, Sophia Loren. 10.00, Thames, 12.00, Local News.

Thames

12.00, Cloppa Castle. 12.10 pm Daisy, Daisy. 12.30, Sounds of Britain. 1.00, News. 1.20, Help! 1.30, Crown Court. 2.00, After Noon. 2.25, *Hadleigh*. 3.20, Heart to Heart. 3.50, Couples. 4.20, *Michael Bentine*. 4.45, Pop Quest. 5.15, Emmerdale Farm.
5.45 News; Thames at Six.
6.35 *Crossroads*.
7.00 This Is Your Life.
7.30 Coronation Street.
8.00 Film: Grand Slam, with Edward G. Robinson, Janet Leigh.
10.00 News.
10.30 A Prime Minister on Prime Ministers: Winston Churchill.
11.00 Evening Standard Drama Awards.
12.00 Night Gallery.
12.25 am, Close; Leonard Pearcey reads a poem by Hillaire Belloc.

ATV

12.00, Thames. 5.15 pm, Mr and Mrs. 5.45, News. ATV Today. 6.35, Thames. 8.00, Film: The Burglars, with Omar Sharif, *Jean-Paul Belmondo*, Dyan Cannon. 10.00, News. 10.30, Darts. 11.00, Thames. 12.00, *Police Surgeon*.

Southern

12.00, Thames. 2.00 pm, Houseparty. 2.25, Thames. 5.15, Betty Boop. 5.20, Crossroads. 5.45, News. Day by Day. 7.00, Thames. 8.00, ATV. 10.30, Thames. 12.00, Southern News Extra. 12.10, Healthy eating. 12.35 am, Weather, Hadley Wood.

Channel

1.18 pm, Channel News. 1.30, Thames. 6.00, Channel News. 6.15, Dynomutt. 6.35, Thames. 10.32, Rising Damp. 11.00, Thames. 12.00, Epilogue.

Radio

1
6.00 am, News. Ray Moore.† 7.02, *Noel Edmonds*. 9.00, Simon Bates. 11.31, Peter Powell. 2.00 pm, Tony Blackburn. 4.31, Kid Jensen. 7.00, Sing Something Simple.† 7.30, Listen to the Band.† 8.15, Semprini. 9.02, Bing, part 4. 9.55, Sport. 10.02, John Peel.† 12.00, News.
† Stereo.

2
6.00 am, As Radio 1. 7.32, Terry Wogan.† 10.02, Jimmy Young.† 12.15 pm, Waggoners' Walk. 12.30, Pete Murray.† 2.30, David Hamilton.† 4.30, Waggoner's Walk. 4.47, John Dunn.† 6.45, Sport.† 7.02, As Radio 1. 10.02, The News Huddlines. 10.30, The Show with Ten Legs. 11.02, Brian Matthew. 12.00, News.

3
6.55 am, Weather: News. 7.05, Bach, Chopin, Mendelssohn.† 8.00, News. 8.05, Kalinnikov, Dvorak.† 9.00, News. 9.05, Brahms.† 9.50, The Victorian Organist.† 10.35, Omega Guitar Quartet Concert, part 1.† 11.10, In Short. 11.20, Omega Guitar Quartet, part 2.* 12.05 pm, Vaughan Williams, Rubbra, Bax.† 1.00, News. 1.05, Walton, Schubert.† 2.00, In Repertory: Talk by David Pountney. 3.00, Concert, part 1: Maderna, Dorward, Wilkins.† 3.40, Interval Reading. 3.50, Concert, part 2: Dallapiccola, Harper. 4.35, Building a Library.†
5.45, Homeward Bound.† 6.05, News. 6.10, Homeward Bound. 6.30, Lifelines: Language and Communication. Kontakte, part 13: Muss ich lange warten?. 7.00, Allez France! part 13: Je voudrais que . . . 7.30, Recorder Recital: Lotti, Bononcini, Handel.† 8.00, Concert, part 1: Walton, Hindemith.† 8.50, The Arts World Wide. 9.10, Concert, part 2: Strauss.† 10.05, Scientifically Speaking. 11.00, Szymanowski.† 11.25, News. 11.30, Schubert Song.†

4
6.15 am, News. Farming Today. 6.35, Up to the Hour. Today. 8.45, Yesterday in Parliament. 9.00, News. 9.05, The Living World. 9.35, A Better Mousetrap. 10.00, News. 10.05, In Britain Now. 10.30, Service. 10.45, Story. 11.00, News. 11.05, You, the Jury. 12.00, News. 12.02 pm, You and Yours. 12.27, What Ho! Jeeves. 12.55, Weather.
1.00, The World at One. 1.30, The Archers. 1.45, Woman's Hour. 2.45, Listen with Mother. 3.00, News. 3.05, Play: Rainy Day.† 3.50, Choral Evensong. 4.35, Story: Bulldog Drummond, part 8. 5.00, PM Reports. 5.35, Labour Party Broadcast. 5.40, Serendipity. 5.55, Weather.
6.00, News. 6.30, My Music.† 7.00, News. 7.05, The Archers. 7.20, File on 4. 8.00, Lord Peter Wimsey: The Five Red Herrings, part 4. 8.30, The Reith Lectures. Change in British Society, by Dr A. H. Halsey, part 3: The Reconstruction of Status. 9.00, Science Now. 9.30, Kaleidoscope. 10.00, World Tonight. 10.30, Round Europe Quiz: England v Germany. 11.00, Book at Bedtime: Troubles, part 3. 11.15, Financial World. 11.30, Today in Parliament. 11.45, News. 12.03-12.06 am, Inshore Forecast.
† Stereo

VOLVO

OLVO
N. London

IMES
of Sutton

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING STARTS HERE

To place an advertisement in any of these categories, tel:

PRIVATE ADVERTISERS ONLY
01-837 3311

APPOINTMENTS
01-278 9161

PROPERTY ESTATE AGENTS
01-278 9231

PERSONAL TRADE
01-278 9351

MANCHESTER OFFICE
061-834 1234

Queries in connexion with advertisements that have appeared, other than cancellations or alterations, tel:

Classified Queries Dept 01-837 1234, Extn 7180

Animals and Birds	29
Appointments Vacant	10 and 12
Business to Business	28
Contracts and Tenders	28
Domestic and Catering Situations	28
Educational	28
Entertainments	13
Flat Sharing	28
For Sale	29
La creme de la creme	25, 26 and 27
Legal Notices	28
Motor Cars	28
Property	12
Public Notices	28
Rentals	28
Secretarial and Non-Secretarial Appointments	25
Situations Wanted	28
Services	29
Wanted	29

Box No. replies should be addressed to:

The Times
P.O. Box 7
New Printing House Square
Gray's Inn Road
London WC1X 8EZ

Deadlines for cancellations and alterations to copy (except for proofed advertisements) is 13.00 hrs. prior to the day of publication. For Monday's issue the deadline is 12 noon Saturday. On all cancellations a Stop Number will be issued to the advertiser. On any subsequent queries regarding the cancellation, this Stop Number must be quoted.

PLEASE CHECK YOUR AD. We make every effort to avoid errors in advertisements. Each one is carefully checked and proof read. When thousands of advertisements are handled each day mistakes do occur and we ask therefore that you check your ad and, if you spot an error, report it to The Classified Queries department immediately by telephoning 01-837 1234 (Ext 7180). We regret that we cannot be responsible for more than one day's incorrect insertion if you do not.

"THUS saith the Lord, thy redeemer, and he that formed thee from the womb, I am the Lord that maketh all things."—Isaiah 44: 24.

BIRTHS

BUTLER.—On January 7th, at Queen Charlotte's, to Helen (nee Cornwell) and David—a daughter (Arabella Penelope), a sister for Camilla.

COOK.—On 23 January, in York, to Margaret and Patrick—a son (Richard).

CURTIS.—On January 22nd, to Helen (nee Parker) and David—a daughter, a sister for Donagh.

CUNNINGHAM.—On January 19, at St Mary's, Portsmouth, to Betty (nee Balding) and Eric—a son (Robert James Walter).

DAVENPORT.—On Wednesday, January 18, to Jim and Carole (nee Gleeson)—a son (Jonathan George), a brother for Jamie.

DUGGAN.—On January 20th, 1978, at Wycombe Hospital, to Kathleen (nee Friedlander) and Michael, of The Avenue, Amersham—a daughter (Emily Laura), a sister for Sophie.

FERRERO.—On 23rd January, at St. Teresa's, Wimbledon, to Elisabeth and Eduardo—a son (Matteo).

FITZGERALD-SWAN.—On 16th January, 1978, at New Milford Hospital, Conn., U.S.A., to Virginia (nee O'Brien) and Anthony—a daughter (Claire Elizabeth), a sister for Julie and Kimberly.

GAMBLE.—On Jan. 24, at Horsham Maternity Unit to Diana (nee Pearson) and Peter—a daughter.

GREENWOOD.—On January 23rd, to Hester (nee Van Royen) and Nigel—a daughter.

HAMILTON.—On January 22 at East Dulwich Hospital to Sophie (nee Roderick) and Angus—a son, Patrick Joseph.

KLEMPKA.—On January 17th to Lois (nee Partington) and Edward—a daughter (Caroline Louise).

RADFORD.—On 23rd January at Torquay Hospital to Joanna (nee Mussa) and George—a son (George Nicholas Raleigh).

RUSH.—On 17th January, at Mount Alvernia, Guildford, to Heather (nee Lillie-Jones) and Nigel—a son (Robert Alexander).

SANDEMAN.—On 23rd January, at Cuckfield Hospital, Sussex, to Michele and George—a boy (Christopher Glas).

TIDY.—On 23rd January, at Queen Charlotte's Hospital, to Helga (nee Hansmann) and Alan—a son.

WELFARE.—On January 23rd, at Odstock Hospital, Salisbury, to Nicky (nee Woods) and Hum—a son (William Swithun), a brother for Becky.

WHITE.—On January 21st, to Jennifer (nee Sargentson) and Christopher—a son (Julian).

BIRTHDAYS

JONES, RITA. Congratulations on your birthday. Love and best wishes, Alan.

MERCER, CYDNA, a very happy 25th birthday. Love.—Peter Mole.

DEATHS

BEATTY.—On January 23, 1978, Constance Hermine, wife of Dr. Cyril Beatty, of Gosfield Hall, formerly of London, Chinnor and Lustleigh. Funeral private. No flowers please.

BENTLEY.—On Jan. 23rd, 1978, peacefully, in The Drapers Wing of St. Christopher's Hospice, 51 Lawrie Park Rd., London, S.E.26, Kathleen Nora, devoted sister of the late Ethel Bentley and greatly loved by her family and friends. Service at St. John's U.R. Church, Somerset Rd., New Barnet, 2.45 p.m., on Friday, Jan. 27th, followed by cremation at Golders Green at 3.50 p.m. Flowers to Copelands, 9 Bromley Rd., Beckenham, Kent, by 12.30 or direct to St. John's Church. Alternatively donations to St. John's Church or the Drapers Wing.

BREMNER.—On January 23rd, 1978, Peacefully, at Edgecombe Nursing Home, Newbury, Alison Amy Frances, youngest daughter of the late A. M. Bremner, Bencher of The Inner Temple. Funeral service at St. Mary's, Sulhamstead Abbots, on Friday, January 27th, at 1.45 p.m., followed by private cremation. Flowers to Camp Hopson, Newbury.

CHRISP.—On Jan. 23rd, 1978, Joseph Henry Oliver, aged 68, of The Hall, Alnmouth, Northumberland, loved husband of Elizabeth and father of Peter, Rosemary, Roger and Tim. Service Alnmouth Parish Church, Friday, 27th Jan., at 11 a.m., followed by private interment. Family flowers only.

COOTE.—On 23rd January, 1978, Rear-Admiral Sir John Ralph Coote, Bart., C.B., C.B.E., D.S.C., of Monkton House, Broughton Gifford, Wilts. Beloved husband of Noreen. Funeral service St Mary's Church, Broughton Gifford on Friday, 27th January, at 2 p.m. Cremation private. No flowers or letters please.

CULVERWELL.—On Jan. 13th, 1978, suddenly at home, Beryl Phyllis, aged 52, of Woodholme, Widcombe Hill, Bath. Deeply mourned by her husband Tony and her children Diana, David and James. Cremation private.

DA CASA.—On January 23rd, 1978, peacefully in her sleep, Nina, beloved wife of the late José, adored mother of Dolores, Catherine, Joseph and Andrea, dearest grandmother to Anna, Mark and James and sister of Angela. Requiem Mass 11 a.m. on Thursday, Jan. 26th, at St. Joseph's and St. Mary's Church, Boxmoor, followed by interment at Bovingdon. Enquiries to France & Co. 01-405 4901.

DANGERFIELD.—On 21st January, 1978, peacefully, at St. Christopher's Hospice, Sydenham, Brigadier Edward Paul Dangerfield, late R.A. Very dear father of Peter, June, Diana and Carol. Funeral private. Donations, if desired, to Cancer Research.

DENHOLM.—On 24 January, 1978, at a nursing home, in Glasgow, Laura, daughter of the late Mr. [illegible], of Greenock, and dear wife for over 50 years of Sir John Denholm, 3 Octavia Terrace, Greenock (late of Glendower, Skelmorlie). A service will be held at Greenock Crematorium tomorrow, Thursday, at 2 p.m., to which all friends are invited. No flowers, letters, or phone calls, please.

DRISCOLL.—On Jan. 22nd, in hospital, R. Desmond, beloved of Edna, proud father of Terence. Dearly loved by his family and friends, his courage and wit though suffering was admired by all. Enquiries to Reading 84473.

FELL.—On 21 January, James Black of Stamford Rd., Brighton, aged 85 years "peacefully in his sleep". Dearly loved uncle of Joan, Rosemarie and John. Service at Downs Crematorium, on Friday, 27 January, at 3 p.m. Sprays only please may be sent to the Co-operative Funeral Service.

FLETCHER.—On 22nd January, suddenly, Penelope Emily, deeply mourned by family and friends.

FUREY.—On January 22nd, suddenly at home, Thomas John Scott (Jake), much loved husband of Jenny and father of Allison, Clare, Katherine and Duncan. Funeral at St. Marylebone Crematorium, East End Rd., London, N.2., at 1.30 p.m. on Friday, January 27th. Flowers to Cooksey & Son, Upper St., London, N.1.

GORDON, LALLIE.—On January 20th, at her Mayfair residence, peacefully in her sleep, aged 82. Funeral private.

GREENSHIELDS.—On 23rd Jan. 1978, suddenly at Dumfries and Galloway Royal Infirmary, Peter Low Greenshields, dearly loved husband of Margaret (Stewart) Abbey House, New Abbey and dear father of Robin and Lulu. Service at St Johns Church, Dumfries on Thursday, 26 Jan. at 1.15 pm. Funeral thereafter to New Abbey Churchyard — all friends respectfully invited to attend. No letters by request.

GRIFFITHS.—On Jan. 23rd, suddenly in hospital, Doris Eirene, aged 81 years, widow of Sir Hugh Ernest Griffiths. Beloved mother of Hugh and Elizabeth (Liz) and adored sister of Muriel Barter. Funeral service at Golders Green Crematorium on Friday, 27th Jan., at 2 p.m., in the West Chapel. Flowers to Kenyons, 132 Freston Rd., London, W.10.

DEATHS

HUGHES.—On January 21, at St. Bartholomew's Hospital, Richard Vincent Hughes of 10 Barnstable Mansions, E.C.1. Former secretary of The Shaw Society. Requiem Mass at Our Most Holy Redeemer Church, Clerkenwell, Tuesday, 31st January, at 2 p.m., followed by cremation at Golders Green Crematorium. Requiescat in pace. Amen. Flowers to Cooksey and Sons, 46 Amwell Street, E.C.1.

JANTET.—On January 21st, 1978, peacefully at the Middlesex Hospital, Madame Renée Jantet, aged 74, dearly loved mother of Georges, Madeleine, Paul, Monique, Bernard and Suzanne, beloved by her sons-in-law and daughters-in-law and by her 16 grandchildren. Requiem Mass at Notre Dame de France, Leicester Place, W.C.2, at 9.45 a.m. on Friday, January 27th. Flowers to A. France Ltd., 45 Lamb's Conduit St., W.C.1. 01-405 4091.

KORN.—On January 20th, suddenly, at the Royal Free Hospital, Morris, of 35, St. John's Wood Court, N.W.8, dearly loved husband of Margaret. Cremation, Golders Green at 3.30 p.m., today, Wednesday, 25th January.

LYNAM.—On January 20th at his home in Oxford, after a short illness, Joc, dear husband of Barbara, brother of Audrey and late headmaster of the Dragon School. Funeral service at Saint Andrews Church, Linton Road, on Wednesday, 25th January, 1978, at 2 p.m. Private cremation afterwards. Family flowers only, donations, if desired, may be sent to the Lynam Educational Fund, c/o The Dragon School, Oxford. Memorial service to be announced later.

MARES.—On 19th January, 1978, in a road accident, Henry Wardill, beloved son of Elizabeth and Eric, and brother to Charles and Catherine. Funeral at Dunedin, New Zealand, 24th January.

MONTGOMERIE.—On 22nd January, 1978 after a short illness, Elizabeth (Betty) Montgomerie, aged 73, daughter of the late Captain William Montgomerie of The Leinster Regiment and half-sister of Anthony Cussans. Funeral service at The Downs Crematorium, Brighton, 11.45 Friday 27th. No flowers, please, but donations may be sent to Lady Chichester Hospital, New Church Rd., Hove.

MOORE.—On January 23rd, 1978, in hospital, Alice Mary Sylvia (nee Donne), widow of W. A. M. Moore and beloved mother of Diana of Merifield, Hawkhurst, Kent. Funeral service Hawkhurst Parish Church, on Monday, 30th January, at 2.15, followed by private cremation. Family flowers only.

MORROW.—On January 23rd, at his home, 29 The Ridgeway, Epsom, Surrey, aged 64, Leonard Arthur Morrow, beloved husband of Molly and father of Howard and Hilary, senior partner of Kingsford, Dorman & Co., Solicitors, of Lincoln's Inn, London. Cremation at Randalls Park, Leatherhead, on Monday, January 30th, at 2 p.m.

MORTON, FRANK HOWARD.—Retired principal Customs and Excise. Peacefully at Ham Green Hospital, Bristol. No flowers please, donations in lieu to The British Heart Foundation.

O'CALLAGHAN.—On 21st January, at Elanora Heights, Australia, Major Cornelius Edward Alexander O'Callaghan, of Askham Bryan, York, father of Patricia Bell and husband of the late Dorothy and of Nicki.

RAMSAY.—On 21st January, David Patrick Maule, aged 59 years, in hospital in Madrid. Only surviving son of the late Hon Sir Patrick Ramsay, K.C.M.G., and the late Lady Ramsay. Father of Sylvia and David and half brother of Christopher and Pamela Tower.

ROBINSON.—On January 13th, 1978, Eileen, late of Dene House, Hook Heath, Woking, widow of Sir Arnold Robinson and formerly of George Kay, much loved mother of Joan Chamberlain and Margaret Lawrence. Funeral has taken place privately at her special request.

ROE.—On January 23rd, 1978, suddenly, Richard Campbell (Dick), of Hartley Down, 60 Christchurch Rd., Bournemouth (formerly of Sale, Cheshire), aged 80 years. Dearest husband of Maizie and devoted father of Lorraine and David, who will be sadly missed by all his family. Funeral service Bournemouth Crematorium on Saturday, January 28th, at 9.45 a.m. Further enquiries tel. 0202 743158.

ROOME, KATE GARDINER.—On Jan. 21st, 1978, widow of Rev. James Vesey Roome. Funeral St. James Ansty, Wiltshire, 2.30 p.m. today, Wednesday, 25th.

SIMMONS.—On January 21, 1978, peacefully at Thames Bank Nursing Home, Goring-on-Thames, Frances Mary of Morton Lodge, Binfield Road, Wokingham, Berks. Funeral Service will take place at All Saints Church, Wokingham on Friday, January 27 at 2.30 pm.

SMOLENSKI.—On 19th Jan., in fatal accident, General Marian Josef Smolenski, O.B.E., late of The Free Polish Armed Forces, aged 83. Requiem mass St Andrew Bobolas Church, 27 Jan., 2 p.m. Dear husband of Anna (nee Lada), father of Maciej, of Kasia Smolenski-Crouzat.

SONDERGAARD.—On January 18th, 1978, suddenly in Lagos, Nigeria, Arne of Monberg and Thorsen, Copenhagen. Dear father of Simon and Martin. Funeral will take place privately in Sonder Omme, Denmark.

STEPHENS.—On January 22nd, 1978, William, of 7 Lavington Court, Putney Hill, S.W.15, dearly beloved husband of Aileen and father of Bill. After many years of courageous fight against illness. Family flowers only. Donations instead to The Myasthenia Gravis Research Fund, 55 Macaulay Rd., SW4 0QP. Service at 2 p.m. on Friday, 27th January, at Putney Vale Crematorium, Kingston Rd., Putney, S.W.15.

THOMAS.—On Jan. 18th, 1978, peacefully at St. David's Nursing Home, Ealing, in his 76th year, Eustace Albert D'Oyly Thomas, B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E., late of the Air Ministry, devoted husband of Rosamna and father of Justin. Requiescat in Pace.

THOMSON, ELIZABETH MARY JOAN (nee Hamer), aged 63 years, widow of David S. Thomson of Honey Cottage, Sandhurst, Kent. On Wednesday, 18 January, as the result of a road accident. Funeral on Tuesday, 31 January, at 10.15 at Sandhurst Church. No flowers. Donations to Church Restoration Fund.

TOWER, MARY ESTELLE (Dinah).—On 23rd January, peacefully, at home, the widow of the late Admiral Sir Thomas Tower, K.B.E., C.B., loving mother of Sylvia, Susan, Stella, Serena and Sonia. Funeral Sway Parish Church, 11.15 a.m., Wednesday, 1st February.

PERSONAL COLUMNS

ALSO ON PAGES 28 AND 29

DEATHS

TRUDGIAN.—On 14th January, peacefully, at St. Austell, aged 89, Dr. Helen M. Trudgian, formerly of Newquay and lecturer at the Universities of Exeter and Durham.

VAUDREY, JESSIE VERONICA.—On January 22nd, peacefully, at Brookwood Hospital, Woking, aged 85, of 2 Ormonde Rd., Horsell, Woking, and late of Ashbourne, daughter of the late Dr. and Mrs. Edmund Vaudrey. Funeral at Mappleton Church, near Ashbourne, Monday, January 30th, at 1.30 p.m.

WHEELER.—On Jan. 22nd, suddenly, but peacefully, Mark, aged 74, of Southways, Cuddington, Aylesbury. Funeral at Whitchurch (Bucks.) Parish Church, Friday, Jan. 27th, at 12 noon. Flowers, if desired, to S. J. Capp & Son, Whitchurch.

MEMORIAL SERVICES

BEDFORD. A Service of Thanksgiving for the life of Tony Bedford will be held at St. Lawrence Jewry, London, E.C.2, on Thursday, 26th January, 1978, at 12.00 noon.

CARR.—A thanksgiving service for the life of Richard P. Carr will be held on Tuesday, February 7, at noon, in the Guards Chapel, Wellington Barracks, S.W.1.

HARMAN.—A memorial service for Terence Harman, O.B.E., will be held in St. George's Church, Hanover Square, London, W.1 on Friday, 27 January, 1978 at 3.00 p.m.

HODGES.—The memorial service for Colonel John (Alexander Phelps) Hodges, M.C., T.D., will be held in Sherborne School Chapel on Saturday, February 4, at 12 noon.

TILLMAN.—A Memorial Service for Alan George Tillman will be held at St. George's Church, West Grinstead, Horsham, Sussex, on Wednesday, February 1st, at 2.30 p.m.

IN MEMORIAM

AITCHISON.—In ever-loving memory of Flt. Lt. H. L. J. Aitchison, killed in action, July 12th, 1943 on this his birthday. R.I.P.

CRIPPS, TERRY.—Remembered always, Sheila.

MORGANS.—In memory of Edward John, dearly loved father of Diana Anderson.

TEMPLETON.—January 25th, 1967. "George", my love as always.—Male.

WILDE, MAX SIMON.—25th January, 1976. Loved and remembered by Rosie.

FUNERAL ARRANGEMENTS

J. H. KENYON, Ltd.
FUNERAL DIRECTORS
Day or Night Service
Private Chapels
49 Edgware Road, W.2
01-723 3277
49 Marloes Road, W.8
01-937 0757

FORTHCOMING EVENTS

DANIEL BARENBOIM PLAYS FOR M.S. RESEARCH

On Monday 30th January at 8 p.m. Daniel Barenboim plays Schumann at the Royal Festival Hall for the Multiple Sclerosis Society Jubilee Appeal and Jacqueline du Pré Research Fund. The biggest ever drive to find a cure for the disease. A limited number of tickets at £12.50 each for the recital and a reception afterwards are available from:

The Multiple Sclerosis Society
at 4 Tachbrook St.,
London, S.W.1.
01-834 8231

SCIENCE OF MIND.—A practical spiritual teaching for today. Introductory lecture, Caxton Hall, Jan. 31st, 7.30 p.m. Admission Free.

ANNOUNCEMENTS

RODIER—Spring Collection in Fashion and Beauty.

HAVE YOU EVER BOUGHT or sold your own house, handled your own divorce, conducted your own defence in court. Book researcher would like to contact anyone who has handled their own legal affairs without a solicitor.—Box 0531 K, The Times.

SUPER SECRETARY for M.D. Property Co. See La Creme de la Creme.

SCOTTISH HIGHLANDS.—Highland Cottage. See Prop. Under £25,000.

PARTNERS SECRETARY for Chartered Surveyors. See Secretaries.

GENERATING SETS. Sizes, 25KVA—715KVA. See Plant and Machinery.

SLOW PAYING DEBTORS. See Commercial Services.

100,000 AVAILABLE for house or flat in Central London.—See Property Wanted.

ANTIQUES in Hertfordshire for Secretary. See Secretarial Col.

UNIQUE OFFERS. Corvette Stingray 74, Mazeratti Khamsin 75.—See Motors.

WHAT'S SO UNFAIR about killing the unborn? They can't be seen, protest or hit back, can they? LIFE (0926-21587).

CAN YOU SELL SPACE? Well known charity needs you.—See General Vacancies.

WANTED, English families South Coast to accommodate two 13-year-old German boys, 26th July to 30th September, as paying guests or exchange similar English boys.—Box 0218 K, The Times.

SPRING IN PARK LANE. See Secretarial Vacancies.

ART GALLERY in W.1. Space to rent. See Rentals.

BERKS.-OXON. BORDER. 290-acre Mixed Farm.—See Farms and Smallholdings.

PAULA.—Tan-Tan and Pedro miss you terribly—so do I.—M.D.

SECRETARY/ADMINISTRATOR required for charismatic leader of single-handed charity.—See La Creme.

BILINGUAL SECRETARY / translator, Russian/English required by International Co.—See Creme.

NORTH YORKSHIRE guide makes you wish you were there.

SENIOR SECRETARY c. £4,000 for International Shipbrokers.—See La Creme Appts.

GIVE A HUNGRY MAN A FISH, and you feed him for a day. Teach him to fish, and you feed him for life. The Foundation for Alternatives is a charity dedicated to the promotion of self help. Donations/further information: Director, The Rookery, Adderbury, Banbury, Oxon.

SECRETARY for busy Architects office.—See Creme.

INTERNATIONAL COURT of Justice, The Hague, requires Secretaries.—See Creme.

TIM QUIRK.—Please urgently contact Kay, c/o Lynch, Bedford Hotel, F.Q.

RULE BRITANNIA 71 with horses. Experienced British rider with top-class well-known three-day event horse urgently requires full or part-owner/sponsor to prevent this horse being sold to Germany or America.—Box 0505 K, The Times.

MORVAL HOUSE, CORNWALL.—Auction. See salesrooms.

P.A./SECRETARY to Managing Director of Expanding London Advertising Agent, c. £4,500.—See Creme.

GO SOUTH!

On Friday, 27th January, The Times is highlighting Property South of the River—For Sale and to Rent.

For advertising details
Ring
01-278 9231

Do you have a Business for Sale?

In Tuesday, January 31st, 1978 The Times "Business to Business" columns will be highlighting Businesses for sale. For details of this and other forthcoming business features, and highlights, ring:

SUE NICHOLLS
ON 01-278 9238/9 NOW

MEMORIAL SERVICES

A MEMORIAL GATHERING

HIRSCH. A Memorial Gathering, readings and music in memory of Fred Hirsch will be held at the Conference Hall, Arts Centre, University of Warwick, Coventry, at 11 a.m. on Saturday, 4th February, 1978, followed by drinks at 12.30 p.m.

Would those who would like to attend please contact:

Joy Gardner, Department of International Studies, University of Warwick, Coventry. Tel. Coventry 24011, Ext. 2486.

ANNOUNCEMENTS

IS YOUR HOUSE TOO LARGE?

Your house can be beautifully used if you "gift" it to the national charity Help the Aged. One portion will be modernised free of cost to you (usually self contained) for your own or your spouses use for life—free of rent, rates, external repairs. Other portions converted for retired people. please write without obligation to:

The Secretary.
HELP THE AGED HOUSING APPEAL,
Room T1C,
26 Dover St,
London W.1

MAKE IT A HAPPY NEW YEAR BY JOINING SOCIETAS

A new venture in friendly relations for imaginative people who would welcome the opportunity of combining their social pleasure with their social conscience. If you would enjoy the company of a host of new friends in their 30s and 40s, who will be arranging interesting social activities, then telephone 01-229 2743 and details will be sent with pleasure. Gentlemen especially welcome.

OUR AIM

To reduce the incidence of CHRONIC BRONCHITIS ASTHMA, ANGINA CORONARY THROMBOSIS AND STROKE and to help the many thousands who suffer from these illnesses. Please support this worthwhile aim by donation, "In memoriam" gift or by remembering us in your Will.
THE CHEST, HEART AND STROKE ASSOCIATION (T),
Tavistock Square,
London, WC1H 9JE

CANCER RESEARCH CAMPAIGN

is the largest single supporter in the U.K. of research into all forms of cancer.

Help us to conquer cancer with a legacy donation or "in memoriam" donation to

CANCER RESEARCH CAMPAIGN
Dept. TXE, 2 Carlton House Terrace, London SW1 5AR.

RAPIDLY GROWING WELL ESTABLISHED NURSING AGENCY

Squirrel Lodge—featured in Nationwide, on Thames and Southern TV also BBC radio and Radio Solent.

See Business for Sale

FIDELITY BANK

Are looking for an
EXECUTIVE SECRETARY
in the
Business Development Field of their London Branch

See La Creme de la Creme

EASTWAY.—GEORGE LEONARD EASTWAY, late of 6 Pine Grove, Maidstone, Kent, died there on 24th February, 1977 (estate about £5,800).

ELLINGHAM.—DORA EVELINE ELLINGHAM, spinster, late of 86 Bradshaw Road, Watford, Hertfordshire, died at Watford, on 28th November, 1976 (estate about £15,000).

HYLAND.—VINCENT HYLAND, late of 94 Crandley Court, Pepys Estate, Deptford, London, S.E.14, was found dead there on 6th February, 1977 (estate about £6,500).

MURPHY.—PATRICK EDWARD MURPHY otherwise PATRICK MURPHY, late of 2 Caversham Road, Kentish Town, London, N.W.5, died at Islington, London, N.19 on 4th July, 1977 (estate about £2,400).

STEVENS.—WILLIAM GEORGE STEVENS, late of 339 Bruce House, 1 Kemble Street, London, W.C.2, died there on 7th January, 1977 (estate about £4,150).

YORK.—HARRY WILLIAM YORK, late of Flat 6, The Woodlands, Mottram Road, Stalybridge, Cheshire, died at Ashton-Under-Lyne, Lancashire, on 13th March, 1977 (estate about £2,500).

The kin of the above-named are requested to apply to the Treasury Solicitor (B.V.), 12 Buckingham Gate, Westminster, London, S.W.1, failing which the Treasury Solicitor may take steps to administer the estate.

JOURNAL.—Advertising Assistant required.—See General Vacs.

TAX LOSS in a patriotic way. Sponsorship needed by experienced up and coming British racing driver, driving British car. Please write Box 0500 K, The Times.

ASCOT EUROHOSTS. Families required for foreign students holiday periods, home counties preferred. Tel. Ascot 23518 and 25100.

ANTIQUE DEALERS seek experienced managerial assistant. See Gen. Vacs.

FAMILY MEMBERS of late George, James, Alice and Stephen Stride please contact Lloyd Stride, 5 Short Street, Nambucca Heads, 2448 N.S.W., Australia.

CARLYLE SQUARE, S.W.3.—Superb house in attractive garden square. See Ridler & Co's advertisement on today's Property Page.

OFFICE furniture and equipment, private.—See for Sale.

FORGET THE LAUNDERETTE tonight, go instead to the Intervarsity Club, 2 The Piazza, Covent Garden, W.C.2 (end of King St.), between 7.30 and 9 p.m. and discover London's Largest Club for young (20-35) professional people. We have over 400 social, cultural and sporting events every month. Call on Wednesdays, or write to John Richling for details.

EVER REGRETTED PUTTING it all on paper? Letters to husbands, mothers-in-law and other members of your family have a habit of bouncing back on you. Book Researcher would like to talk to women who have had correspondences they have lived to regret. Write in first instance.—Box 0471 K, The Times.

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT around £4,000 p.a.—See Crème.

2/3 DAY WEEK.—Assistant required. See Secretarial vacancies.

CANADIAN High Commission seek Secretaries.—See La Crème.

TUTORS WANTED by Central London tutorial college.—See Public & Educational Appts.

E.F.L. TEACHERS, Northern Italy. See Pub. & Ed. Appts.

SECRETARY for educational travel.—See Secretarial.

LOADS OF LETTERS!!

Exciting opportunity to work in Holland, minimum 5 months, begin January. 2 English girls to do cooking and light housework in private house. Own bedrooms and shared sitting room separate from other staff. 1 evening off a week, and every other weekend. Salary negotiable. References essential. Apply in writing to:

All that was needed was this well-worded ad booked into our series plan (4 days + 5th free) for this advertiser to receive over 25 replies and fill the vacancies.
If you want similar success
Ring
01-837 3311

ANNOUNCEMENTS

YOUR CAR could go faster . . . advertise for sale in The Times Car Buyer Guide which appears every Thursday. Ring: Osborne Hodgson, 01-278 9351.

WINTER SALES

REGAMUS.—Fantastic final reductions during this, the final week of our winter sale. 17 Beauchamp Place, S.W.3. 584 [illegible].

IRELAND HOUSE SHOP, 150, New Bond St., W.1. Sale now on at 9.15 a.m. Great reductions on Donald Davies dresses, Aran knitwear, tweed jackets & skirts, table linen, etc.

SALE of 250 paintings, drawings and prints from £2—£250, until February 4th. Crane Arts, 321, Kings Road, S.W.3. 352 5857.

BALLOON.—The latest maternity fashions from Paris and Children's clothes on sale, 77 Walton St. SW3.

GREY FLANNEL.—Final reductions this week 7, Chiltern St. W.1.

WARDROBE SALE continues from 10 o'clock all this week, reductions of 30%, 50% on Christian Aujard, George Rech, Bruce Oldfield, etc. etc. Also bargains in our "make us an offer" rail, where you can choose the price. 17 Chiltern Street, W.1. also Wardrobe at the Elizabeth Arden Salon, 19-20 New Bond St.

CLUB ANNOUNCEMENTS

Other clubs pay commissions to taxi drivers, for customers the Gaslight DOES NOT

SO INSIST THE DRIVER BRINGS YOU TO LONDON'S RELIABLE CLUB

Bask in a winner every time at the GASLIGHT, a Quality Establishment with a proven success record of satisfying the client. It offers Splendid Restaurant Facilities, Cabaret, Attractive Company, Courteous Service. Bar from 6.30 p.m. Restaurant from 8.30 p.m. until the early hours. Monday to Saturday. Sun. closed. 4 Duke of York St., St. James's, S.W.1. Tel.: 01-[illegible] (day); 01-930 1648 (night).

Unique gentleman's Wine Bar, open Monday-Friday, 12.30 p.m.-3 p.m. Superb buffet of hot and cold dishes.

WINE AND DINE

BAWD BREE, STOVED HOWTOWDIE, DRAPPIT EGGS AND RUMBLE THUMPS . . .

Need a translation? Lunch or dinner at
THE HYDE PARK HOTEL KNIGHTSBRIDGE
reveals all
Now until 31st January.
For reservations ring
01-235 2000

HAVE AN AFFAIRE with our food. We put the love into it. Box Tree Restaurant, Ilkley. Tel. (0943) 608484.

SPORT AND RECREATION

TROUT FISHING within 30 miles of Reigate, Surrey. Anyone interested in seeking and acquiring a lake and forming a syndicate?—Box 0550 K, The Times.

UK HOLIDAYS

A HOLIDAY IN THE BRITISH ISLES THIS YEAR?

for the widest selection of hotels, self-catering, etc holidays this year consult The Times "Holidays and Hotels in Great Britain & Ireland" special feature appearing every SATURDAY UNTIL APRIL 22. Advertisers with vacancies wishing to take advantage of high discounts and reach a proven holiday market place ring Bridget or Stella on 01-278 9351

SECOND HOMES in Cottage Clubs available for self-catering in Scotland, Wales, England, France, Italy and Spain. To owners—second club now forming. Information from Cottage Clubs Ltd., 188 Main Rd., Romford, Essex. Tel. Romford 62609 (mornings) or 01-404 5011 (messages).

CORNISH FARMHOUSE accommodation Mevagissey area. Bed/Breakfast, evening meal. Visitors welcome around working farm. Children welcome. Telephone Mevagissey 2489.

ISLE OF WIGHT.—Fully mod. cottage in convenient position. C.H. Sleep 4-6. Not August. £20-£35 p.w.—01-686 2156.

SUMMER JOBS DIRECTORIES. Abroad or Britain. In W. H. Smith etc., at £1.95 each or from Vac Work, 9 Park End St., Oxford.

HOTEL FOR LADIES.—200 single rooms partial board, £25 p.w. All amenities. Apply 172 New Kent Road, London, S.E.1. 01-703 4175.

HEREFORDSHIRE / RADS. border. Two comfortable holiday cottages.—Tel. 65049, 9-5.30.

BRIGHTON.—Modern luxury serviced holiday flat on central Brighton sea front (opposite Palace Pier), £60-£90 per week. Apply Box 0316 K, The Times or phone Brighton (0273) 71641 (evenings).

HOLIDAYS AND VILLAS

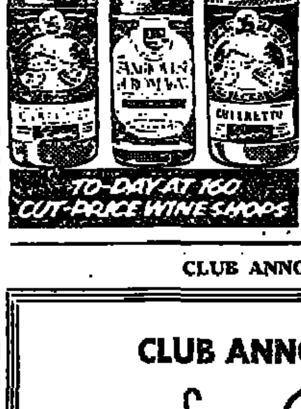
GREECE £55. Spain £45, Italy £23. Greek Island Specialists with our own colour brochure. Air Save Travel, 23 Jacey Galleries, 325 Oxford St. W.1. 01-408 1753/1748. ATOL 850B.

WORLD WIDE REDUCTIONS, Europe, the Americas, Africa, India, Middle East, Far East, Australasia.—Burlington Travel, 30A Sackville Street, London, W.1. 01-439 8671. Airline Agents.

WINTER SALES

AUGUSTUS BARNETT

GREAT WINE & SPIRIT SALE



TO-DAY AT 160 CUT-PRICE WINE SHOPS

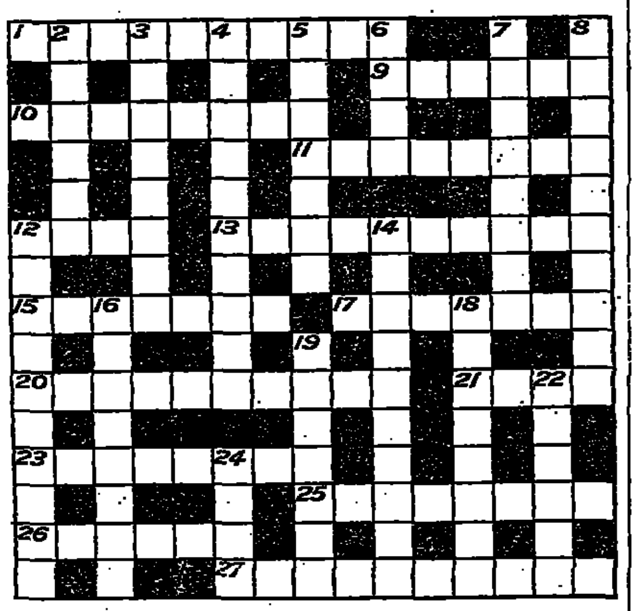
CLUB ANNOUNCEMENTS

CLUB ANNOUNCEMENT

Le Rififi

15A HAY HILL, BERKELEY SQUARE, W.1.
OWING TO CONTINUING DEMAND THE BAR WILL OPEN EACH EVENING MONDAY TO FRIDAY FROM 7 P.M. RESTAURANT FROM 8 P.M. YOU WILL BE ENTERTAINED BY LORD KITCHENER'S MUSIC. ENTKENEURS AVAILABLE. AS USUAL ALL CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED AND NEW MEMBERS WELCOME.
CLOSED SATURDAY AND SUNDAY
Tel.: 01-493 8329

The Times Crossword Puzzle No 14,817



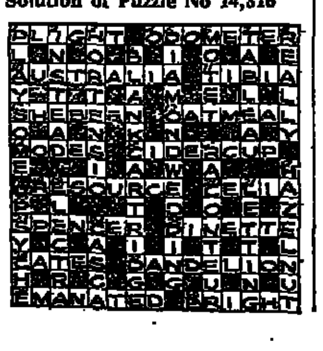
ACROSS

1 Tax assessment means nothing to Jack (4-6).
9 Honour Paul, the night-rider (6).
10 Swindle the French backer appears to fall for easily (4, 1, 3).
11 Field event could mean heavy penalty (4, 4).
12 Leads to an inside porch (4).
13 Speedy operator lent a hand (4, 6).
15 Same pre-fabricated current units (7).
17 One enters exchanges with violent speeches (7).
20 Frock is appropriate for evening wear (5-5).
21 River where one goes for drives (4).
23 Surpass no Russian distance record (8).
25 Categorized as part-title of Keats's poem (8).
26 Coin to operate juke-box at the Odeon? (6).
27 They hold charges and reduce amounts (10).

DOWN

2 Direction to leave boards (6).
3 Put moral pressure on former pupil—'51 entry (8).
4 Do they enhance hearing aids? (10).
5 Keeping step with what's fashionable on the stage (2, 5).
6 Lively cricket (4).
7 Pulled from bed and exposed as phony? (8).
8 Avoids commitment to rate increases (10).
12 Place pot in new position (10).
14 Where there are beds for natives of Kentish Town? (10).
16 Does it inhibit the growth of love? (8).
18 They may be definite leaders, for instance (8).
19 Tunnel underpass (7).
22 Make beloved Ena red with embarrassment (6).
24 Endless story about mineral production (4).

Solution of Puzzle No 14,816



Burnes: on 25th January to William and Agnes Burnes a son, Robert.

A'nochd
Tonight
an gabh sibh drama
will you take a dram
neo dhà no trì bheaga
or several wee drams
de Strathspey
of Strathspey
mar Chuimhneachan Bith-bhuan!
to the Immortal Memory!

It's also very drinkable on every other night of the year.

STRATHSPEY
100% HIGHLAND MALT WHISKY.
Wm. Muirhead & Sons. Est. 1864.
Glenspey Distillery, Rothes.
Togaidh E Suas Ur Misneachd.

HOLIDAYS AND VILLAS

SKI CHALET PARTIES 28th JAN.

UNBEATABLE VALUE FROM ONLY £120

Take advantage of last-minute availability and marvellous snow and join one of our n
Chalet Parties in a top Alpine resort on 28th January.

	1 wk
Saas Fee, Mürren, Champéry (1 wk)	£120
Serre Chevalier, San Martino, San Vigilio, Argentière, Montgenèvre	£125
Sauze d'Oulx, Madonna, San Cassiano, Courmayeur (1 wk)	£130
Méribel Courchevel 1650/1550, Tignes, Cervinia (1 wk), Colfosco, St Anton Selva (La Tambra 1 wk)	£135
Selva, Courchevel 1850	£140

ALSO A FEW CHALET, HOTEL & SELF-CATERING VACANCIES FOR 1 & 2
ON OTHER DATES

Our Chalets are looked after by English girls and our prices include flights, c transfers and full board—fruit juice, porridge and boiled eggs with breakfast, p lunch, afternoon tea, three-course dinner with wine and coffee. Ring for our bro (only) 01-589 0818 (24 hours), or contact us during office hours—but hurry as aren't many beds left!

SKI SUPERTRAVEL
22 Hans Place, London SW1X 0EP. Telephone: 01-584 5060
Established 1964 Bonded Members of ABTA ATOL
DEPARTURES EVERY SATURDAY FROM MANCHESTER (£10 suppl.) & GAT

EXCLUSIVELY GREECE

We have a superb selection of privately owned villas on both Corfu and Crete. They range from the very luxurious fully staffed with maid, cook, and with swimming pool—to comfortable family sized self-catering villas on the sea. We also have seaside pensions including half board, studios, cottages for 2. Prices from £150-£250 p.p. 2 weeks inc. flight.

CORFU VILLAS LTD.
168 Walton Street,
London, S.W.3.
581 0851 (589 9481 24hr.)

GENEVA FROM £45

C.P.T. offer the most comprehensive series of flights to Geneva for ski flights and city tours. We fly daily except for Tuesdays throughout the year. Flights are by smart British Caledonian BAC 1-11 jets from Gatwick Airport. There are vacancies for most days throughout the winter and we can arrange Geneva hotels, car hire, ski hotels in Courmayeur and coach connections to most major ski resorts.
For full details contact:

CRAWFORD PERRY TRAVEL LTD
260a Fulham Road
London, SW10 9EL
Telephone 01-351 2191
ABTA ATOL 369B

ZURICH, £45

Chancery Travel have day jet departures to Zurich every Thursday and Sunday throughout the year.
Prices from an incredible £45 return. In addition there are departures to:

MUNICH	£49
MILAN	£49
TURIN	£59

VENICE TREVISO (£55 ideal for the Dolomites).
Coach transfers to most of Europe's top ski resorts.
Security of ABTA bonded tour operator.

CHANCERY TRAVEL
190 (T) Campden Hill Rd., W.8
Tel. 01-229 9484 ABTA. ATOL 659B 24-hr answering service.

PARIS £27

Poundsaver arrangements including direct jet flight from Gatwick to Orly every Friday and Sunday, an incredible £27 return.
2 star centrally situated hotel, private facilities, an incredible £34.50.
A selection of other hotels available.

CHANCERY TRAVEL
190 (T), Campden Hill Road,
London, W.8.
01-229 9484
ABTA ATOL 659B
24-hour brochure service

IF THERE'S a Cheaper Way of Travelling —We don't know it!

Low cost flights on scheduled airlines at these incredible prices. Spain from £45, Portugal from £60, Switzerland from £57, Italy from £61 and Greece from £69, E. Europe from £53.

ALLKARN TRAVEL
41 Charing Cross Rd.,
London, W.C.2.
01-437 6805 (Air Agents)

ECONAIR ECONAIR ECONAIR

Visit Friends and Relatives in
KENYA, S/W/CENTRAL AFRICA, ETHIOPIA, SEYCHELLES, AUSTRALIA,
"NEVER KNOWINGLY UNDERSOLD"

ECONAIR INTERNATIONAL
2-15 Albion Bldgs., Aldersgate St., London EC1 7BT.
Tel.: 01-606 7968/9207
(Tlx: 884977)
(Airline Agents)

SKI ITALY.—Dolomites in Forni di Sopra. Great Ski value. 7 days £95, 14 days £130 inclus. of flight, 3-star hotel. Eng. bkfst., even. meal. Also 7 day Pack. of ski hire, ski pass, 10 hrs. lesson for £20.—01-734 5094. Pan Pacific. Agents. ATOL 700B.

GREECE, SPETSAI ISLAND. Large English run, central villa, 6 double rooms available, sleeps 2—12 from May 5th, breakfast provided, informal atmosphere, from £120 per person, two weeks including flight. Ring 062 982 2443.

FLY WINGSPAN economy travel specialists to Australia, Middle East, Africa, S. America and Europe.—Wingspan, 6 Gt. Queen St., London, W.C.2. 01-242 3652 (Airline Agents).

SKI VAL D'ISERE.—Due to illness Supertravel hotel package available from Gatwick, 25 Feb.-11 March 12 double rooms; 4-11 March, 1 double room. Fossoway (05774) 381.

ALGARVE. — Spacious, secluded luxury villa, sleeps 6/8, 200 yds. sea, choice of beaches. Resident cook/maid. Dates still available include Easter, May and August. 01-359 2303 (eves.).

CLUB ANNOUNCEMENTS

STAYING IN LONDON

The Sloane Club
52 Lower Sloane Street,
London SW1W 8DS
Telephone: 01-730 9131

Stay at a Club and avoid inflated hotel prices.

The Sloane Club has opened 18 new Club bedrooms. We are therefore able to accept a limited number of new members who are offered attractive single accommodation with continental breakfast at £7.00 per night or double at £10.50. Many bedrooms overlook private gardens.

In addition the Sloane Room, Bar and Dining Room are all you would expect from a London Club.

Details of membership for Ladies and Gentlemen can be obtained from the Club Secretary.

Quote ref: T21.

GIVE THE FAMILY A BIG HOLIDAY TREAT THIS YEAR. THE ROCKIES

CP Air 'Freedom Wheeler' holidays in North America are definitely different and exciting: for 3 weeks, you have your own 2, 4 or 6 berth motor-home, and the freedom of North America (anywhere from the Rockies to the Grand Canyon, from Yellowstone Park to San Francisco). Prices range between £250 and £370 per person—depending on route and season. Substantial reductions for children aged between 2 and 12.
Full details from CP Air 'Freedom Wheelers', 62-65 Trafalgar Square, London WC2N 5EB. (01) 930 5664.

GREEK SUNSCAPES '78

Before deciding — see a specialists brochure and our prices!

VILLAS AND APARTMENTS IN CORFU AND CRETE and lots of other interesting ideas for holidays in Greece. Small family-owned hotels on the sea—fly, drive, exploring holidays, etc.

Tel: 01-580 7988
or Call in Write to
SUNSCAPE HOLIDAYS
23-25 Eastcastle Street
London, W.1
Specialists for over 12 years
A.B.T.A. A.T.O.L. 184B

HELSINKI

Spend a long weekend in one of the world's northernmost capitals with Thomson Holidays. Depart from Luton on 3rd February and stay three nights in the Hotel Vaakuna in the city centre. Final price £89 p.p. (bed and breakfast).
See your travel agent today, or ring us on 01-387 5091/5011/4461/4451.

THOMSON WINTER CITIES
ATOL 152BC

IF ANYONE KNOWS SPETSE'S SECRETS WE DO

Personally selected accommodation for all tastes and wallets. Private villas, hotels, tavernas, villa parties. Our colour brochure is out now so think of Spetse—think of Spetse Holidays.

SPETSE HOLIDAYS
9 Brunswick Centre,
London WC1
Tel.: 01-837 2416
(24hr Brochure Service)
Assoc. ATOL 700B

SPECIALISTS IN ECONOMY FLIGHTS

NAIROBI, DAR, JOBURG, WEST AFRICA, INDIA/PAK, SEYCHELLES, MIDDLE/FAR EAST, TOKYO, AUSTRALIA, EUROPE, USA, SOUTH AMERICA, CAIRO.
I.A.T. LTD.
3 Park Mansions Arcade (Scotch House), Knightsbridge, London, S.W.1.
01-581 2121/2/3
ATOL 487D, Airline Agents.
Established since 1970

SKI * SKI * SKI * SKI UNBEATABLE BARGAINS

Fly British Airways to the best value skiing in Europe where Scotch is less than £1 per bottle; a 4 course meal less than £1.50; the Lift Pass is £10 per week and holiday prices start at £79. Unbelievable? Almost! Unbeatable? Certainly! Send for our informative colour brochure:
FREEDOM HOLIDAYS
48T Earls Ct. Rd., W8 6EJ
THE ANDORRA EXPERTS
01-937 5306 (ATOL 432B).

WHEN FLYING contact: Miss Ingrid Wehr for low cost fares to Australia, Far East, Africa New York, and selected European destinations. Also we specialise in Middle East and Gulf areas. Mayfair Air Travel (Airline Agents) 11 Mayfair Place, London W1X 5FG. Tel.: 01-499 8562 (5 lines). Telex 266167 Ingma G.

EUROSAVE BUDGET FLIGHTS. Greece from £55, Spain from £49, Italy from £39, Suisse from £56, USA from £59, Morocco from £88. Eurosave Travel, 157 Knightsbridge, London, SW1. 01-584 0673 ATOL 989B.

SAVE £30 +. Geneva, Zurich. Skiers special scheduled flights. Eurocities Tours from 1-31 nights to 40 places in Europe: Budget, Economy or 1st Class. Specialized Travel, 01-386 1991 (ABTA ATOL 967BC).

MEDITERRANEAN. Private yacht for unique holidays summer 1978. Well appointed for 3/4 guests inc. water-skiing. Reasonable rates for long-short term. Tel.: Lockshеath 2014.

UNSPOILT PAXOS and Corfu. Villas on the sea with privacy, boats and maid. 1978 colour brochure Greek Islands Club, 66 High St., Walton-on-Thames, Surrey. Tel.: W.-on-T. 20477 (24 hrs.) ABTA.

MARBELLA TOPGOLF. Day flights self drive car, hotels, apartments, green fees. Brochure Edwards Topgolf. 01-904 2202 (ABTA, ATOL 876B).

RELIABLE, economy flights to more than 100 destinations. Capricorn Travel, 21 Ebury Bridge Rd. SW1. 01-730 6152 (Airline Agents).

SEE THE REAL CANADA by rail. For a copy of CN's 1978 Maple Leaf Tour brochure, 'phone 01-930 2150.

ITALY £27, Spain £45, Germany £33, Switzerland £55, Greece £55.—Pennywise Travel, 73 Tottenham Ct. Rd. 636 6212.

ATHENS FR. £25. Also Morocco Tunisia, Italy, Spain, Portugal, France, Germany, Switzerland, Bulgaria, Turkey, Far East, Sydney, India and Africa G. T. Air Agts. 01-734 3212/4308.

LOT, DORDOGNE.—Several charming houses to let. Write Sturge, 5 rue Jean Bart, 75006, Paris, stating dates, numbers, Phone No or ring England 082-315 360.

KATMANDU O/LAND. Via Hindu Kush, Karakorum, Ladakh. The only open-ended tour of Asia. 8/4, 1/10, £210. Aardvark Expeditions, 14 Coleridge Rd., N.8. 01-340 7598.

AUSTRALIA, N.Z. and U.S.A.—Economical fares with expert personal advice. 01-638 0411. Columbus Travel, 85 London Wall, E.C.2. A.B.T.A. and ATOL 833B Bonded Airline Agent.

AUSTRALASIA BOUND? Every flight and overland possibility from Trailfinders, 46(T) Earls Court Road, London W8 6EJ. 01-937 9631. (Airline Agents.)

SUMMER '78

ATHENS	£69	
MALAGA	£60	
SYDNEY	£350	(single)
JO'BURG	£280	(rtn)
HONGKONG	£215	(single)
TEHERAN	£200	(rtn)

Many other European & world wide flights. Ring/write for our brochure, 01-439 8941.
WEST-LIN AIR LTD.,
351 Archway Rd., London, N.6 (opp. Highgate Tube)
Tel: 01-341 3345
90 Shaftesbury Ave.,
London, W.1.
Tel: 01-439 8941.
Air Agents.

GREEK ISLAND GU

No. 1 OF A SERIES. A baked ochre, and extr hot island some 350 north of Egypt in the s Crete. Ios is essential the young—nude sun b by day, good conversat denim packed taverna night. Wild discos that Beethoven and Bach in twilight, Santana and under the stars.
From £159 B & B 2 wee your own beachside roo Brochure available 24 ho day from any good telep see your travel agent.

SUNMED HOLIDA
455 Fulham Road
London, S.W.10
Tel: 01-351 3166
ATOL 382B ABTA m

HUNDREDS

of low cost flights inc

BANGKOK
COPENHAGEN
FRANKFURT
GENEVA
KUALA LUMPUR
LARNACA
MILAN
MUNICH
NICE
SINGAPORE
TOKYO

WHITEROSE TRAVEL
77 George St., London
Tel: 01-486 4305/4 5
(Airline Agents)

IF IT'S CORFU C CRETE IT MUST COSMOPOLITA

Due to overwhelming re we advise that you boo holiday now. Ltd. high availability in Windmills, Apartments. Studios singles. Prices from £1 £275 p.p. Daily. Sched. Daily maid service.

For those of you who h our brochure Tel. 01-6 24 hrs. Cosmopolitan H 206 Regent St., London ABTA IATA ATOL

PORTUGAL ESTORIL

5-star luxury bargains. at Hotel Estoril Sol and Guincho. £99 includes transfers. 1 dinner sh the Casino and green f private hotel golf c Also 4-star hotel—all i

OLLAMAR TOURS
at
Executive World Tr
01-584 4226
ATOL 1066B

TRAVELAIR

INTERNATIONAL LOW TRAVEL

Travelair to E., W., S. India, Far East, Au Specialists in long-d multi-destination fligh siderable savings on sing return fares.—Write o TRAVELAIR, 2nd Flo Gt. Marlborough St., W1V 1DA. Tel.: 01-439 Tlx: 268 332 (ATOL 1
LATE BOOKINGS WELCO
MOST DESTINATIO

UP UP AND AW

JOHANNESBURG, NAI SINGAPORE, TOKYO, B BANGKOK, ROME, SEYC MAURITIUS, CAIRO, D TEHERAN, AUSTRALIA, ZEALAND AND EUR DESTINATIONS.
Guaranteed schedul departures
Fly
FLAMINGO TRAVE
76 Shaftesbury Ave.,
Tel.: 01-439 7751/
(Airline Agents)
Open Saturdays

FLY—IT COSTS LESS fo Economy flights/inclusi days to Nairobi, Jo'bu chelles, Mauritius, M East, Australia, India, Europe & N/S America Centre, 2/3 Dryden C 119 Oxford St., W.1. 2059/9154. 01-734 578 1158.

SPAIN £43, Greece £55, I Germany £35, Paris £3 brochure for hotel, vil ments and Greek Island a dation.—Bargain Trave Triumph House, Regent 01-734 1313. ATOL 890B

ATHENS £55, Corfu £55 £45, Switzerland £55, Fra Colour brochure for hotel Apartments. Europa Tra Piccadilly, London, W.1. 9371/2. ATOL 890B.

CANARY ISLES.—Warm an Flights, flats, hotels Jan wards. Book your winter now with the specialists sale. 6 Vigo St. W1. 01-4

CHALET PARTY skiing, Co 1850, Meribel & Verbier, lic snow conditions and prices. Mark Warner 01-828 5577 (Agt. ATOL

SKI ITALY. Last minute and vacancies on mos throughout the winter fr £79. Call C.P.T., 351 ABTA. ATOL 369B.

PRETTY MALLORCAN COT let 1978, any period, famous Calvario in unsp lensa.—Write: 5 Calvar lensa, Mallorca.

SKI CHALET, Verbier. Slee 8 persons. Available for or whole party: March 4- 8-23, from £75 p.p. in Phone Standby 01-734 76

AUSTRALIA from £388 sing return. Cheapest rates, Travel, 01-603 6330 (A

"HOLIDAY 78" as seen French Farm and Village Guide 1978, 1,000 G France cottages, direct and access to 25,000 £2.25. Euro-States Pu 14 Sun St., London, E.C.

3/4 AND 5 ROOMED C.H Apartments with sw pools. Just motoring from Monte Carlo, availab ruary to October. Byfleet

EILAT, "in 10 years th could be past it." Spu moment sun £119.—B Holidays, 01-892 6306 ATOL 354B.

CORFU & ITALY.—Join t and experience the fun of party holiday. Brochure 40454. Jetstar Travel.

USA WITH MINITREK. 1978 the year you go to A 21 days New York to Los (or V.V.) from £200. Or Grand Circle tour of Am days from £400. Brochu Adventurers, 16a Soho Sq don, W.1. Tel.: 01-734 1

USA SUMMER JOBS, resorts, etc. Up to £10 Send £4.50 for Directory 90,000 jobs, to Vac. W Park End St., Oxford.

KENYA. Villa/Safari. A wee ing game, independently weeks in a villa on the Ocean, with 2 staff. Inde itineraries, £395 to £510 son, inclusive. Palmer and 0803) 864140. ABTA 164B).

SOUTH OF FRANCE. Villa pools, St Tropez to Cap Fe privately owned. Drive or car hire included. Palm Parker (0803) 864140 ATOL 164B).

SEE THE REAL CANADA Canrailpass give unlimited on Canadian National Ra For leaflet phone 01-930 2

(continued on page 25

© TIMES NEWSPAPERS LIMITED, 1978

Printed and Published by Times New Limited at New Printing House Gray's Inn Road, London WC1X 8EZ land. Telephone 01-837 1234. 264971. Wednesday, January 25, Registered as a newspaper at the Post

مكتبة الامل